

Storage and Material Handling Solutions



WELCOME

Loc8 is an organisation established with a clear objective of adding genuine value to our clients in **product sourcing** and **creative warehousing and industrial solutions**.

Our goal is to offer **innovative** and **creative solutions** to satisfy our customers' needs. No matter how large or small the transaction, it is always our goal to earn the trust and respect of those we have the opportunity to serve. We are constantly dedicated to staying on the cutting edge of technology by offering our clients the **state-of-the-art professionalism** and **expertise** they deserve at an affordable price.

Why use us?

- Market leading products
- Offices in Dubai and Abu Dhabi
- Ability to act as a single source supplier
- Excellent knowledge of the Logistics market
- Professional, consultative approach
- State of the art drawing and layout planning
- ISO accredited organisation
- Committed to responsible and ethical business practices

Client sectors

- Military
- Government
- Warehousing
- Consultancy
- Manufacturers
- Hospitals & Police
- Retailers
- Oil & Gas



LOC8 Projects

Dock Solutions | Shelving | Racking | Dock Solutions | Mobile Shelving | HVLS Fans | Weapons Storage | Work Benches | Museum Storage

Warehouse Dock solutions



Mobile Racking



Mezzanine Floors



Loading Dock Equipment – High Speed Doors, Over Head Sectional Doors, Dock Levelers, Dock Shelters, Vehicle Restraints, Communication Lighting System, Barriers System and Fans.

Storage Equipment – Racking & Shelving System, Mobile Shelving, Wire Shelving, Mezzanine Installation, Storage Cabinet, Plastic Containers, Drawer Units & Plastic Pallets.

Handling Equipment – Pallet Trucks, Stackers, Order Pickers, Hoist and different type of Trolleys.

Access Equipment – Personal Lifts, Goods Lifts, Ladders, Mobile Scaffolding, Scissor Lift.

Packing Equipment – Pallet Wrapping Machines, Strapping Machines, Shrink Wrapping Machines, Carlton Sealer Machines.

Industrial Furniture – Electronic and Mechanical Workstations, Counter, Lockers, Tool Cabinets, Waste Bin, Identification & Labeling.

For more details go to projects section

800-Loc8 (5628)

Contact@Loc8.ae

www.Loc8.ae



3 EASY STEPS



STEP 1 SOURCING A PRODUCT?

Our easy to use Alphabetical Index (Page 500-502) will enable you to quickly search through all of our products with ease.

STEP 2 REQUEST FOR QUOTES

Simply call us on our freephone number 800-LOC8 (5628) and state the page number or model number where stated to our Call Agent.



STEP 3 ENQUIRY INFORMATION

Our Call Centre Agent will log your enquiry into our CRM system and the relevant Liaison Executive will contact you to provide you with a detailed offer, delivery information or technical details, etc...



FREEPHONE NO. : 800-LOC8 (5628)
INTERNATIONAL : +971 4 3681565



FAX SERVICES : +971 4 3688017



EMAIL ADDRESS : contact@loc8.ae



ONLINE ACCESS : www.Loc8.ae

CONTENTS

PROJECTS 8-43

- Mezzanine • Shelving • Mobile Shelving
- Racking • Mobile Racking • Workbenches • Industrial Ceiling Fan



MEZZANINE 08-11

- Mezzanine Floors • Multi-Tier
- Pallet Gates



RACKING 12-17

- Mobile Racking • Drive-In Racking
- Narrow Aisle Racking • Cable Reel Racks
- Rack A-Frame



SHELVING 18-27

- Boltless Shelving • Office Shelving • Shelf Ladders
- Hand Pull/Push Drive • Mechanical Drive • Electrical Drive



WEAPONS STORAGE 30-31

- Military Weapons Storage



INDUSTRIAL PARTITIONING 32-35

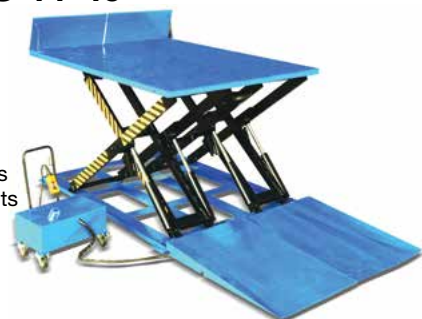
- Double Skin Partitions • Mesh Partitions

ENVIRONMENT 36-39

- Industrial Ceiling Fan • Airline Fabric Air Tunnel • Industrial AIR Coolers

LOADING DOCKS 44-49

- Loading Table • Dock Lift
- Hydraulic Dock Leveler
- Mechanical Dock Leveler
- Air-Powered Dock Leveler
- Under-Leveler Seal
- Sectional Dock Door
- Loading Dock Seals & Shelters
- Scissor Dock Lift • Dock Lights



STORAGE 50-89

- Anti-Collapse Systems
- Industrial Netting
- Plastic Storage
- Cloakroom Equipment
- Lockers
- Security Cupboards
- Storage Bins
- Stack Nest Containers
- Pallet Boxes
- Storage Racks
- Storage Vaults
- Floor Slats
- Roll Cages & Retention Units



SIGNS & IDENTIFICATION 90-103

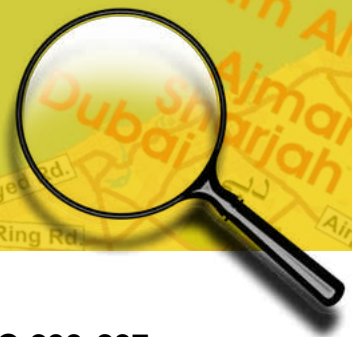
- Numbers & Letters • Location Labelling
- Stores Identification • Rack Holders
- Label Holders • Document Pockets
- Rack Identification



WASTE MANAGEMENT 104-113

- Waste Containers • Runner Trolley • Mall Bins
- Trash Cans • Spill Control & Containment
- Skip Trucks • Hygiene Trolleys
- Absorbent Rolls & Dispenser Stands





SPILL CONTAINMENT 114-121

- Spill Decks • Drum Rack Containment Systems • Stacking Shelf
- Safety Cabinet Bladder Systems • Spill Drum Storage
- Spill Pallet • Spill Tray • Spill Collectors • Spill Sump
- Containment Berms



DRUM HANDLING 122-135

- Fork Extensions • Drum Transporter
- Drum Lifter • Drum Pallet Loader
- Drum Stands • Drum Dollies
- Drum Mesh Pallets
- Drum Store
- Drum Rack Stack • Drum Shelving
- Stackable Drum Carriers
- Drum Flooring
- Drum Dumpers
- Drum Grippers
- Drum Controller
- Drum Craddles
- Drum Chocks



MATERIAL HANDLING 136-199

- Conveyors • Forklift • Tractors • Trolleys • Pallet Trucks
- Netting • Pallet Wrapping Machines
- Warehouse Doors • Dimensioning & Volumetrics
- Strapping • Pushing Wheeled Load • Gantries
- Sack Trucks • Cargo Trucks • Trailers
- Garment Rails • Lifting Equipment • Yard Ramps
- Bumps • Carousels • Electronic Weight Scales
- Upholstery Element Cart • Automotive Container
- Tyre Stacking Rack • Guard Rail Systems
- Linen Cars • Mesh Pallets
- Bicycle Corlette • Carts • Skates
- Rolcontainers • Cylinders
- Stabilizing Jacks



PACKAGING 200-207

- Packing & Workstation • Mini-Packing Station
- Quality Management Station

SAFETY & SECURITY 208-209

- Security Wallets • Key Wallets • Reusable Security Pouch
- Security Seals & Caters

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 210-233

- Key Storage Box • Safety Matting
- Headrail System • Drawer Cabinets
- PVC Strip Curtains
- Medium Duty Benches
- Tool Trolleys
- Cantilever Work Benches
- Sliding Track
- Mobile Tool Cabinet



CLOAKROOMS 234-235

- Leisure Products • Cloakroom Equipment • Benches



PREMISES 236-239

- Anti-Graffiti Wipers • Pacer System
- General Purpose Absorbents
- Line Marking & Paint



OFFICE 240-257

- Computer cabinet • Notice boards
- White boards • Office Filing Systems
- Noticeboards • Furniture • Office Screens • Cabinets • Drawing Hanger
- Chair Mats • Seating • Canteen Tables

VISITOR MANAGEMENT 258-261

- Visitor Pass • Inspection System

ACCESS 262-267

- Folding Steps
- Aluminium Steps • Ladders
- Work Platforms • Tilt & Pull Steps
- Mobile Platforms



LOC8 Projects

LOC8 has an established projects division that has been carrying out warehouse refurbishment projects since 2005.

This is a small selection of the products and services we can offer you in addition to the items in this catalogue.



COMMUNICATION AND CONTROLS



INDUSTRIAL CURTAIN WALLS



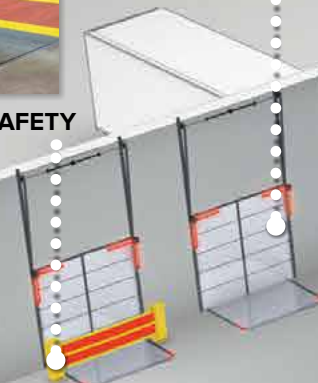
MACHINE GUARDING



BARRIER SAFETY SYSTEMS



SHIPPING & RECEIVING



INDUSTRIAL DOORS



VEHICLE RESTRAINTS



LOADING DOCK LEVELERS



DOCK SEALS AND SHELTERS



SERVICE, REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE



RITE-HITE
ALWAYS LOOKING AHEAD



**INDUSTRIAL
CEILING**



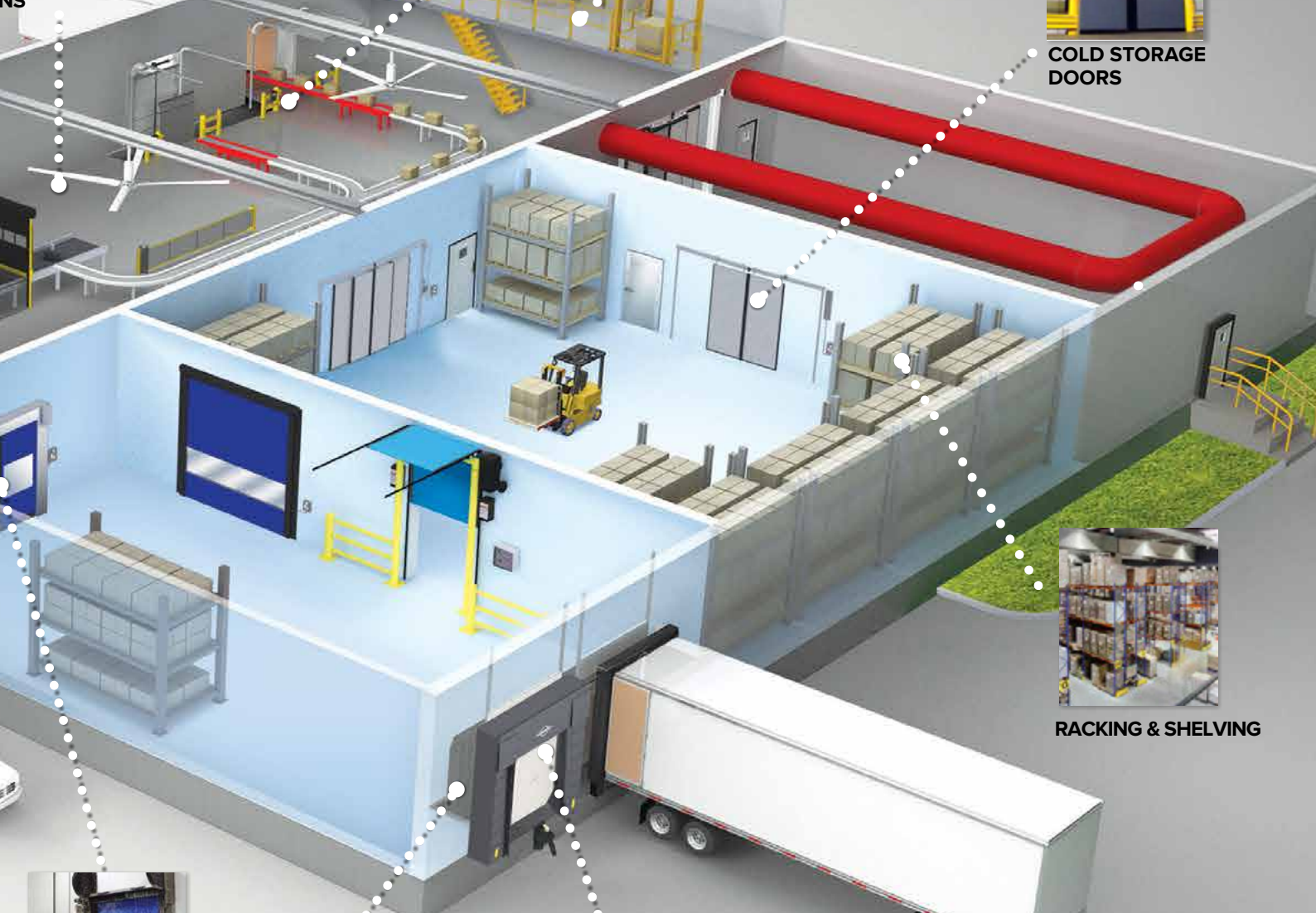
CONVEYORS



**MEZZANINE
FLOOR**



**COLD STORAGE
DOORS**



RACKING & SHELVING



**CLEAN ROOM
DOORS**



**LOADING DOCK
LEVELERS**



**DOCK SEALS
AND SHELTERS**



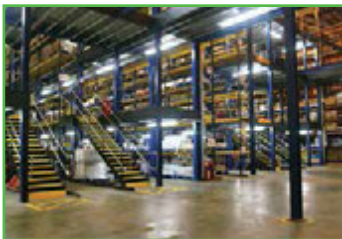
**LOADING DOCK
MANAGEMENT**



Mezzanine Flooring

Mezzanine floors are designed to utilise the headroom available in a building to provide the largest floor space from the smallest foot print and enable expansion without the need to relocate. Should you choose to relocate in the future the advantage with a mezzanine floor is that you can dismantle mezzanines and move them with you

we have 10 years experience of designing and installing mezzanines / raised storage areas to suit many different applications and we always deliver on time and within budget





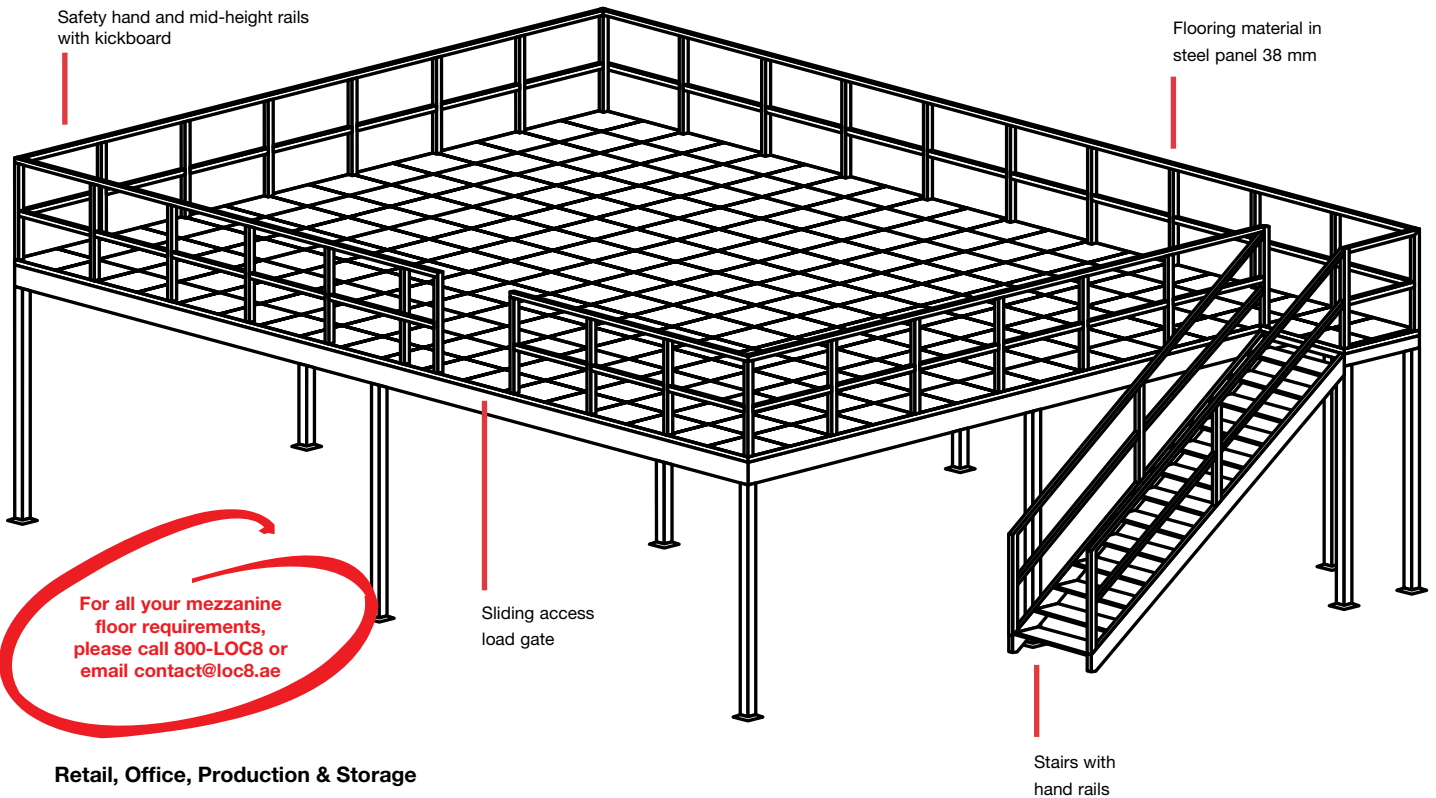
We also provide CAD designs and simulation



PROJECTS MEZZANINE FLOOR



- SINGLE LEVEL MEZZANINES
- MULTI-TIER MEZZANINES
- IN-RACK MEZZANINES
- RETAIL SHOP MEZZANINES



For all your mezzanine floor requirements, please call 800-LOC8 or email contact@loc8.ae

Retail, Office, Production & Storage

Releasing dead or unused space by installing a mezzanine floor is often the ideal solution for companies needing to expand or consolidate its operations without the expense and disruption of relocating the business. The additional space can be used to accommodate offices as well as offering increased storage and production space.

The secret to unlocking the wasted space most efficiently lies in good design and ensuring the mezzanine floor is specified most appropriately for its intended use.



Safety Loading Gate

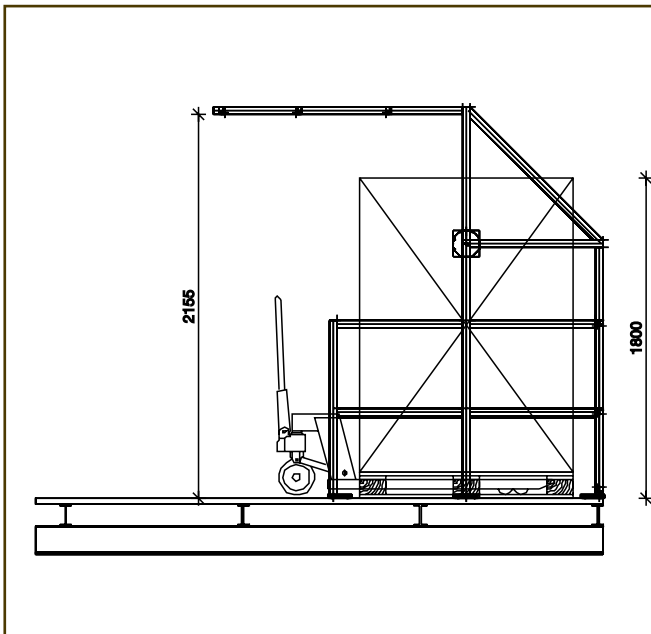
The META-safety loading gate ensures absolute safety for the operators on the raised floor. Working on the principle of two way lock - the gate ensures that when loading or despatching via the gate there is always a secure barrier in place.

Opening dimension: 1500 or 2000 mm

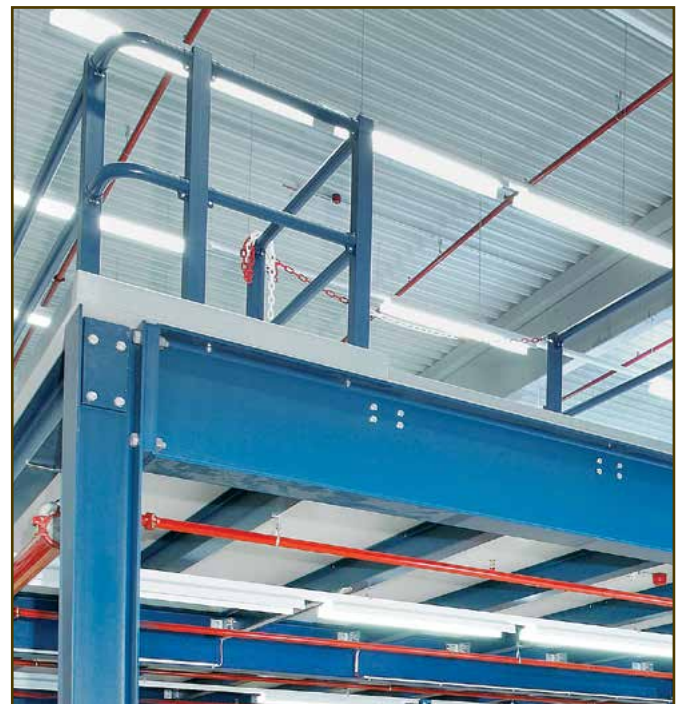
Unit overall height: 2155 mm with maximum load working height 1800 mm

Finishes: RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 5010 enzian blue

Delivery time: on request



Sliding access load gate



Access load gate with chain



For all your racking requirements call 800-LOC8 or email us contact@loc8.ae

How to get 100% more storage, and make better use of your space

Giving you 100% accessibility to all pallets, first in first out principle and extremely dense storage, mobile racking can be the ideal space saving solution. Using 50% of warehouse space compared to conventional racking this can produce significant build cost savings. Particularly cost effective for a cold store environment.

RACK ACCESSORIES



Pallet support bar



Fork entry bar



Shelf panel



Frame guard



Standard Flat



Wide upright



DRIVE-IN RACKING



NARROW AISLE SOLUTIONS

PROJECTS CABLE REEL RACK A-FRAME

- META A-Frame Cable Reel Racks are particularly suited to the storage and display of cabling and tubing in a Trade Wholesale environment.
- The META - Cable Reel rack system enables the efficient storage, handling and visible control of all types of cable supplied from the reel.
- The bolted framed system allows racks adapted to meet varying requirements.
- Racks can be adjusted and supplemented with extra components in a modular way to meet changing needs.
- All accessories are easy to install into the racks.
- All the components such as beams, cable reel holders, feet and ground fixings are included. The cable reel bars must be ordered separately.
- The standard units consist of: - Starter bay
2 A-Frames - Add-on bay 1 A-Frame
- The racks are delivered knocked-down for on-site assembly.
- A-Frame heights 3300 – 4900 mm
- A-Frame base depths 900 – 1100 mm
- Bay location widths 900, 1100, 1300 mm
- Beams are powder coated RAL 2001 safety orange
- Frames with powder coated uprights in RAL 5010 Enzian blue, Diagonal and horizontal cross bracing pre-galvanised



- The META - Cable Reel rack system enables the efficient storage, handling and visible control of all types of cable supplied from the reel.
- The bolted framed system allows racks adapted to meet varying requirements.
- Racks can be adjusted and supplemented with extra components in a modular way to meet changing needs.
- All accessories are easy to install into the racks.
- Frame heights 2200 - 5500 mm
- Frame depth 1100 mm
- Bay location widths 900, 1100, 1300 mm
- End Frames with powder coated uprights in RAL 5010 Enzian blue
- Diagonal and horizontal cross bracing pre-galvanised
- Beams are powder coated RAL 2001 safety orange
- All the components such as beams, cable reel holders, feet and ground fixings are included. The cable reel bars must be ordered separately.

**CALL US FOR FULL
PRICES
AND DETAILS**

A Pallet rack mesh safety screen which helps prevent accidents whilst handling and storing goods.

Panels are available in 3 sizes with a choice of various mounting brackets.

Specific prices for projects are available upon request, call 800-LOC8



MOBILE RACKING

Mobile racks as they are some times called can either increase your storage capacity up to 100% or reduce your storage footprint by 40-50%

This space saving can reduce the need to relocate and often give you a very rapid return on investment

How to get 100% more storage, and make better use of your space



RACKING SYSTEMS

- 1 Drive in Racking
- 2 Narrow Aisle Racking
- 3 Cable Reel Racks
- 4 Rack A Frame
- 5 Pallet Racking



Solve your storage problems with our flexible, versatile racking systems & we also provide 2D + 3D designs and simulations





- 1** Starter Bay
- 2** Mesh Back Panel
- 3** Mesh Shelf Dividers
- 4** Anti-spill trough shelf fronts
- 5** Plain shelf dividers
- 6** Plinth
- 7** Add-on Bay
- 8** Open frame
- 9** Open fronted plastic storage
- 10** MULTI-STABIL
- 11** Trough bin shelf with dividers
- 12** Fully clad bay
- 13** Back cladding
- 14** Drawer Block top with central locking
- 15** 100 mm drawer
- 16** 200 mm drawer
- 17** Base for Drawer Block
- 18** Door set

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

The shelving and small parts storage system for those applications where space utilisation is paramount. Our modular programme allows for easy specifying, quick delivery and a professional installation.

From only two system components (frames and shelves) combined with a comprehensive accessory range we can offer solutions from a simple bay of shelving to a custom built small part store.



NEW



Solve your storage problems with our flexible, versatile shelving systems

Typical applications are parts stores, industrial, commercial and trade locations or even VMI (Vendor Maintained Inventory) applications where its versatility ensures the most efficient layout can be achieved.

- Individual shelf capacity up to 400 kg udl
- Bay load up to 3700 kg
- Shelves adjustable at 25 mm vertical pitch
- Shelves perforated at 50 mm centres to accept divider accessories
- Stepped beams for flush inlay chipboard decks (perforated for divider accessories at 200 mm centres)
- Shelves S100, MS 230 // and MS 330 // all with safety factor of 2X udl.



Standard frame heights:
2000, 2200, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4300, 4500 mm

Standard frame depths:
300, 400, 500, 600, 800 mm

Standard widths:
750, 1000, 1250, 1300 mm

PROJECTS BOLTLESS SHELVING



- Easily assembled boltless system
- Versatile shelving system for workshop, warehouse, store room, showroom, office etc.
- Dealer tip: Use takeaway effect - META SET sale in your sales business with the META merchandise fixture
- Easy handling, simple transport: fix and ready packed items Easy boltless assembly
- Shelves prepared for system accessories like shelf dividers, mesh dividers etc. by perforation at 50 mm centres
- Shelves adjustable at 25 mm vertical centres
- Bay load capacity up to 1260 kg
- Shelf-/bay loads based on uniformly distributed load and on runs of three or more bays
- Finish RAL 7035 light grey possible on request

Boltless shelving SET Standard 100 - Shelf load 115 kg

Starter bay:
2 frames
4 shelves
Fixing accessories

Planning information:
Shelf width + 56 mm
Shelf depth + 36 mm

Add-on bay:
1 frame
4 shelves
Fixing accessories

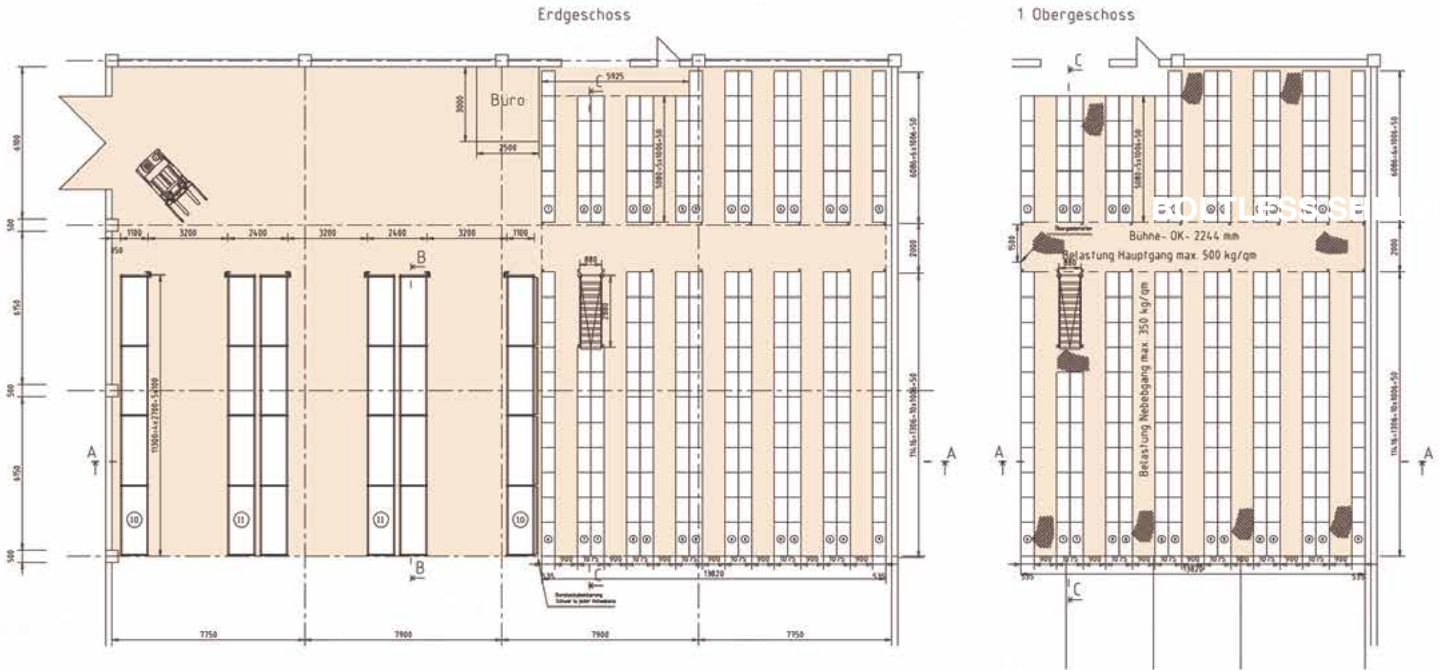
Planning information:
Shelf width + 6 mm
Shelf depth + 36 mm

QUICK SET V150, pre-galvanised
Outer dimensions (H x W x D)
2000 x 3068 x 536 mm,
4 shelves and 150 kg per rack
1 Starter and 2 Add-on bays

**Solve your storage problems
with our flexible, versatile
mobile shelving systems**



- Standard Frame height: 2000 – 3000 mm
- Standard Frame depth: 500, 600, 800 mm
- Standard Bay widths 1000 mm 2000 mm



WE CAN DESIGN YOUR WAREHOUSE ACCORDING TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS!



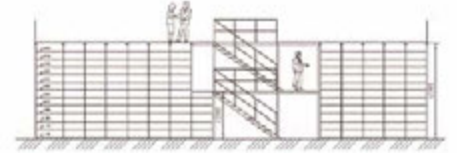
Qualified advice, high-modern CAD and the personal assistance of our colleagues can help you to achieve your project quickly and effectively.



The conception, planning and installation can transform your warehouse in no time at all.

We would be very happy to provide you with an individualised planning suggestion and personal offer.

For larger requests please enclose a draft with detailed specifications.



PROJECTS BOLTLESS SHELVING



Ideal presentation for better sales.

Ideal presentation for better sales. The final decision is made by the customer at the point of sale only. And particularly in the specialist trade it is apparent how the success of your business benefits from the professional storage- and presentation techniques. META retail market equipments are successful.

Examples:

- Tool- and machinery trade, sanitary industry
- Wholesaler for industry at combined retail market and warehouse equipments

Thus you will also always have the right solution in stock!



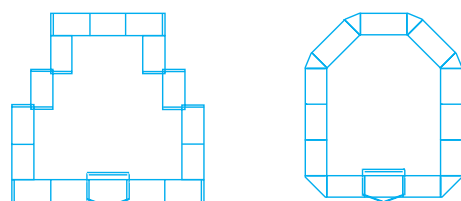
META market is a practical equipment concept for retail markets.

- Traditional sales forms now lose ground toward competition. Those who don't adapt to the changing conditions, fail on the market.
- META market means: More market by freedom with regard to the retail-market design in form and colour in an environment where products and buying become an adventure.
- META market means: Analysis, advice, projection, delivery and assembly by META in cooperation with the customers, architects and planners.

• Example of use : 2. Counters without swing door



• Example of use : 1. Counters with swing door



Swing-door bay width : 800 - 1300 mm

COMPLETE RACKS WITH PLASTIC BINS

- Complete racks with plastic bins
- The plastic bins in polypropylene correspond to the food legislation
- Demounted, completely boltless META QUICK S3 frame
- Bay load capacity: 1100 kg
- Shelf load capacity: 100 kg
- All load capacities based on uniformly distributed load (u.d.l.)
- Bay loads based on runs of three or more bays
- Pictures show each 1 starter- and 1 add-on bay



Kit 1:
with 40 Euro containers
400 x 300 x 210 mm

Kit 2:
with 30 Euro containers
600 x 400 x 210 mm

Kit 3:
with 16 Euro containers
600 x 400 x 320 mm

All load capacities are uniformly distributed load. Euro containers made of polypropylene.

Planning information:
Starter bay:
Shelf length + 56 mm
Shelf depth 36 mm

Add-on bay:
Shelf length + 6 mm
Shelf depth + 36 mm

Safety Note:
Racks with a height to depth ratio greater than 5:1 should be fixed to avert tipping by fixing to the floor or wall. Bay loads are based on runs of 3 or more bays.

Storage bins:

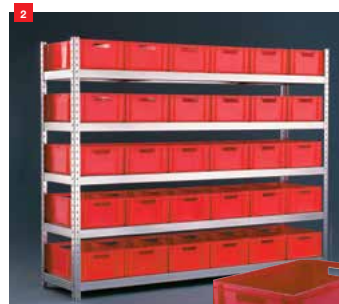
- 1 30 x PLK 3 blue (230x150x125)
30 x PLK 3 red (230x150x125)
- 2 12 x PLK 2a blue (350x213x200)
16 x PLK 2a red
- 3 16 x PLK 2 blue (330x213x150)
20 x PLK 2 red
- 4 12 x PLK 1 blue (500x315x200)
9 x PLK 1 red
- 5 12 x PLK 1c blue (500x315x150)
15 x PLK 1c red

NEW



Complete Bays with plastic bins

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	No. of levels	Assortment	Starter bay	Add-on bay
2000	1000	300	10	1	90231	90232
2000	1000	400	7	2	90233	90234
2000	1000	400	9	3	90235	90236
2000	1000	500	7	4	90237	90238
2000	1000	500	9	5	90239	90240



META SPEED-RACK with Euro containers pre-galvanised

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	No. of levels	Shelf load kg	Bay load kg	pre-galvanised Complete bays
1970	2500	400	4	400	2800	86995
1970	2500	600	4	400	2800	87005
1970	1700	600	4	500	3000	87006

- **Scope of delivery:**
4 supporting profiles
16 / 20 stepped beams
8 / 10 A-cross support bars
4 clip-in feet
4 supporting sheet
4 / 5 chipboards/shelves

• red Euro containers according to table

MOBILE SHELVING

We have been designing and installing mobile storage systems for archives, medical records, office stationery / consumables, general filing, museums and many other different office warehouse and stockroom applications

Mobile shelving or Roller Racks as they are sometimes called can either increase your storage capacity by up to 60% or reduce your storage footprint by 40-50%

This space saving can reduce the need to relocate and often give you a very rapid return on investment



Manual Systems



Powered Systems



Mechanical Assist Systems



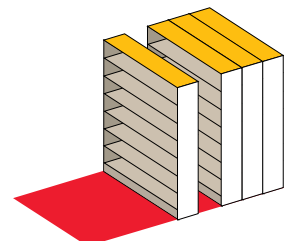
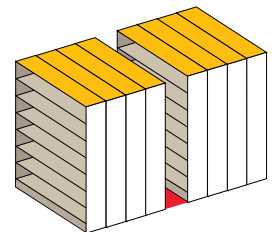
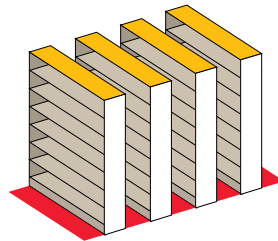
Modular Bi-File Systems



QuickSpace Sys-



Mobile Art Rack Systems





MECHANICAL DRIVE

Mechanical Drive system aisles by rotating ergonomic drive handles. Basic safety systems are available. Ideal for medium-sized storage systems with higher activity levels, heavier load factors, greater carriage lengths and a larger number of system ranges.

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

Load Carrying Capacity Each Modular Storage System carriage has a load capacity of 700 lb. (1,050 kg.) per linear foot (meter). Your local Area Contractor can provide weight analyses and offer structural strategies to accommodate system floor loads



Standard Carriage Lengths For mechanical assist, the maximum length of Space saver Modular Mobile Storage System carriages is 15 feet (4.5m). For manual, the maximum length is 9 feet (2.7m). System widths will allow up to six movable carriages



Modular Rail Design The system's modular rail design is engineered to be placed directly on top of existing floors. To insure a proper match with its environment, the system's modular floor can be installed using virtually any type of floor covering



Flexible Rail Options Spacesaver Modular Mobile Storage Systems are available with two extruded rail options. Shown on the left is a levelable rail with modular floor and ramp that includes in-rail anti-tip devices. Shown on the right is a low-profile, floorless rail that provides additional system height clearance



ELECTRICAL DRIVE

Design options

Choose from a wide range of available colors, finishes and end-panel materials. On request, we'll customize your Eclipse end panels with a functional, aesthetic look that complements your environment

Lighting

Add optional overhead lighting for safety and convenience. Open an aisle, and lights turn on automatically over just that aisle or the entire system

Reconfiguring

The optional Power Link remote PC interface capability ensures fast, convenient reconfiguring as your needs change for full operational flexibility

Housings

Virtually any type of storage housing can be mounted on Eclipse mobile carriages – even your existing shelving and cabinets. Case-type, four-post and cantilever shelving is available, too, as well as drawers, bins, trays, lateral files, doors, industrial rack shelving and storage accessories

Control

Available in standard lengths from 3 feet (0.9 meters) up to 81 feet (24.6 meters), each Eclipse Powered System carriage has a minimum load-carrying capacity of 1,000 pounds per linear foot or 1,500 kilograms per linear meter

Carriage length and load

Available in standard lengths from 3 feet (0.9 meters) up to 81 feet (24.6 meters), each Eclipse Powered System carriage has a minimum load-carrying capacity of 1,000 pounds per linear foot or 1,500 kilograms per linear meter

Safety

A full range of standard and optional automatic passive, in-aisle safety systems protect your personnel, from waist-high and aisle-entry sensors to photo-electric or mechanical floor-level sweeps

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



Eclipse Powered System Standard Feature

Standard Features

Safety / Security

- Light-Immune Photo Sweep
- Programmable Carriage Follow Distance
- Core Logic Accommodating up to 3 Safeties per Side

Ease of Use / Productivity

- Programmable Speed
- Simple, Three-Button Control

Reliability

- Sure, Dependable Connections
- Static Discharge Protection
- Fail-Safe Technologies
- Non-Contact Distance Sensors

Reliability

- Sure, Dependable Connections
- Static Discharge Protection
- Fail-Safe Technologies
- Non-Contact Distance Sensors



Light-Immune Photo Sweep



Mechanical Safety Sweep



Aisle-Entry Safety Sensor



Zero Force Sensor System

Available Options

Safety/Security

- Zero Force Sensor Automatic Passive Safety System
- Aisle-Entry Safety Sensor
- Mechanical Safety Sweep
- Building Interface Module (Fire/Sprinkler/Security)
- Environmental Monitoring
- Automatic Brake

Ease of Use / Productivity

- Programmable Auto Moves
- Carriage Lengths up to 81 Feet (24.6 Meters)
- Split Carriages Capability to Maximize Storage
- Auto Reset
- Programmable Aisle
- PowerLink Remote 24/7 Monitoring

Convenience

- Infrared-Capable Control with Remote User Key
- Works-In-A-Drawer
- "Plug-In-The-Wall" Power

Reliability

- Optional Drive & Guidance Systems
- Automatic Battery Back-Up
- Rechargeable Power Override Unit



PowerLink Remote 24/7 Monitoring



Auto Move Interface



Rechargeable Power Override Unit



Infrared-Capable Control with Remote User Key

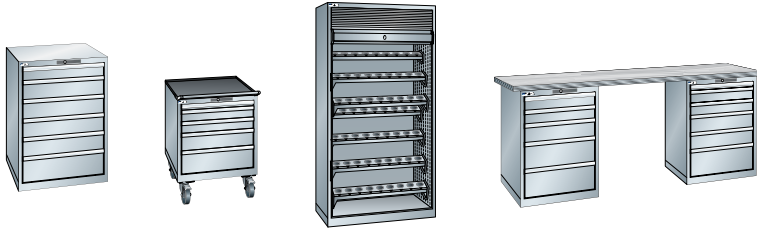
WORKBENCHES & CABINETS INSTALLATION

Providing workshop system designed for the most demanding of applications the Lista range covers drawer cabinets, cupboards, workbenches & storage and transport solutions



Call us for full details
800-LOC8 (5628)





UWR AND UWR MINI STORAGE SYSTEMS



MILITARY WEAPONS STORAGE

The Universal™ Weapons Rack (UWR™ storage system) and UWRmini™ storage system is ready for secure military weapons storage for a variety of purposes such as, M16 racks, pistol racks, gear bag cabinets, or optics cabinets all utilizing the same secure cabinet frame. Multiple weapons storage in one weapon cabinet, and doing so without the need to disassemble or zero the weapon is a huge boost to your operational and combat readiness.

Spacesaver weapons racks combine thoughtful design and unmatched features to create a weapons storage system that's thoroughly dependable and instantly deployable under any circumstance. Keeping operational readiness in mind, the Universal Weapons Rack storage system is both versatile and flexible.



Barrel Supports

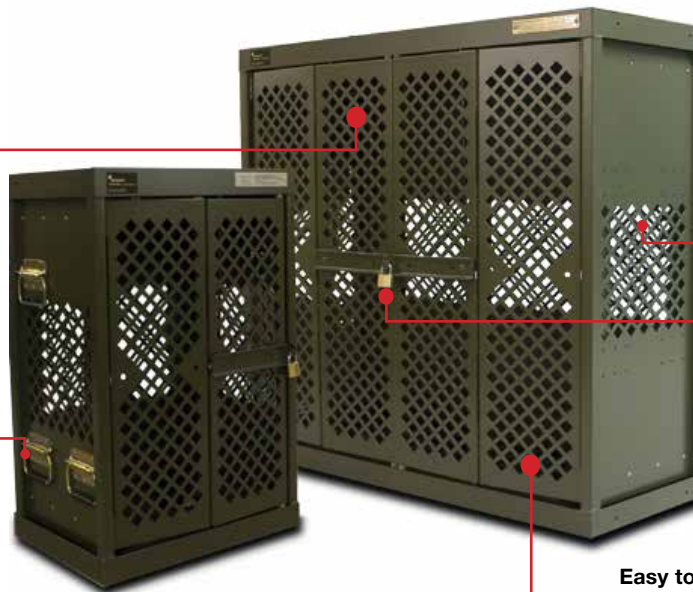


Visibility

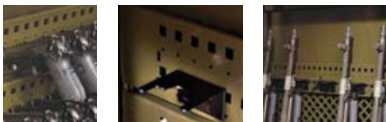
Security

Handles

Allow for easy comfortable lift



Barrel Supports



Easy to Carry



EASY TO TRAVEL



WEAPONS MOBILE STORAGE



EXCALIBUR

Ideal for offices, facility areas, machine enclosures etc, where sound reduction and insulation are important.

Options:

- Fire Rating
- Double Glazing
- Ceilings
- Venetian Blinds

Specific prices for projects are available upon request, call 800-LOC8



Standard Powder Coated Colours:

- Sandstone
- Medium Grey
- Light Grey
- White



SCIMITAR

A necessity for all storage and security applications where mesh walls and ceilings are required.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Powder coated or galvanised finish
- Hinged or sliding doors
- Variety of locking arrangements

(AMF Eurofile; lock barrel; padlock)

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

**Specific prices
for projects
are available
upon request,
call 800-LOC8**

*Only applicable for standard Grey RAL 7037 finish and a nominal 2200mm standard height.



COLOURLINE, SLIVERLINE & TIMBERLINE CONTEMPORARY, SOPHISTICATED AND TIMELESS SOLUTIONS



Serenely subtle or boldly dynamic colours, high or wide design –whatever your style preference, make it reality with Colour line relocatable partitioning. Featuring pre-glazed windows and pre-decorated panels, no system could be more flexible or quicker and simpler to install. There is little or no snagging and no wet trades required on site. The wide spectrum of colours and versatile system options allow you to create your own environment at outstanding cost with Colour line.





Solid Colour line incorporating half height glazed windows and veneered doors

Silver line partitioning offers the uncompromising flair of sophisticated brushed steel. Free from intrusive covers and visible connections it opens a world of possibilities. There is a stunning choice of metallic paint finishes, plus doors in a range of handsome veneers. Together they lend the system impeccable refinement and panache. A durable powder coating in 6 standard colour scan be applied to the aluminium skirting or joint trim. One look and you will marvel how the clean lines and stark simplicity of .Silverline create a stylish office environment





Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

ONE REVOLUTION AFTER ANOTHER.

With the Rite-Hite Revolution, you get more. More air movement. More employee comfort. More energy savings. All with the fewest blades of any HV/LS fan on the market.

Traditional ways of moving air in a large facility just don't cut it. High-volume air movement from conventional high-speed ceiling or industrial floor fans is unpleasant and disruptive. Air speeds beyond four or five miles per hour usually offer little, if any, added cooling benefit. High-speed fans are expensive to operate and many are required for effective cooling. And they can't destratify air to keep temperatures consistent from floor to ceiling. Large, high-volume/low-speed (HV/LS) fans offer big benefits over high-speed ceiling or floor fans, by circulating and dispersing air more efficiently and effectively.

Increased employee comfort and productivity.

In summer, air from a high-volume/low-speed fan gently passes over your employees to keep them cooler, comfortable and productive. In winter, the same fan pushes air from the ceiling down to the floor to keep employees warmer.

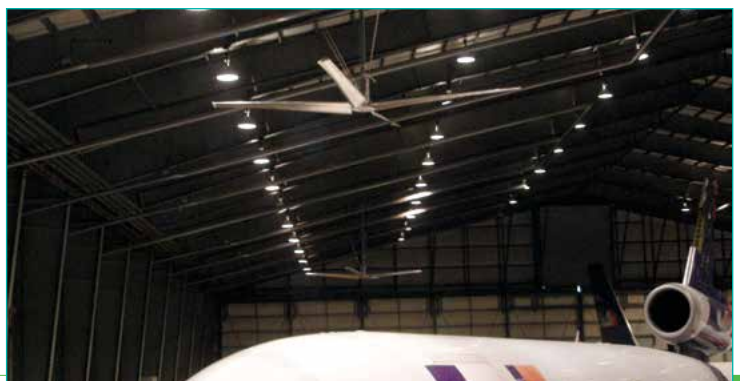
Greater energy efficiency and cost savings.

A large Revolution Fan costs just pennies an hour to operate and can lower your energy costs by as much as 30%.

Better circulation and ventilation.

A Revolution Fan continuously circulates air within a facility, helping keep floors and products drier where needed. At Rite-Hite, we're putting a whole new spin on HV/LS fan performance.

- MORE AIR MOVEMENT
- MORE EMPLOYEE COMFORT
- MORE ENERGY SAVINGS



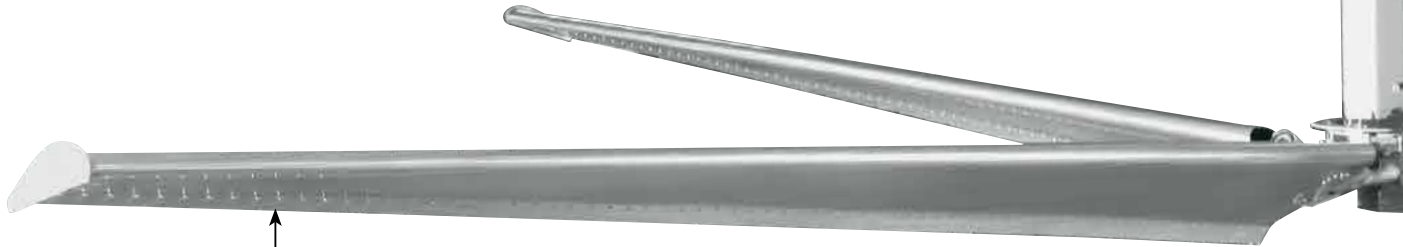
PROJECTS INDUSTRIAL CEILING FAN

Additional Benefits of Revolution Fans:

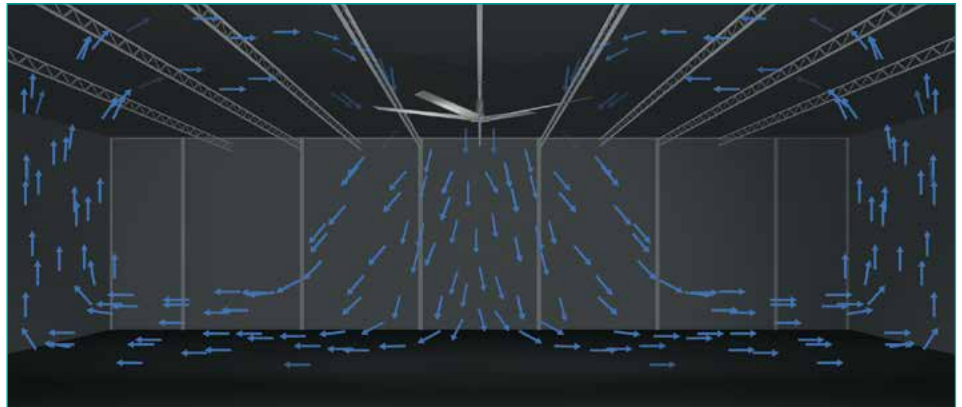
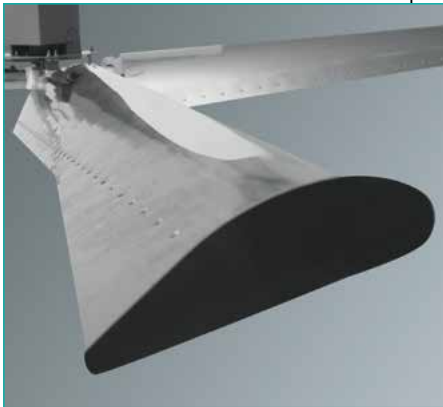
- Cooler workers make less errors and work more safely.
- Improved Air Circulation & Ventilation:
 - Reduce condensation on floors
 - Help keep products and packages dry
 - Minimize energy loss
 - Improve quality control for stored products by keeping temperatures consistent from floor to ceiling

Eliminate smaller fans:

- Provide a safer work environment
- Reduce clutter and open up floor space
- Reduce potential for eye injuries
- Reduce noise
- Reduce maintenance costs
- Use less energy (see chart on opposite page)
- Free up low voltage power



MOVE MORE AIR TO EVERY CORNER OF YOUR FACILITY.



Unique Propell-Aire™ blade design

- Made of strong, durable, lightweight aluminum
- Varies in width along entire length of blade
- Ideal contour and twist for maximum air movement
- Complex jig-formed shape is not possible with extruded blades

Upward blade tilt

- Increases airflow and reach
- Extends reach of air movement up to 85 feet from the fan's center in all directions
- Directs air outward from fan's center in a conical shape

Optimized airflow

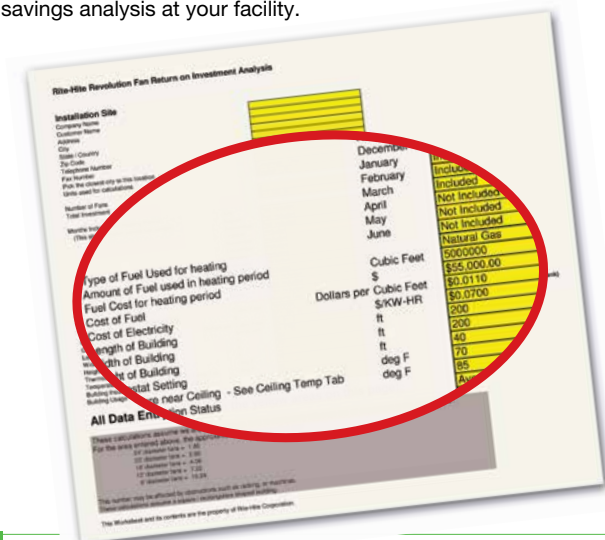
- Stronger, more uniform air velocity
- No dead air "holes" under center of fan
- Moves more air than other fan designs
- Available in 8', 12', 16', 20' and 24' diameters
- Available in 2 or 4 blade configurations

GO "GREEN" WITH HV/LS FANS.

STOP WASTING ENERGY AND START SAVING MONEY IN YOUR FACILITY.

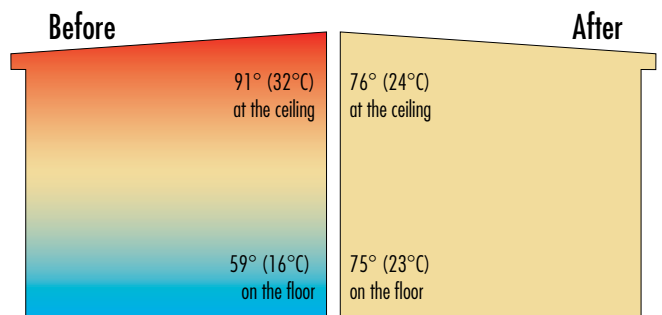
Determine your Return on Investment.

Your Rite-Hite Representative can perform a free energy savings analysis at your facility.



Winter Savings

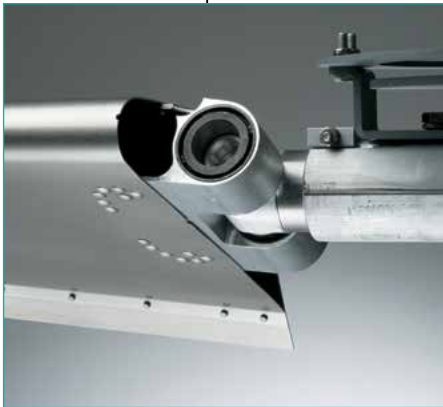
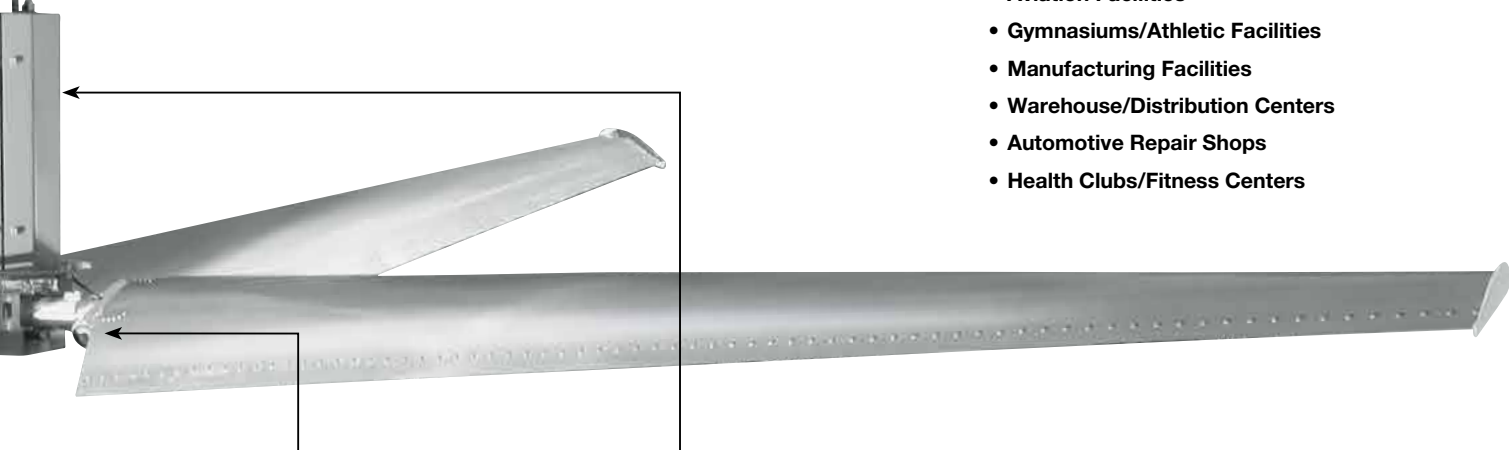
Reduce heating bills by 20–30% when you use a Revolution Fan to gently mix warm air from the ceiling with cooler air below.



Generally, the temperature rises 0.5° to 1°F for every foot in ceiling height above the thermostat. The Revolution Fan helps keep temperatures consistent from floor to ceiling.

APPLICATIONS

- Aviation Facilities
- Gymnasiums/Athletic Facilities
- Manufacturing Facilities
- Warehouse/Distribution Centers
- Automotive Repair Shops
- Health Clubs/Fitness Centers



Resilient blade/hub connection

- Vibration-absorbing material reduces stress to the hub by 50 to 75%
- Rotationally balanced blade/hub
- Used for over 40 years in the most demanding applications worldwide
- Designed for over 10 times the force and stress generated by the Revolution Fan

Robust mounting system

- Stabilizing cables, beam clamp and motor housing
- Extruded, precision-milled aluminum hub
- Three-way motor-to-hub safety

Simple, easy-to-use controls

- UL listed to U.S. and Canadian Safety Standards NEMA 12/13 control box
- Solid State variable-frequency drive
- Touch-Safe components
- Remote mounted control options operate up to 30 fans

SUMMER SAVINGS

USE REVOLUTION FANS INSTEAD OF AIR CONDITIONING OR TO SUPPLEMENT EXISTING AIR CONDITIONING FOR EMPLOYEE COMFORT.

- The cooling effect of the breeze from a Revolution Fan at full speed is up to 15 degrees.
- The wind from an HV/LS Fan allows up to a 5 degree increase in thermostat setting with no change in employee comfort. Electric bill savings is 4% for each degree, saving up to 20%.

Compare energy use when replacing ten less efficient fans.

Type of Fan	Electricity Type	Cost to run per week*	# of weeks	Total cost/year*
One 24' Revolution Fan	3.15A/460V	\$4	26	\$104
Ten 2' Fans	6.4A/115V	\$21	26	\$546
Ten 3' Fans	8.1A/115V	\$26	26	\$676
Ten 4' Fans	9.1A/115V	\$29	26	\$754

* Based on \$.07/kwh, 40 hours per week and fans running at full speed.



HYDRAULIC DOCK LEVELER

Great performance and easy to use, Rite-Hite Hydraulic Dock Levelers require minima maintenance and have the lowest lifetime ownership costs.



- Push-button activation
- Fully hydraulic platform positioning and lip extension
- Free leveler movement through full working range
- Heavy-duty toe guards
- Advanced hydraulic system for full-range leveler float and automatic free-fall protection

- Exclusive SAFE-T-LIP barrier protects against vacant dock drop-off (optional)
- Automatic recycle returns leveler to safe dock level position
- Biodegradable fluid outperforms traditional industrial-grade fluid and is environmentally friendly
- Hydraulic velocity fuse safety stop system halts rapid leveler descent within 3"

MECHANICAL DOCK LEVELER

Rite-Hite Mechanical Dock Levelers provide an economical, reliable solution for basic dock leveler applications.

- Simple operation with smooth, consistent walk-down
- Superior design of heavy-duty ramp control system features the most proven hold-down device in the industry
- Safe, positive lip extension provides consistent operation
- Dual safety stops are provided to stop the leveler platform should the lip become unsupported

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**



MECHANICAL EDGE-O-DOCK LEVELER

- **Saves time and space :**
Eliminates need to store, find and move portable plates to correct dock positions.
- **Easy, ergonomic operation :** Leveler operating handle allows for simple operation without bending over the dock.
- **Easily upgradable to hydraulic operation :** All mechanical units come ready for hydraulic upgrade.
- **High strength construction**
Ramp and lip made of high strength, low-alloy steel.
- **Grease fittings :** Improve operation and reduce maintenance.



IDEAL FOR DOCKS SERVICING TRUCKS WITH MINIMAL HEIGHT DIFFERENCE, OR WHERE SPACE IS A PROBLEM.

PITMASTER UNDER-LEVELER SEAL

Dirt. Debris. Pests. Heat. Cold. The many reasons you've installed a seal or shelter on your loading dock are the very same reasons you need a PitMaster Under-leveler Seal from Frommelt.

- PitMaster is the industry's first and only seal to complete the job of the dock seal or shelter by simply and effectively sealing the 4th side of the dock opening. With a variety of optional components, PitMaster can dramatically improve:

- **Facility Cleanliness** - Helps keep dirt, debris and refuse out of leveler pit; closes gaps around leveler that allow dirt, dust and insects into the building. Improves industrial hygiene and sanitation, and reduces white space to help pass AIB inspections.
- **Energy Savings** - Seals gaps to prevent heating or cooling energy from escaping the building through air flow, and reduces heat transfer through steel leveler deck. Can save up to \$900 per year per dock position in total energy savings, depending on climate.
- **Simple Installation and Maintenance** - "One-size-fits-all" design installs easily on all Rite-Hite and Genisys levelers, and on many other leveler makes and models as well. Quick-disconnect feature allows main sealing curtain to be released for access to the leveler pit. PitMaster sealing components require no regular maintenance of their own.



STEEL RITE II SECTIONAL DOCK DOOR

Simple, straightforward design helps reduce maintenance costs and downtime from sectional door damage.

- Rugged construction with durable Aketon™ facing and insulation added to the bottom two panels to provide enhanced impactability
- Unique pivoting roller assemblies allow bottom two panels to separate from track upon impact -- simply reset the roller assemblies and the door continues to operate smoothly
- True 24-gauge roll formed steel doors are ideal for moderate-duty applications
- Full perimeter seal and insulated inner core help minimize energy costs



FASTRAX HIGH PERFORMANCE DOORS

Designed around a single operational platform, these highly versatile doors can match virtually any interior, exterior, high-wind, cooler or freezer high-cycle application - reducing the complexity of maintaining multiple door models in one facility.

- Versatile track designs allow the door curtain to store in multiple track configurations and will fit in almost any application with fewer costly building modifications.
- The industry's safest door with multiple safety features including the standard Soft-Edge™ Technology, thru-beam photo eyes and optional I-Zone™ make FasTrax an easy choice for safety.
- The industry's highest operating speeds with operating speeds up to 100" per second, the fast cycle time maximizes productivity and energy savings.

**For your
free video
demonstration,
call 800-LOC8**



ELIMINATOR-GAPMASTER AND INSULATOR SEALS & SHELTERS

- Frommelt L-Pad dock seals are constructed with durable L-shaped foam side pads that flex against the sides of a truck as it backs in, creating an effective seal without causing foam to protrude into the trailer and obstruct access to loads. Plus, standard Firefighter™ Header Protection prevents the risk of burning from trailer marker lights.
- Firefighter Header Protection - Ultra durable head pad or head curtain design features heat-dissipating, triple-layer foil construction between fabric layers, eliminating the risk of burning from trailer marker lights. Friction-resistant Durathon™ fabric face provides ultimate protection against wear.
- Rugged ArmorPleats™ - Available on full length of side pads, ArmorPleats provide additional abrasion protection to extend the life of the dock seal. Available in high-strength, friction-resistant Durathon fabric for greatest resistance to wear.
- Custom-Fit Design - All Frommelt dock seals are custom-manufactured to fit the specifics of your dock and the trailer traffic you receive, to ensure the most efficient seal possible.
- More Energy Savings at your Dock: Check out the PitMaster under-lever seal, to shave hundreds of dollars per year per dock position off your facility's heating or cooling costs, while also preventing infiltration of dirt, debris and insects into your building and eliminating white space.

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

Unique, innovative designs offer sealing solutions to:

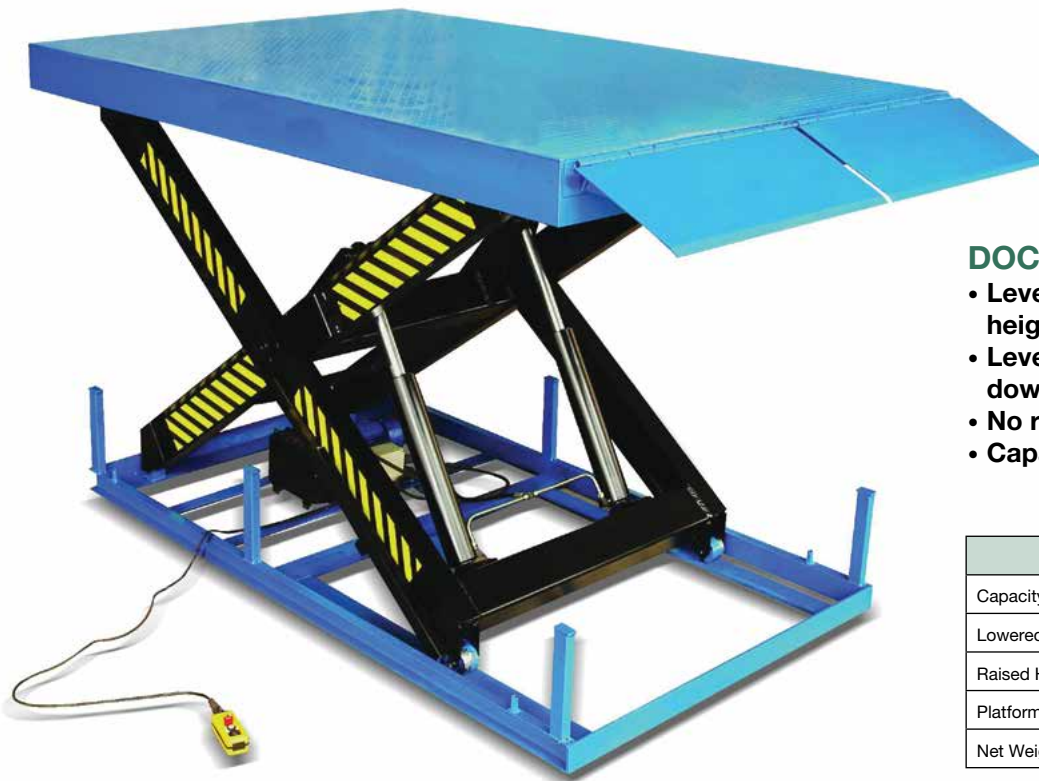
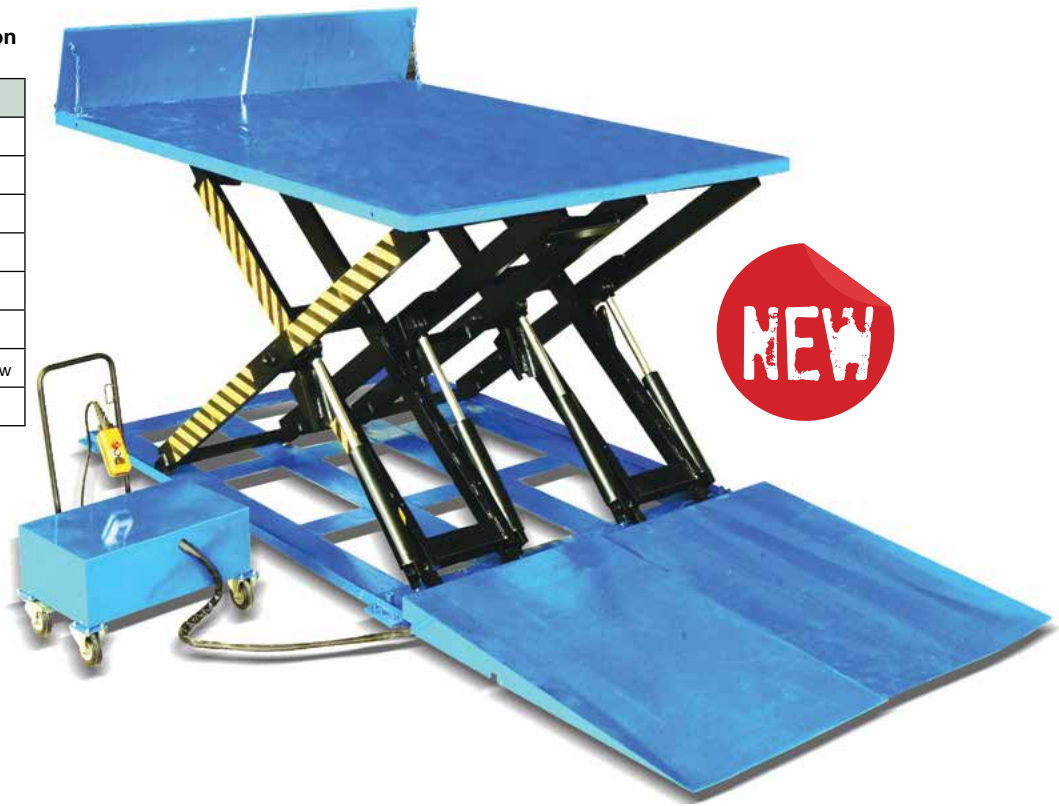
- Trailer hinge gaps
- Damage from trailer impact
- Rain flowing off top of the trailer
- Inadequate trailer access
- Liftgate trailers
- Damage from air-ride trailers



LOADING TABLE

- Heavy duty design
- For loading and unloading goods between ground and containers or trucks
- Removable lifting eye to facilitate handling and loading table installation

Model	HY2500
Capacity (kg)	2500
Lowered Height (mm)	130
Raised Height (mm)	1700
Platform Size L x W (mm)	2000 x 2600
Base Frame Size (mm)	1900 x 2510
Lift Time (sec)	60~70
Power Pack	380V/50HZ, AC 2.2kw
Net Weight (kg)	1700



DOCK LIFT

- Level transfer from any dock height to any truck bed height
- Leveler can go all the way down to grade level
- No ramps or inclines
- Capacities to 5000kgs

Model	TL5000
Capacity (kg)	5000
Lowered Height (mm)	600
Raised Height (mm)	2630
Platform Size L x W (mm)	2000 x 3000
Net Weight (kg)	1700

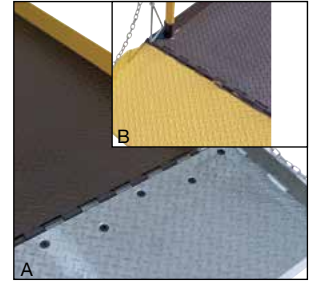
PREMIUM TRUCK SCISSOR DOCK LIFTS

Save time and reduce man-hours where there are no docks. Pit or surface mount with the optional approach ramp. Engineered and designed for maximum safety and efficiency. Checkered plate deck is made of heavy gauge steel for years of use. Hydraulic cylinders feature emergency velocity fuse if line breaks. Complete with upper travel limit switch and overload relief valve. Push-button control is 24V AC on a 20 foot long coil cord. Prewired control box includes magnetic starter and overload fuse. High visibility removable handrails with fixed toeboards are standard. Includes beveled toe-guards and electric toe-guards around perimeter of platform. External 6.5 HP 208-230/460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz motor may be located up to 8 feet away from lift. OSHA and ANSI compliant.

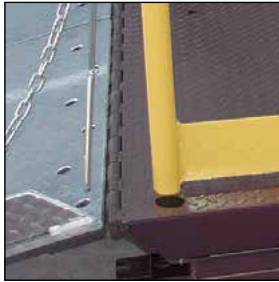


Shown with
Optional Aluminum Bridge

OPTIONS



A) ALUMINUM BRIDGE • WL-SATB
B) STEEL BRIDGE • WL-SSTB



REMOVABLE HANDRAILING
AND TOEBOARDS
model WL-RHT



STOP SIGNAL SIGN
model WL-SSS



GALVANIZED FRAME AND
DECK model SPO-WL-LS-ZRC

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	LOWERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FRAME (SIZE (W x L)	.NET WT (POUNDS)
WL-100-5-48	"x 96 "48	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "41	3125
WL-100-5-68	"x 96 "72	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "62	3485
WL-100-5-78	"x 96 "84	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "62	3706
WL-100-5-88	"x 96 "96	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "86	3952
WL-100-5-610	"x 120 "72	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "62	3823
WL-100-5-710	"x 120 "84	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "62	4027
WL-100-5-810	"x 120 "96	"8	"68	5,000	"x 93 "86	4107
WL-100-6-68	"x 96 "72	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "62	3648
WL-100-6-78	"x 96 "84	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "62	3788
WL-100-6-88	"x 96 "96	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "86	4167
WL-100-6-610	"x 120 "72	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "62	3939
WL-100-6-710	"x 120 "84	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "62	4038
WL-100-6-810	"x 120 "96	"10	"70	6,000	"x 93 "86	4301
WL-100-8-68	"x 96 "72	"10	"70	8,000	"x 93 "62	4396
WL-100-8-78	"x 96 "84	"10	"70	8,000	"x 93 "62	4592
WL-100-8-88	"x 96 "96	"10	"70	8,000	"x 93 "86	4698
WL-100-8-610	"x 120 "72	"10	"70	8,000	"x 118 "62	4807
WL-100-8-710	"x 120 "84	"10	"70	8,000	"x 118 "62	4913
WL-100-8-810	"x 120 "96	"10	"70	8,000	"x 118 "86	5157
WL-100-10-68	"x 96 "72	"12	"72	10,000	"x 93 "62	5804
WL-100-10-78	"x 96 "84	"12	"72	10,000	"x 93 "62	5991
WL-100-10-88	"x 96 "96	"12	"72	10,000	"x 93 "86	6177
WL-100-10-610	"x 120 "72	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "62	6037
WL-100-10-710	"x 120 "84	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "62	6224
WL-100-10-810	"x 120 "96	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "86	6410
WL-100-10-612	"x 144 "72	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "62	6504
WL-100-10-712	"x 144 "84	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "62	6690
WL-100-10-812	"x 144 "96	"12	"72	10,000	"x 118 "86	6876
WL-100-12-68	"x 96 "72	"12	"72	12,000	"x 93 "62	6387
WL-100-12-78	"x 96 "84	"12	"72	12,000	"x 93 "62	6573
WL-100-12-88	"x 96 "96	"12	"72	12,000	"x 93 "86	6731
WL-100-12-610	"x 120 "72	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "62	6620
WL-100-12-710	"x 120 "84	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "62	6807
WL-100-12-810	"x 120 "96	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "86	6993
WL-100-12-612	"x 144 "72	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "62	7098
WL-100-12-712	"x 144 "84	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "62	7225
WL-100-12-812	"x 144 "96	"12	"72	12,000	"x 118 "86	7436

DC-20/FC-70

PREMIUM TRUCK SCISSOR DOCK LIFT OPTIONS

SPLIT ALUMINUM TRUCK BRIDGE: Standard steel bridge can be replaced with an aluminum bridge 72" wide x 18" long. Ideal for government applications. **Model WL-SATB.**

SPLIT STEEL BRIDGE: An additional split steel bridge can be added to opposite side of unit. 72" wide x 18" long. **Model WL-SSTB.**

REMOVABLE HANDRAILS/TOEBOARDS: When mounting this lift in a pit, this option allows platform to be flush with the floor for fork truck cross traffic. Deduct 7½" from overall width for usable width. **Model WL-RHT.**

WARNING BEEPER & STROBE: Sounds and flashes during lifting and lowering operations. 80 decibels. **Model WL-WB.**

ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC LINE: To order, tag model number with suffix WL-HH-(the amount of line needed in feet).

Model WL-HH. (8 foot hose standard)

APPROACH RAMP FOR 8" LOWERED HEIGHT: 60" wide x 65" long. 7° ramp angle. 308 lbs. **Model WL-AR8.**

APPROACH RAMP FOR 10" LOWERED HEIGHT: 60" wide x 82" long. 7° ramp angle. 395 lbs. **Model WL-AR10.**

APPROACH RAMP FOR 12" LOWERED HEIGHT: 60" wide x 98" long. 7° ramp angle. 474 lbs. **Model WL-AR12.**

****APPROACH RAMPS MUST BE ANCHORED TO THE FLOOR****

LOADING DOCKS STRIP CURTAINS

VINYL STRIP DOORS

- Helps to control noise, dust, fumes, and smoke
- Reduces lost time opening and closing doors
- Simple low cost design
- Shipped ready to install - just unroll and attach
- Easy to maintain
- Visual clarity provides speed without sacrificing safety
- Fire resistant material is self-extinguishing
- Minimizes drafts, reduces illnesses and accidents
- Provides two way simultaneous traffic in larger doors
- Reduce heating and cooling costs

MODEL FORMAT

TG - SERIES - OVERLAP - MOUNTING - WIDTH (") - HEIGHT (")

SERIES SERIES STRIPS ARE 6" WIDE x 0.06" THICK "600"
 SERIES STRIPS ARE 8" WIDE x 0.08" THICK "800"
 SERIES STRIPS ARE 12" WIDE x 0.12" THICK "1200"
 SERIES STRIPS ARE 16" WIDE x 0.16" THICK "1600"

OVERLAP S" FOR STANDARD 2/3 OVERLAP"
 F" FOR FULL OVERLAP"

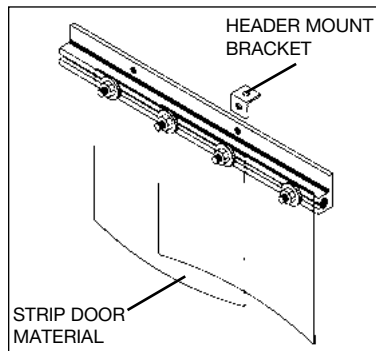
MOUNTING (W" FOR WALL MOUNT (EXTRA COST"
 (H" FOR HEADER MOUNT (STANDARD"



DC-25/FC-85

PRICE FORMULA (IN FEET)

- TG-600-S
- TG-600-F
- TG-800-S
- TG-800-F
- TG-1200-S
- TG-1200-F
- TG-1600-S
- TG-1600-F



PRE-ASSEMBLED STRIP DOORS
ALL DOORS ARE SHIPPED
PRE-ASSEMBLED AND READY
FOR INSTALLATION

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

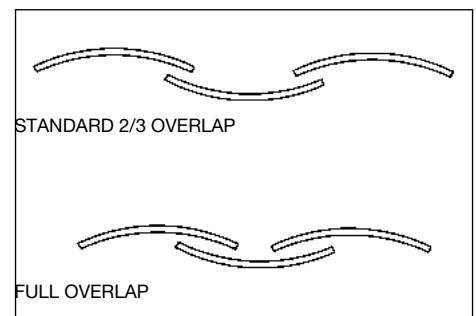
STRIP DOOR OPTIONS

H - HEADER MOUNT	STANDARD
W - WALL MOUNT	ADD 6%
RIBBED MATERIAL (8" & 12")	ADD 80%
LOW TEMPERATURE MATERIAL (-50°F)	ADD 25%
BRONZE WELD SCREEN MATERIAL (8" & 12")	ADD 60%
ORANGE OPAQUE MATERIAL (6", 8", 12" & 16")	ADD 60%

STRIP DOOR NET WEIGHT FORMULA (IN FEET)

	MOUNTING		STRIPS
TG-600-S	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(0.75 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-600-F	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.00 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-800-S	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.00 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-800-F	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.25 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-1200-S	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.30 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-1200-F	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.60 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-1600-S	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(1.75 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')
TG-1600-F	(3.5 x WIDTH')	+	(2.15 x WIDTH' x HEIGHT')

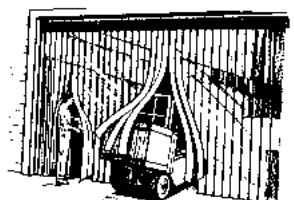
NOTE: WIDTH AND HEIGHT IS SIZE OF DOOR OPENING IN FEET

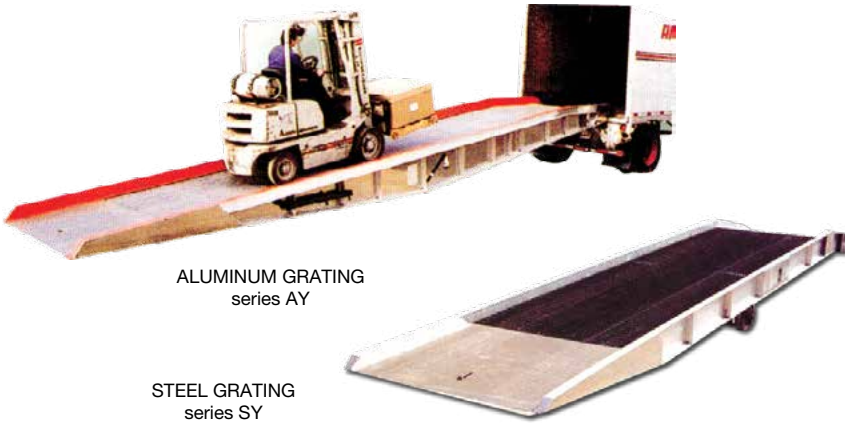


REPLACEMENT STRIPS

TG	STRIP	(WIDTH (6, 8, 12, 16 INCHES	LENGTH IN FEET
6 INCH	x .06 INCH	(300 FEET/ROLL)	76#/ROLL
8 INCH	x .08 INCH	(300 FEET/ROLL)	135#/ROLL
12 INCH	x .12 INCH	(200 FEET/ROLL)	172#/ROLL
16 INCH	x .16 INCH	(100 FEET/ROLL)	156#/ROLL
8 INCH	RIBBED	(150 FEET/ROLL)	55#/ROLL
12 INCH	RIBBED	(150 FEET/ROLL)	120#/ROLL

NOTE: STRIP DOORS ARE CUT TO SIZE, THEREFORE THEY ARE NON-RETURNABLE





ALUMINUM GRATING
series AY

STEEL GRATING
series SY

ALUMINUM YARD RAMPS

- 18" x 5" Mold-On-Rubber Tires (standard)
- 4" Curb Height
- Flow Control Valve
- Service Height Range is 37" to 63"
- Safety Anchor Chains
- Hand Pump Hydraulic Lift
- Fork Towbar Standard

Portable Aluminum Yard Ramps have a unique design that allows one person to position, raise/lower, and then load/unload trailers from ground level. Available with steel or rust resistant aluminum grating.

ALUMINUM YARD RAMPS WITH STEEL GRATING					
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	LENGTH (FEET)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SY-167230	16,000	"72	"66	30	3518
SY-168430	16,000	"84	"78	30	4043
SY-169330	16,000	"93	"87	30	4515
SY-167236-L	16,000	"72	"66	36	4305
SY-168436-L	16,000	"84	"78	36	4830
SY-169336-L	16,000	"93	"87	36	5303
SY-207230	20,000	"72	"66	30	3623
SY-208430	20,000	"84	"78	30	4148
SY-209330	20,000	"93	"87	30	4620
SY-207236-L	20,000	"72	"66	36	4410
SY-208436-L	20,000	"84	"78	36	4935
SY-209336-L	20,000	"93	"87	36	5408
SY-257230	25,000	"72	"66	30	3675
SY-258430	25,000	"84	"78	30	4200
SY-259330	25,000	"93	"87	30	4725
SY-257236-L	25,000	"72	"66	36	4463
SY-258436-L	25,000	"84	"78	36	4988
SY-259336-L	25,000	"93	"87	36	5513
SY-307230	30,000	"72	"66	30	3728
SY-308430	30,000	"84	"78	30	4253
SY-307236-L	30,000	"72	"66	36	4515
SY-308436-L	30,000	"84	"78	36	5040

DC-20/FC-TL



18" x 5" Mold-On-Rubber Tires are Standard



Hand Pump Hydraulic Lift Standard

ALUMINUM YARD RAMPS WITH ALUMINUM GRATING					
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	LENGTH (FEET)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AY-167230	16,000	"72	"66	30	2783
AY-168430	16,000	"84	"78	30	3150
AY-169330	16,000	"93	"87	30	3465
AY-167236-L	16,000	"72	"66	36	3360
AY-168436-L	16,000	"84	"78	36	3728
AY-169336-L	16,000	"93	"87	36	3990
AY-207230	20,000	"72	"66	30	2888
AY-208430	20,000	"84	"78	30	3255
AY-209330	20,000	"93	"87	30	3570
AY-207236-L	20,000	"72	"66	36	3465
AY-208436-L	20,000	"84	"78	36	3833
AY-209336-L	20,000	"93	"87	36	4095
AY-257230	25,000	"72	"66	30	2940
AY-258430	25,000	"84	"78	30	3308
AY-259330	25,000	"93	"87	30	3675
AY-257236-L	25,000	"72	"66	36	3578
AY-258436-L	25,000	"84	"78	36	3885
AY-259336-L	25,000	"93	"87	36	4200
AY-307230	30,000	"72	"66	30	3092
AY-308430	30,000	"84	"78	30	3360
AY-307236-L	30,000	"72	"66	36	3570
AY-308436-L	30,000	"84	"78	36	3938

DC-20/FC-TL



Pneumatic Tires OPTION
Service Range will be 40" to 66"
suffix PNTR

6" CURB HEIGHT OPTION
suffix CRB6

YELLOW SAFETY CURBs OPTION
suffix YEL

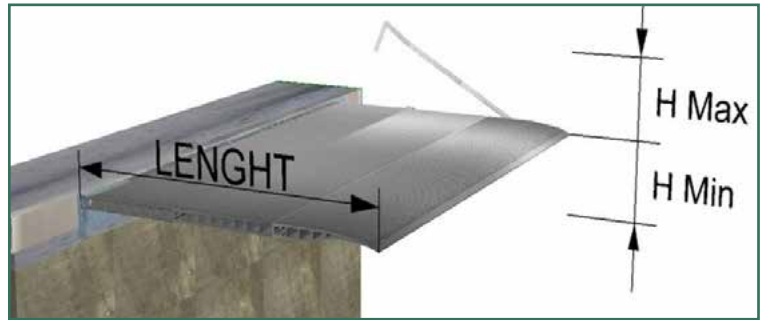
LOADING DOCKS GAS MODEL

GAS MODEL

Aluminum manual ramp with the assistance of a gas piston.

The Ramp can't move from it's place ,but it rotates around an iron support that has to be solded on the platform

CODE	WIDTH	LENGHT	WEIGHT	H MIN/MAX
	mm	mm	mm	mm
CR-GAS120A	1650	1200	70	300/250
CR-GAS160A	1650	1600	90	350/300
CR-GAS200A	1650	2000	110	400/350
CR-GAS120B	2000	1200	90	300/250
CR-GAS160B	2000	1600	105	350/300
CR-GAS200B	2000	2000	125	400/350



GAS MODEL CAPACITY MAX 400 KG

The ramp is supplied assembled and tested

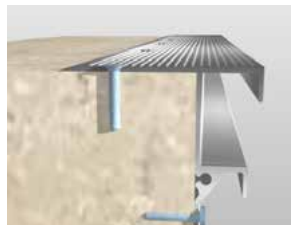
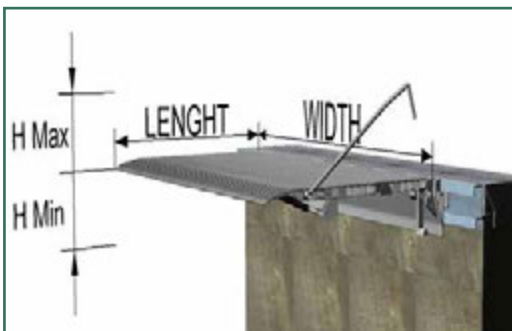
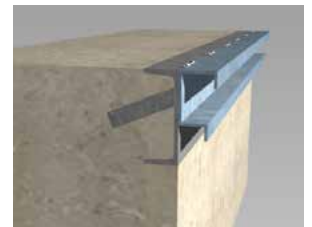
It is possible to place the ramp manually thanks to a lateral rigid pole this surface is very big and a gas piston bears the 90% of all the weight

the ramp slide on an iron or aluminum rails

CODE	WIDTH	LENGHT	WEIGHT	H MIN/MAX
	mm	mm	mm	mm
GAS120A	1650	1200	70	300/250
GAS160A	1650	1600	90	350/300
GAS200A	1650	2000	110	400/350
GAS120B	2000	1200	90	300/250
GAS160B	2000	1600	105	350/300
GAS200B	2000	2000	125	400/350

IRON RAIL

can be sold only by pieces of 3000mm



ALUMINUM RAIL

can be sold only by pieces of 2400 mm and of 3000mm

COOLMAN 2500 TRAILER FAN

Designed for manual parcel loading and unloading. Cool Man 2500 Trailer Fan swivels on unique bracketing to service two loading dock openings. Easily moves out of opening for full access fork truck traffic.

Pivots for directional air flow. Conditions trailer environment to warmer or cooler facility temperature.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frommelt /2 hp, 5 FLA, 3 speed motor
- Low speed 1600 CFM, middle speed 2000 CFM, high speed 2500 CFM
- Heavy-duty polyethylene housing
- 25' power cord
- Heavy-duty 11 gauge positioning arm with swiveling and pivoting bracketing



Optional dock light for trailer lighting



HD-LED DOCK LIGHT

- 15 watts
- Minimum life of 50,000 hours at 70% lumen maintenance
- Always cool-to-the-touch
- 5-year warranty



STANDARD COOL-HEAD



Flexible spring arm design



FLEXIBLE SPRING ARM



Flexible arm springs back from overhead door and fork truck impacts

LIGHT COMMUNICATION KIT

Establish a clear line of communication between drivers and dock personnel



INSIDE CONTROL BOX

OUTSIDE LIGHT BOX

- 12 1/8" high x 6 3/16" wide x 2" deep (light cover projects 3 5/8 ")
- Clearly visible green and red lights
- Black polypropylene housing
- Two 12-volt automotive bulbs
- Inside toggle switch manually changes lights between green and red
- Middle switch position provides "red-red" safety condition
- One inside and two outside caution signs
- UL Listed

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



FREE STYLE LOCKERS

PEOPLE. EQUIPMENT. STORAGE

Here's a locker system that changes just as fast. Start with sizes that fit your space, and configurations that meet your demands. Then include a

Make it your own – it could be the last locker system



EVIDENCE STORAGE LOCKERS

The pass-thru locker is built into the wall, allowing evidence to be deposited from one side and retrieved from another. The full-size rear door allows the evidence technician to efficiently remove items and reset the locker openings for use. To further enhance security, we offer an optional front-lock-out system. This feature will automatically lock the front doors when the rear door is opened preventing unauthorized access to the evidence and property room through a



REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

Your local appliance distributor doesn't understand the importance of the chain of custody of evidence. So why would you store your critical biological evidence in a standard residential refrigerator with a chain and padlock? Our refrigerated evidence lockers offer the same performance, reliability and security

The small refrigerator unit is designed to stand alone or fit into any lower 'D' size opening of our evidence lockers. Can be installed on-site into existing evidence lockers as well. Comes standard with four lockable compartments.



FIRE RESISTANT SECURITY CUPBOARDS/ SAFES

- Ideal in the office, for the safe keeping of paper documents and valuables.
- Five versatile sizes available, for total flexibility.
- Heavy-duty, 3-way locking mechanism & continuous 'dog bar' to protect hinge edge, for maximum security.
- Standard locking - CEN/VDS approved double bitted 8-lever safe lock & 2 keys.
- Double walled construction filled with fire resistant material to DIN4102 & offering 30-minute protection at 750 degrees.
- Complete with shelf(s), which are adjustable every 25mm.
- Options include: Electronic locking, inner compartments and pull-out frames.
- Not suitable for computer media protection.
- Finish - Light Grey.

CORRUGATED FIBREBOARD STORAGE BINS

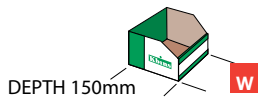
- Economical storage solutions.
- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly.
- Extensive range of sizes available, all ex-stock.
- Incorporating K-Bins patented locking system.

K-Bins are supplied in flat form, saving valuable space prior to use. They are self-locking and assembled in seconds. All bin dimensions shown are External measurements, designed to fit metric and imperial shelf sizes to maximise the use of available space.

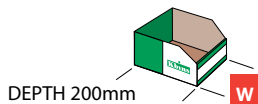


RANGE A

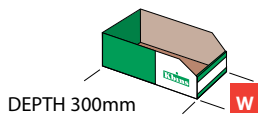
All 100mm Height



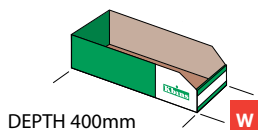
Width mm (50)	Model
50	A1505
75	A1507
100	A1510



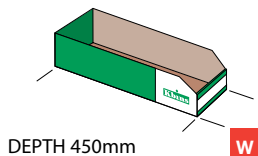
Width mm (50)	Model
50	A2005
75	A2007
100	A2010
150	A2015



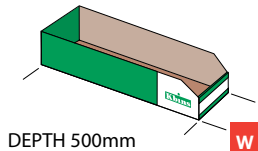
Width mm (50)	Model
50	A3005
75	A3007
100	A3010
150	A3015
200	A3020



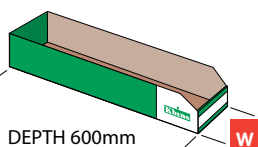
Width mm (50)	Model
100	A4010
150	A4015



Width mm (50)	Model
50	A4505
75	A4507
100	A4510
150	A4515



Width mm (50)	Model
100	A5010
150	A5015

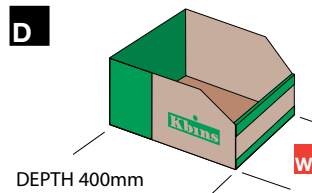


Width mm (50)	Model
50	A6005
75	A6007
100	A6010
150	A6015

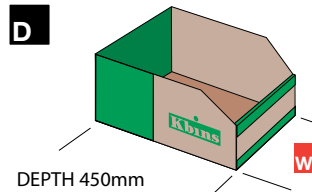


RANGE B

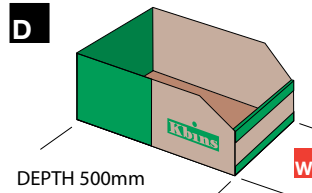
All 200mm Height



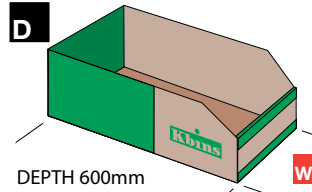
Width mm (25)	Model
200	B4020
250	B4025



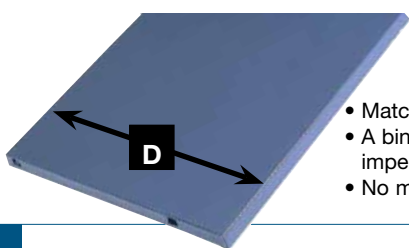
Width mm (25)	Model
150	B4515
200	B4520
250	B4525



Width mm (25)	Model
200	B5020
250	B5025



Width mm (25)	Model
150	B6015
200	B6020
250	B6025



- Match your shelf depths.
- A bin to fit all metric and imperial shelves.
- No more wasted space.



POLYPROPYLENE BINS



For a wider selection, call 800-LOC8

- Manufactured in strong twinwall fluted polypropylene.
- Self-adhesive labels are supplied loose with all TPA K-Bins, for front panel identification.
- Wipe clean surfaces (inside and out).
- Oil, grease and moisture resistant.
- Resistant to most chemicals.
- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly.
- Incorporating K-Bins patented locking system.
- Long shelf life.
- Entire range available in four Colours Red, Blue, Silver/Grey and Orange, all ex-stock. (Other Colours available to special order)

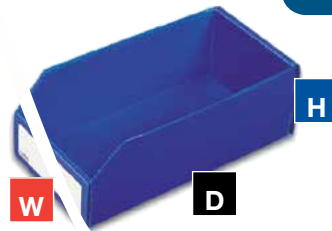
• These products are available to special order subject to a minimum order quantity. PLEASE ENQUIRE



Please add the following letters to the code to indicate the Colour(s) required:



RANGE TPA
All 100mm Height



DEPTH 150mm		Width mm (25)	Model

DEPTH 225mm		Width mm (25)	Model
		75	PA2207
		100	PA2210
		150	PA2215

DEPTH 300mm		Width mm (25)	Model
		75	PA3007
		100	PA3010
		150	PA3015

DEPTH 450mm		Width mm (25)	Model
		100	PA4510
		150	PA4515

ECONOMY ARCHIVE STORAGE BOXES

- Holds maximum 20kg
- Large labelling area

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

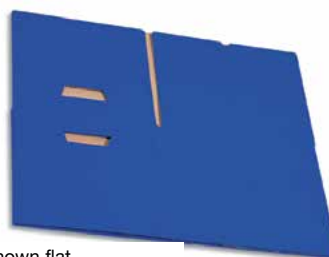


Dimensions(External) W x D x H mm	Dimensions(Internal) W x D x H mm	Model	Price Per 20
350 x 445 x 265	325 x 405 x 255	AB02	POA

BUSINESS BOXES

Dust free storage for documents

- Strong corrugated fibreboard multi-use boxes
- Supplied flat packed with pre-glued base- Simply squeeze the box to open, then fold down sides
- Suitable for the storage of complete lever arch files or as filing module on shelving. Takes five A4 lever arch files with 75mm spine or seven with 50mm spine



Shown flat

- Complete with self adhesive labels for box identification
- Available in Green, Terracotta or Blue with or without black lids.

Please state Colour required when ordering



CARDBOARD STORAGE TRAYS

- Manufactured from a heavy duty Cardboard
- Supplied in flat pack form to save space when not in use
- Easy to assemble - No need for tapes or glue etc
- An ideal way to utilise the maximum shelf space
- Trays are designed with a finger hole to pull them off the shelf



Overall Size H x D x W mm	Model
110 x 300 x 115	T113011
110 x 300 x 175	T113017
110 x 300 x 235	T113023
110 x 300 x 355	T113035

**HEAVY DUTY
CARDBOARD**

- All the above trays can be manufactured in a 'conductive' material ideal for storage of electronic components, subject to minimum order quantities, price on application



**CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL
AVAILABLE (P.O.A) -
CALL FOR DETAILS**

ATTACHED LID CONTAINERS

- Plastic container with integral plastic lid that will not become separated and lost
- Secure stacking up to 6 to 8 containers high – when full and lids are closed
- Nests to save up to 75% of space when container is empty and lids are open
- Tamper evident security seal available
- Most have Euro sizes in order to fit onto Euro Pallets 1200 x 1000 or 1200 x 800mm



10010



10020



10040



1006B



10125

Capacity	Ext dims (mm)	Int dims (mm)	Colours	Weight (kg)	Model	Price
4 litres	300 x 200 x 130	245 x 160 x 101	Green/green	0.70	10005	POA
6 litres	300 x 200 x 200	235 x 152 x 174	Green/green	0.85	10010	POA
20 litres	400 x 300 x 252	325 x 246 x 222	Green/green	1.65		POA
10020						POA
25 litres	400 x 300 x 320	321 x 244 x 295	Green/green	1.87		POA
10025						POA
40 litres	600 x 400 x 250	515 x 343 x 215	Green/green, grey/red, grey/blue, grey/green	2.79	10040	POA
54 litres	600 x 400 x 320	508 x 335 x 285	Green/green, grey/red, grey/blue, grey/green	3.20	1005B	POA
64 litres	600 x 400 x 365	501 x 328 x 330	Green/green	3.38	1006B	POA
80 litres	710 x 460 x 368	597 x 374 x 330	Green/green (drainage holes in base)			POA

DISTRIBUTION/PICKING CONTAINER

Ideal for storage, distribution and picking.

All the benefits of the attached lid containers (above) but also with drop front and flip back lid



10552



Model. 10552

54 litres
Ext dims 600 x 400 x 320mm
Int dims 505 x 334 x 292mm
Door aperture 290 x 165mm
Weight 3.2kg
Colour Green/green

PRODUCE TRAYS

18 & 36 litre trays for hygienic storage and distribution of fresh and frozen produce. Vented sides and base



15036

Model. 15036

36 litres
Ext dims 600 x 400 x 200mm
Int dims 544 x 343 x 184mm
Weight 1.50kg
Colour Green



Model. 15018

18 litres
Ext dims 400 x 300 x 200mm
Int dims 359 x 252 x 184mm
Weight 0.70kg
Colour Green

STACK/NEST BALE ARM TRAYS

75 litre plastic container stacks with metal bale arms closed and nests to save space with bale arms open

Separate lid is available



10076 + lid
61075

Model. 10076

75 litres
Ext dims 710 x 460 x 350mm
Int dims 599 x 378 x 310mm
Nest height 80mm
Weight 4.20kg
Colour Grey, red

Lid Model. 61075

Dims 717 x 480 x 43mm
Weight 1.30kg
Colours Grey, red



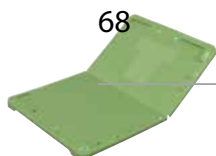
Item No.	External/mm	Internal/mm	Version	Weight/kg	Volume/l	Colour	Pallet unit
4130.760600	600 x 400 x 350	490 x 340 x 345A		2.5	66	Green, blue, white	68

4130.710600	600 x 400 x 350	490 x 340 x 345B		2.3	66	Green	
-------------	-----------------	------------------	--	-----	----	-------	--

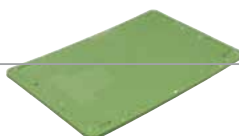
LIDS



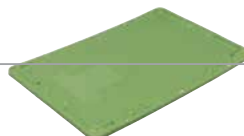
6410.820 Lid
External 400 x 300 mm
Weight 0.4 kg
Colour Grey
Carton unit 20



7907.823 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 0.9 kg
Colour Green
Version G
Carton unit 15



7907.820 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 0.9 kg
Colour Green, grey, white
Carton unit 15



7907.822 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 0.9 kg
Colour Green, grey
Version L
Carton unit 15



7931.830 Lid
External 800 x 400 mm
Weight 1.1 kg
Colour Black
Pallet unit 160

™JUPITER

● Grey 502

.Material: Polypropylene

Item No.	External/mm	Internal/mm	Version	Weight/kg	Volume/l	Colour	Pallet unit
8100.760	600 x 400 x 200	457 x 335 x 177	A, E	1.6	32	Grey	60
8100.720	600 x 400 x 200	457 x 335 x 177	C, E	1.4	32	Grey	60
8101.760	600 x 400 x 300	457 x 335 x 274	A, E	2.2	50	Grey	100
8101.720	600 x 400 x 300	457 x 335 x 274	C, E	1.9	50	Grey	100
8102.760	600 x 400 x 400	457 x 335 x 372	A, E	2.8	70	Grey	68
8102.720	600 x 400 x 400	457 x 335 x 372	C, E	2.5	70	Grey	68
2280.760	600 x 400 x 250	570 x 355 x 245	B, E	2.2	32	Grey	44



LIDS



8103.820 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 0.7 kg
Colour Grey
Carton unit 30



8103.822 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 0.8 kg
Colour Grey
Version L
Carton unit 30



2280.820 Lid
External 600 x 400 mm
Weight 1.0 kg
Colour Grey
Version L
Carton unit 22

STORAGE EURO CONTAINERS / CLOSED SURFACE

THE PRACTICAL EURO BOXES MANUFACTURED FOR PACKAGING ARE IDEAL FOR USE WHEREVER HYGIENIC STACKABLE PLASTIC CONTAINERS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.



Order now & save money!
e.g.:
EuroContainers / Closed Surface
60 x 40 x 22 cm
EG 64/22



PLACE-ON-LID WITHOUT HIGES

Standard colour: silver g RAL 7001

Outer dimensions L x W (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
20 x 15	DE 215	3200
30 x 20	DE 32	1600
40 x 30	DE 43	800
60 x 40	DE 64	600
80 x 60	DE 86	50

LABEL CLIPS CAN BE ATTACHED TO CONTAINERS

Article No.	Model
ET	stainless steel clip for attaching documents

EURO CONTAINERS /CLOSEDSURFACE

Standard colour: silver g RAL 7001

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
20 x 15 x 12,0	EG 21512 HG*	760
30 x 20 x 12,0	EG 32/12 HG*	380
30 x 20 x 17,0	EG 32/17 HG*	260
40 x 30 x 7,5	EG 43/75 HG*	330
40 x 30 x 12,0	EG 43/12 HG*	190
40 x 30 x 17,0	EG 43/17*	130
40 x 30 x 22,0	EG 43/22*	100
40 x 30 x 27,0	EG 43/27	80
40 x 30 x 32,0	EG 43/32	70
60 x 40 x 7,5	EG 64/75 HG*	140
60 x 40 x 12,0	EG 64/12*	75
60 x 40 x 17,0	EG 64/17*	60
60 x 40 x 22,0	EG 64/22*	45
60 x 40 x 27,0	EG 64/27	40
60 x 40 x 32,0	EG 64/32	45
60 x 40 x 42,0	EG 64/42	30
80 x 60 x 12,0	EG 86/12 HG*	34
80 x 60 x 22,0	EG 86/22*	20
80 x 60 x 32,0	EG 86/32*	12
80 x 60 x 42,0	EG 86/42*	10

*) HG = handles closed

You can find more container designs in our online shop.



Order now & save money!
e.g.:
EuroContainers with hinged lid
60 x 40 x 23,5 cm
ED 64/22
Unit price on pallet



EURO CONTAINERS WITH HINGED LID

Standard colour: silver grey RAL 7001

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
20 x 15 x 13,5	ED 21512 HG*	640
30 x 20 x 13,5	ED 32/12 HG*	320
30 x 20 x 18,5	ED 32/17 HG*	240
40 x 30 x 9,0	ED 43/75 HG*	270
40 x 30 x 13,5	ED 43/12 HG*	160
40 x 30 x 18,5	ED 43/17*	120
40 x 30 x 23,5	ED 43/22*	90
40 x 30 x 28,5	ED 43/27	70
40 x 30 x 33,5	ED 43/32	60
60 x 40 x 9,0	ED 64/75 HG*	130
60 x 40 x 13,5	ED 64/12*	75
60 x 40 x 18,5	ED 64/17*	60
60 x 40 x 23,5	ED 64/22*	45
60 x 40 x 28,5	ED 64/27	35
60 x 40 x 33,5	ED 64/32	30
60 x 40 x 43,5	ED 64/42	25
80 x 60 x 13,5	ED 86/12 HG*	34
80 x 60 x 23,5	ED 86/22*	18
80 x 60 x 33,5	ED 86/32*	12
80 x 60 x 43,5	ED 86/42*	10

*) HG = handles closed

You can find more container designs in our online shop

EURO CONTAINERS, PERFORATED

The latticed euro containers by Packaging have effective ventilation slots – a great advantage for transporting and storing foodstuffs. Additionally, liquids can drain from the plastic container easily, and dampness will not accumulate. When stacked, it can be determined quickly whether the container is full or empty. All these containers are hygienically flawless and easy to clean.



KEEPING SIGHT OF THINGS

EURO CONTAINERS, PERFORATED STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GREY

Outer dimension- (sL x W x H (cm)	.Article No	Units on pallet
60 x 40 x 7,5E	EO 64/75	140
60 x 40 x 12,0	EO 64/12	75
60 x 40 x 15,0	EO 64/15	60
60 x 40 x 16,0	EO 64/16	60
60 x 40 x 17,0	EO 64/17	45
60 x 40 x 22,0	EO 64/22	40
60 x 40 x 27,0	EO 64/27	45
60 x 40 x 32,0	EO 64/32	40
60 x 40 x 42,0	EO 64/42	25





MEAT CRATE – E2

Outer dimensions (LxWxH) 60 x 40 x 20 cm
 Inner dimensions (LxWxH) 56.7 x 36.8 x 19.5 cm
 Design Base and sides closed
 open handles
 Material HD-PE
 Weight 2 kg
 Colour Red

LABEL CLIPS – ET

It is incredibly quick and easy to arrange your storage facility: simply write the contents of the container on a piece of paper or card and stick it under the metal clip: you're finished!



SELF-ADHESIVE POCKETS – 7034

Dimensions A6 cross
 Back foil 100 µ SK-foil
 Front foil 140 µ transparent soft foil
 Colour transparent
 Hinweis Open on the wide side, the backside is bigger than the front side.
 The back side is completely self-adhesive.

EURO CONTAINERS WITH LOCKING SYSTEM

Safely prepare, transport and store with lockable euro containers from Factory Packaging: two simultaneously locking, high-quality locks protect your goods from unauthorized access! All plastic boxes fit the dimensional standards for euro pallets.



Order now & save money!

e.g.:

Euro containers with locking system

60 x 40 x 23.5 cm

ED 64/22 2S

Unit price on pallet

Standard colour: silver g **RAL 7001**

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet	Unit price on pallet
40 x 30 x 13,5	ED 32/12 1S	320	
40 x 30 x 18,5	ED 32/17 1S	240	
40 x 30 x 13,5	ED 43/12 1S	160	
40 x 30 x 18,5	ED 43/17 1S	120	
40 x 30 x 23,5	ED 43/22 1S	90	
40 x 30 x 28,5	ED 43/27 1S	70	
40 x 30 x 33,5	ED 43/32 1S	60	
60 x 40 x 13,5	ED 64/12 2S	75	
60 x 40 x 18,5	ED 64/17 2S	60	
60 x 40 x 23,5	ED 64/22 2S	45	
60 x 40 x 28,5	ED 64/27 2S	35	
60 x 40 x 33,5	ED 64/32 2S	30	
60 x 40 x 43,5	ED 64/42 2S	25	
80 x 60 x 14,0	ED 86/12 2S	34	
80 x 60 x 24,0	ED 86/22 2S	18	
80 x 60 x 34,0	ED 86/32 2S	12	
80 x 60 x 44,0	ED 86/42 2S	10	

Sealing system set (two pieces) including assembly material for self assembly

Calculate version in **SPECIAL COLOURS**



EURO CONTAINER CASE

Handles on the long sides turn the AUER Euro containers, proven a thousand times over, into practical and robust carrying cases – they can be carried like a traditional suitcase with one handle, or the handles on both long sides can be used to carry heavy content with two hands.



EURO CONTAINER CASE 1 HANDLE ON THE LENGTH

Standard colour: silver g **RAL 7001**

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
30 x 20 x 13,5	ED 32/12 1G	320
30 x 20 x 17,0	ED 32/17 1G	240
40 x 30 x 9,0	ED 43/75 1G	260
40 x 30 x 13,5	ED 43/12 1G	160
40 x 30 x 18,5	ED 43/17 1G	120
40 x 30 x 23,5	ED 43/22 1G	90
40 x 30 x 28,5	ED 43/27 1G	70
40 x 30 x 33,5	ED 43/32 1G	60
60 x 40 x 9,0	ED 64/75 1G	130
60 x 40 x 13,5	ED 64/12 1G	75
60 x 40 x 18,5	ED 64/17 1G	60
60 x 40 x 23,5	ED 64/22 1G	45
60 x 40 x 28,5	ED 64/27 1G	35
60 x 40 x 33,5	ED 64/32 1G	30
60 x 40 x 43,5	ED 64/42 1G	25
80 x 60 x 13,5	ED 86/12 1G	34
80 x 60 x 23,5	ED 86/22 1G	18
80 x 60 x 33,5	ED 86/32 1G	12
80 x 60 x 43,5	ED 86/42 1G	10

EURO CONTAINER CASE TWO HANDLES ON THE LONG

Standard colour: silver g **RAL 7001**

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
30 x 20 x 13,5	ED 32/12 2G	320
30 x 20 x 17,0	ED 32/17 2G	240
40 x 30 x 9,0	ED 43/75 2G	260
40 x 30 x 13,5	ED 43/12 2G	160
40 x 30 x 18,5	ED 43/17 2G	120
40 x 30 x 23,5	ED 43/22 2G	90
40 x 30 x 28,5	ED 43/27 2G	70
40 x 30 x 33,5	ED 43/32 2G	60
60 x 40 x 9,0	ED 64/75 2G	130
60 x 40 x 13,5	ED 64/12 2G	75
60 x 40 x 18,5	ED 64/17 2G	60
60 x 40 x 23,5	ED 64/22 2G	45
60 x 40 x 28,5	ED 64/27 2G	35
60 x 40 x 33,5	ED 64/32 2G	30
60 x 40 x 43,5	ED 64/42 2G	25
80 x 60 x 13,5	ED 86/12 2G	34
80 x 60 x 23,5	ED 86/22 2G	18
80 x 60 x 33,5	ED 86/32 2G	12
80 x 60 x 43,5	ED 86/42 2G	10

BIG BOXES CLOSED

The Big Boxes are made of a robust, scratch-resistant plastic material. Smooth inner and outer walls ensure easy cleaning.

- Also stackable with lid
- Superimposed load 4 tonnes
- ISO and EURO dimensions
- available with feet, skids or wheels



Lids for Big Boxes

Extremely sturdy and stackable!



BIG BOXES CLOSED STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensionsL (x W x H (cm)	Article No	Design
120 x 80 x 79	BBG 1208	4 feet
120 x 80 x 79	BBG 1208K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 79	BBG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 79	BBG 1210K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 100	MBG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 100	MBG 1210K	skids 3

BIG BOXES CLOSED STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensionsL (x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units per stackon truck
120 x 80	DE 1208	50
120 x 100	DE 1210	50

BIG BOXES WITH VENTILATION SLITS

The Big Boxes with ventilation slots are used for example as boxes for the harvest or for the storage of fruits and vegetables. They are made of robust, scratch-resistant plastic material. Smooth inner and outer walls ensure easy cleaning. Standardized dimensions (ISO 1,200 x 1,000 mm) ensure smooth operation in storage and transport processes.

Standardized dimensions (Euro 1,200 x 800 mm or ISO 1,200 x 1,000 mm) ensure smooth operation in storage and transport processes.

- ☐ Also stackable with lid
- ☐ Superimposed load 4 tonnes
- ☐ ISO and EURO dimensions
- ☐ available with feet, skids or wheels



BIG BOXES PERFORATED

Standard colour: silver grey

Outer dimensionsL (x W x H (cm)	.Article No	Design
120 x 80 x 79	BBG 1208	4 feet
120 x 80 x 79	BBG 1208K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 79	BBG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 79	BBG 1210K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 100	MBG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 100	MBG 1210K	skids 3

SINGLE WHEEL FOR SELF-ASSEMBLY

Article No.	Design
MR04022	Rubber-steering wheel for collapsible- and Big Boxes
MR04065	Rubber-steering wheel with castor for collapsible- and Big Boxes

COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES WITH CUT-OUT HANDLES WITH FLAPS

collapsible bulk containers offer cost advantages due to reduction in volume for return transport.



COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES WITH CUT-OUT HANDLES WITH FLAPS

STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
120 x 80 x 100	KIK 1208	4 feet
120 x 80 x 100	KIK 1208K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 100	KIK 1208	4 feet
120 x 100 x 100	KIK 1208K	skids 3



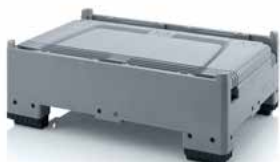
LABEL HOLDER

Standard colour: traffic red

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
25 x 15	ETA5	for labelling container contents

COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES CLOSED

The maximum volume of the collapsible bulk containers saves time and money in transport, handling and storing.



COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES CLOSED
STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
120 x 80 x 100	KIK 1208	4 feet
120 x 80 x 100	KIK 1208K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 100	KSG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 100	KSG 1210	skids 3
120 x 100 x 79	KSG 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 79	KSG 1210	skids 3

LABEL HOLDER

Standard colour: traffic red

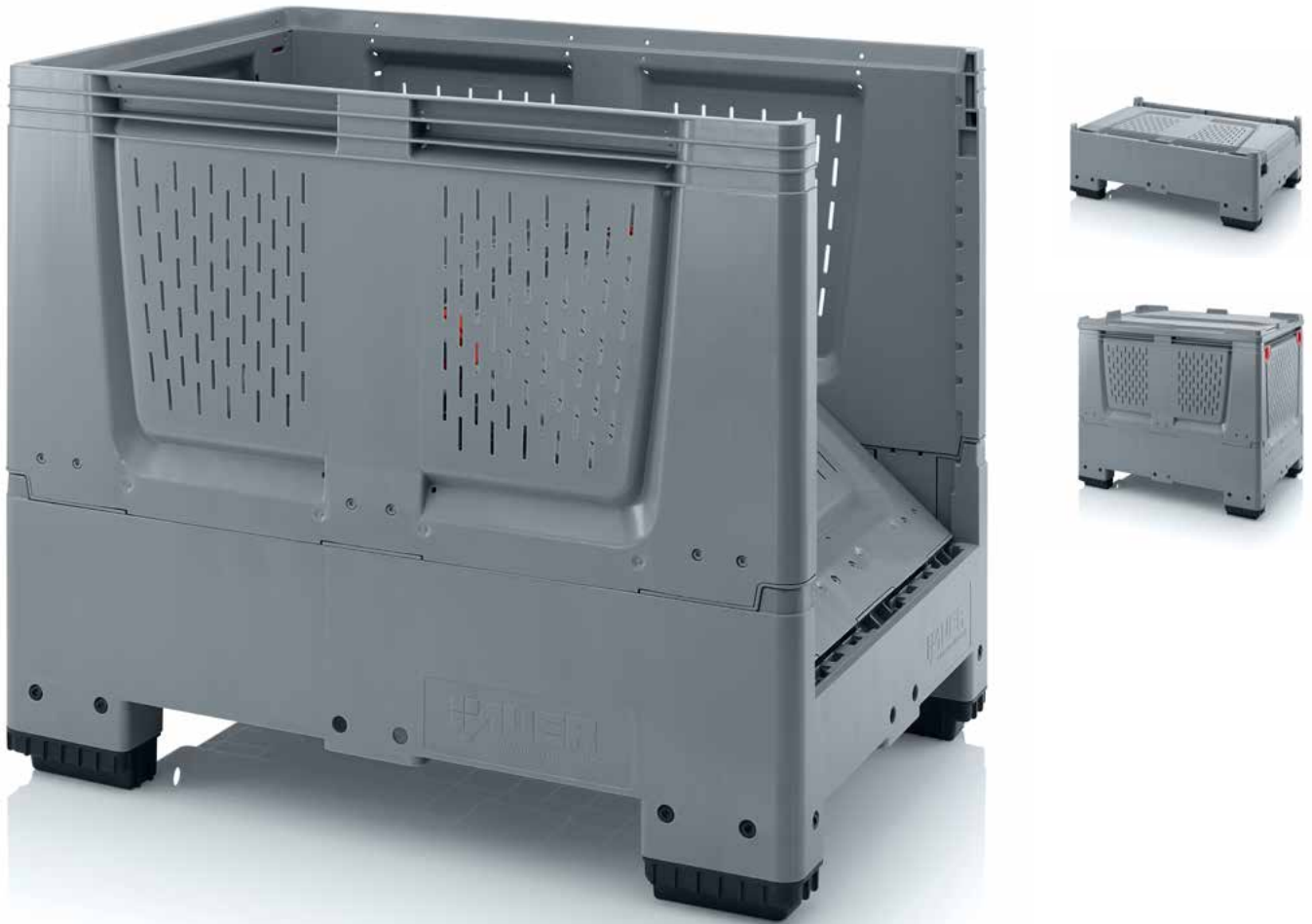
Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
25 x 15	ETA5	for labelling container contents

SINGLE WHEEL FOR SELF-ASSEMBLY

Article No.	Design
MR04022	Rubber-steering wheel for collapsible- and Big Boxes
MR04065	Rubber-steering wheel with castor for collapsible- and Big Boxes

COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES CLOSED

The maximum volume of the collapsible bulk containers saves time and money in transport, handling and storing.



COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES WITH VENTILATION SLITS IN BASE AND SIDES

STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
120 x 80 x 100	KIO 1208	4 feet
120 x 80 x 100	KIO 1208K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 100	KIO 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 100	KIO 1210 K	skids 3
120 x 100 x 79	KIO 1210	4 feet
120 x 100 x 79	KIO 1210 K	skids 3



SINGLE WHEEL FOR SELF-ASSEMBLY

Article No.	Design
MR04022	Rubber-steering wheel for collapsible- and Big Boxes
MR04065	Rubber-steering wheel with castor for collapsible- and Big Boxes



COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINERS

The collapsible large load carriers from the GIT series consist of hygienic and insulated containers that are safe for use with food, available in the AUER Packaging range. These containers feature smooth outside and inside walls and can therefore be cleaned easily and profoundly. The throughout double-walled side walls ensure an effective isolation of the contents. The lids of the GITs can be locked and sealed making unauthorized opening impossible.



COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINERS
STANDARD COLOUR: SILVER GRAY

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
80 x 60 x 81	GIT 86/83K	2 skids
120 x 80 x 88	GIT 1208/91	4 feet
120 x 80 x 88	GIT 1208/91K	3 skids
120 x 100 x 122	GIT 1210/125	4 feet
120 x 100 x 122	GIT 1210/125K	3 skids



ESD EURO CONTAINERS

The ESD containers made of conductive plastics were especially designed for transporting sensitive electronic devices. They reliably prevent electrostatic charge and divert already existing charges. Special volume resistivity/surface resistivity: $106 < 1010 \text{ Ohm cm}$



ESD EURO CONTAINERS

STANDARD COLOUR: TRAFFIC BLACK

esdeg32-17hg

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Units on pallet
20 x 15 x 13,5	ESD EG 21512 HG	760
30 x 20 x 12,0	ESD EG 32/12 HG	380
30 x 20 x 17,0	ESD EG 32/17 HG	260
40 x 30 x 7,5	ESD EG 43/75 HG	280
40 x 30 x 12,0	ESD EG 43/12 HG	190
40 x 30 x 17,0	ESD EG 43/17 HG	130
40 x 30 x 22,0	ESD EG 43/22 HG	100
40 x 30 x 27,0	ESD EG 43/27 HG	80
40 x 30 x 32,0	ESD EG 43/32 HG	70
60 x 40 x 7,5	ESD EG 64/75 HG	140
60 x 40 x 12,0	ESD EG 64/12 HG	75
60 x 40 x 17,0	ESD EG 64/17 HG	60
60 x 40 x 22,0	ESD EG 64/22 HG	45
60 x 40 x 27,0	ESD EG 64/27 HG	40
60 x 40 x 32,0	ESD EG 64/32 HG	45
60 x 40 x 42,0	ESD EG 64/42 HG	30
80 x 60 x 12,0	ESD EG 86/12 HG	20



FOLDABLE SMALL CONTAINERS

The design and construction of PreLog makes it Europe's leading returnable container. PreLog is an efficient, hygienic distribution tool for either manual or automated handling. PreLog has a minimum of recesses outside and inside, making it easy to wash and keep clean. Smooth walls and base protect the contents, whilst perforated sides ensure a good air flow to promote produce freshness. The upper rim is manufactured by using gas-assisted injection moulding and designed with reinforcement ribs. This gives a rigid container with the lowest possible weight.

- A Solid base and walls
- C Perforated base and walls
- E With handholes
- F With frame grips
- G Integrated label holder, one long and one short side
- H Integrated labelholder on short side

- Green 481
- Grey 515



Item No.	External/mm	Internal/mm	Version	Weight/kg	Volume/l	Colour	Pallet unit
3220.750 (43170 P)	400 x 300 x 170	366 x 266 x 151	C, E, H	1.2	15	Green	200

Capacity 12 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).



3225.750 (43235 P)	400 x 300 x 235	360 x 260 x 220	C, E	1.6	20	Green	144
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------	-----	----	-------	-----

Capacity 15 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).



3213.750 (64115 P)	600 x 400 x 115	566 x 366 x 101	C, E, H	1.6	21	Green	100
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------	-----	----	-------	-----

Capacity 15 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).



3218.750 (64165 P)	600 x 400 x 165	566 x 366 x 151	C, E, H	1.8	30	Green	100
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------	-----	----	-------	-----

Capacity 15 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).



3212.750 (64190 P)	600 x 400 x 190	566 x 366 x 176	C, E, H	1.9	36	Green	100
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------	-----	----	-------	-----

Capacity 20 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).



3211.750 (64235 P)	600 x 400 x 235	566 x 366 x 221	C, E, H	2.1	47	Green	100
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------	-----	----	-------	-----

Capacity 20 kg. Max. stack load 250 kg (dynamic).

LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH FEET

robust lightweights

Our lightweight plastic pallets can be stacked one into the other to save space. They have a high load-bearing capacity, despite their low empty weight. Suitable for worldwide export.



LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH FEET

STANDARD COLOUR: TRAFFIC BLACK

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
80 x 60	IP 86	with 6 feet
120 x 80	IP 1208	with 9 feet
120 x 100	IP 1210	with 9 feet



LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH SKIDS

the stable ones

Due to the skids, our lightweight pallets become even more stable as well as the torsional stiffness increases. Especially high weights, this pallets can be perfectly moved with fork lifters



LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH SKIDS

STANDARD COLOUR: TRAFFIC BLACK

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
120 x 80	IP 1208K	with 3 skids
120 x 100	IP 1210K	with 3 skids



MEDIUM PALLETS

strong all-rounders

The medium pallets have a stability which lies between that of the lightweight and the hygienic/high-rack pallets. They, too, are manufactured from scratch-resistant, high-quality plastic. Suitable for worldwide export.



MEDIUM PALLETS WITH SKIDS

STANDARD COLOUR: TRAFFIC BLACK

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
80 x 60	MP 1208	with 3 skids
120 x 100	MP 1210	with 3 skids
120 x 100	MP 12105	with 5 skids



HD PALLETS

heavy weiGht champion

The perfect solution for heavy loads in high rack storage areas: thanks to their steel rod reinforcing, the HD pallets can carry a load of up to 1,500 kg.



HD PALLETS WITH SKIDS

STANDARD COLOUR: TRAFFIC BLACK

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Article No.	Design
120 x 80 x 16,0	MPHD 1208	with 3 skids and steel tube reinforcements
120 x 100 x 15,2	MPHD 1210	with 3 skids and steel tube reinforcements
120 x 100 x 15,2	MPHD 12105	with 2 transverse and 3 longitudinal skids and steel tube reinforcements



HYGENIC PALLETS WITH CLOSED SURFACE

TRY IT SMOOTH NOW

The surface of these pallets will be closed, whereby it will get even more easy to clean them.
Loading capacity:

Dynamic load: 1.500 Kg
Static load: 3.500 Kg
High rack: 300 Kg

HYGENIC PALLETS WITH CLOSED COVER MADE FROM RECLAIMED MATERIAL

SIMPLY EVEN BETTER VALUE

As a cheap alternative we will also offer this closed version made of reclaimed material, while our hygienic pallets will be made of 100% PE-HD new material.

Loading capacity:

Dynamic load: 1.500 Kg
Static load: 3.500 Kg
High rack: 300 Kg



HYGENIC PALLETS CLOSED SURFACE WITHOUT RETAINING EDGE

TRY IT SMOOTH NOW!

The surface of these pallets will be closed, whereby it will get even more easy to clean them.
Loading capacity:

Dynamic load: 1.500 Kg
Static load: 3.500 Kg
High rack: 300 Kg

HYGENIC PALLETS WITH CLOSED COVER MADE FROM RECLAIMED MATERIAL WITHOUT RETAINING EDGE

SIMPLY EVEN BETTER VALUE

As a cheap alternative we will also offer this closed version made of reclaimed material, while our hygienic pallets will be made of 100% PE-HD new material.

Loading capacity:

Dynamic load: 1.500 Kg
Static load: 3.500 Kg
High rack: 300 Kg



BIN RACK

- This unit comes complete with 47 Polypropylene bins; 32 small & 15 large: Small Bins: 100W x 165D x 75H mm Large Bins: 150W x 235D x 130H mm



GIL47Z

No of Bins	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
47	930 x 285 x 1150	17	GIL47Z

BIN TROLLEY

- This unit comes complete with 46 Polypropylene bins; 30 medium & 16 large: Medium Bins: 120W x 175D x 100H mm Large Bins: 150W x 240D x 120H mm
- Mobile on 4 x 75mm swivel castors, 2 braked



GIL46Y

No of Bins	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
46	660 x 560 x 1120	20	GIL46Y

BIN TROLLEY

- These units come complete with Polypropylene bins. GIL60Y comes with 24 small bins, 20 medium bins & 16 large bins & the GIL90Y comes with 36 small bins, 30 medium bins & 24 large bins
- Small Bins: 90W x 135D x 50H mm Medium Bins: 120W x 175D x 100H mm Large Bins: 150W x 240D x 120H mm
- Mobile on 4 x 75mm swivel castors, 2 braked

GIL60Y



GIL90Y

No of Bins	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
60	660 x 570 x 1120	20	GIL60Y
90	660 x 570 x 1320	8	GIL90Y

STORAGE PANEL TROLLEYS

BIN STANDS & TROLLEYS

- Model GILR2Y is mobile on 4 swivel castors, 2 with brakes
- Length of the hanging strip: 840mm
- Height between hanging strips: 130mm
- Ideal when small parts storage is an essential part of the day to day operations
- Fully assembled



GILR1Z with additional bins



GILR2Y with additional bins

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Wt kg	Model
Single Sided - Static	940 x 280 x 1150	22	GILR1Z
Double Sided - Mobile	940 x 500 x 1250	23	GILR2Y

MODULAR BINS

Bins with large inner volume for depths 300, 400, 500 and 600 mm. The easy-access open fronts may be fitted with transparent flaps. Convenient handgrips front and back. The sturdy profiled design allows stacking whenever needed. Material polypropylene.

- Red 215
- Blue 624
- Yellow 316
- Green 415

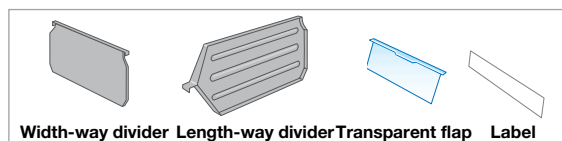
p.q = pack quantity



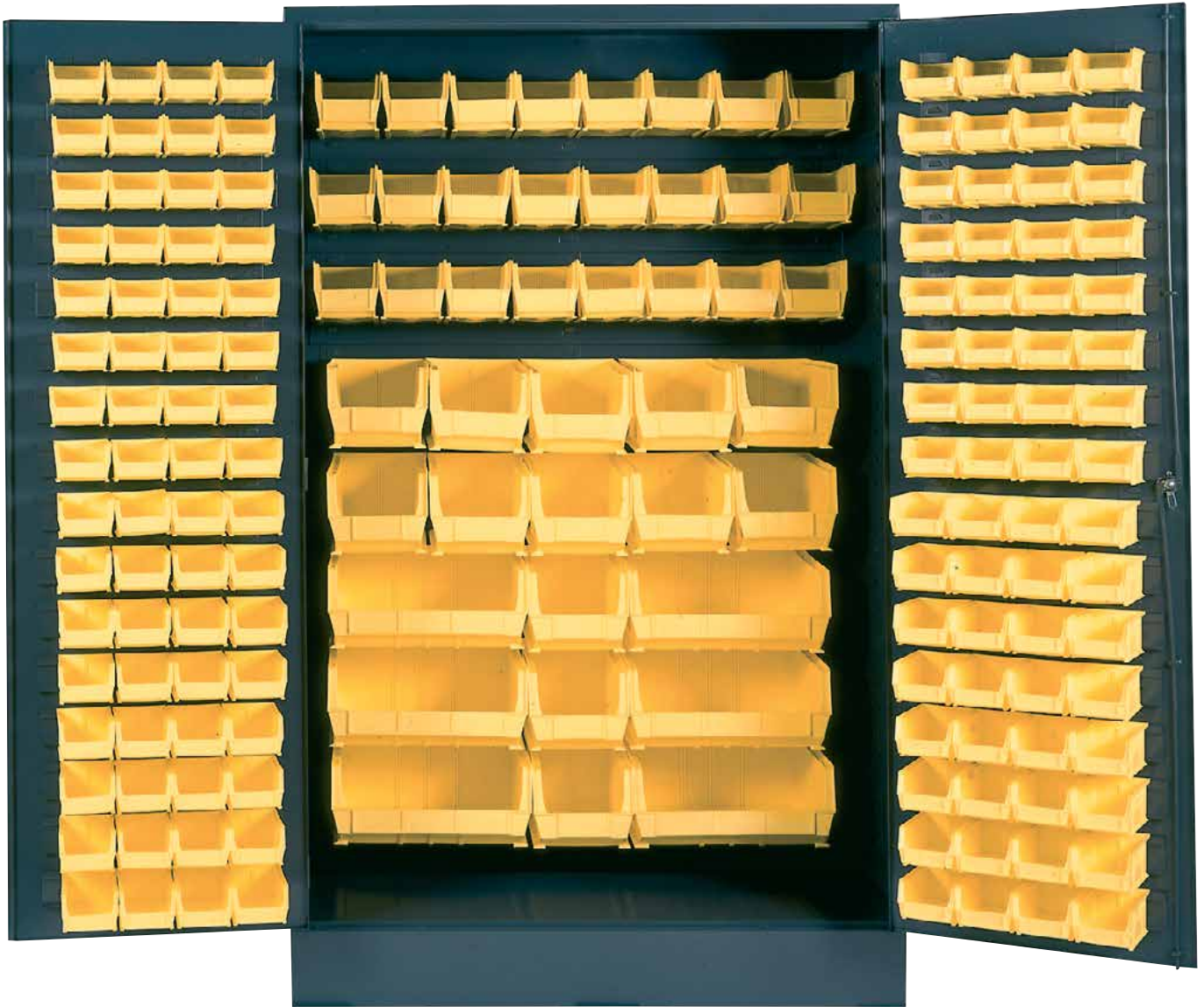
Item No.	External mm	Volume l	Weight kg	Colour	Pallet unit
9067.000	300 x 230 x 150	8.0	0.5	Red, blue, yellow	192 9067.300 Width-way divider (p.q 50) 9069.500 Length-way divider (p.q 50) 9067.400 Transparent flap (p.q 50) 9067.830 Label (p.q 100) 4534.835 Adhesive label 102 x 25 mm. (p.q 2000)
9068.000	400 x 230 x 150	11.0	0.6	Red, blue, yellow	144 9067.300 Width-way divider (p.q 50) 9068.500 Length-way divider (p.q 50) 9067.400 Transparent flap (p.q 50) 9141.835 Adhesive label 70 x 24 mm (p.q 3600)
9069.005	500 x 230 x 150	14.0	0.8	Red, blue, yellow	90 9069.500 Width-way divider (p.q 50) 9067.300 Length-way divider (p.q 50) 9067.400 Transparent flap (p.q 50) 9067.830 Label (p.q 100) 4534.835 Adhesive label 102 x 25 mm. (p.q 2000)
9070.000	600 x 230 x 150	17.0	0.9	Red, blue, yellow	80 9067.300 Width-way divider (p.q 50) 9070.500 Length-way divider (p.q 50) 9067.400 Transparent flap (p.q 50) 9067.830 Label (p.q 100) 4534.835 Adhesive label 102 x 25 mm. (p.q 2000)

STORAGE BINS

Our spacious storage bins provide maximum strength and stability. They fit panels and rails with handgrips front and back. Optional flaps, dividers and labels. Material polypropylene. Some bins also available in conductive or recycled material.



Item No.	External mm	Volume l	Weight kg	Colour	Pallet unit
9076.000	96 x 105 x 45	0.2	0.04	Red, blue, yellow, green	1920
9075.000	170 x 105 x 75	1.0	0.1	Red, blue, yellow, green	640



Hook-on bins are manufactured from durable Polyethylene with moulded-in back hooks for secure hanging. Front edges are lowered for easy visibility & picking. Complete with label holder.

CABINET COMPLETE WITH HOOK-ON BINS

- 14Gauge Steel
- Fully welded Steel construction
- Flush style double doors
- 152mm base which raises the unit off the floor
- Complete with either 137 or 171 hook-on bins

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Cabinet c/w 137 Hook-on Bins	1219 x 610	236	JC482478-BDLP 137-3S-95
Cabinet c/w 171 Hook-on Bins	x 1981	236	JC482478-BDLP 171-95



Sturdy 3-point locking handle with 2 keys



Frame WRX

Count on the FrameWRX™ storage system from Spacesaver to give you the exact storage you need. Highly customizable and easily relocated, the unique design of this system means it freely adapts to meet your changing needs. Options, such as WRX Wheels™ transport system for easy mobility, FrameWRX™ HD (high density) storage system for ultimate capacity and EZ Rail™ element for added flexibility, offer unlimited storage possibilities. The FrameWRX storage system can be exactly what you need it to be now and in the future.





META COMPACT Bolted Shelving with and without top shelf

- Bay heights : 1850, 2200, 2550 mm
- Bay depths : 300 and 600 mm
- Finishes : RAL 7035 light grey or pre-galvanised



META COMPACT Bolted Shelving with and without top shelf

- Bay heights : 1850, 2200, 2550 mm
- Bay depths : 300 and 600 mm
- Finishes : RAL 7035 light grey or pre-galvanised



META COMPACT Bolted Shelving with and without top shelf

- Bay heights : 1850, 2200, 2550 mm
- Bay depths : 300 mm
- Finishes : RAL 7035 light grey

STORAGE LOCBOARD

LOCBOARD

“A heavy-duty steel pegboard system with square holes!”

- Offering heavy-duty storage solutions that will always ensure the ultimate in holding strength.
- All steel boxed construction with hidden mounting flanges.
- Highest industry load ratings.

- Surface of board is ideal for silhouetting of tools and other stored items.
- Boards can be securely mounted horizontally or vertically.
- Mounting hardware is hidden from sight for a clean, durable appearance.
- Attaches to walls, benches, tool carts, wire cages and other vertical surfaces.
- Accommodates all 50000 series Loc Hooks.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- 3 board sizes to choose from.



2 & 4 POINT CONTACT

P/N 55230



LocHook Curved Hook

P/N 56660



LocHook Multi-Prong Tool Holder

P/N 53130



LocHook Extended Spring Clip

P/N 56528



LocHook Double Closed End Loop

P/N 57500



LocHook BinClip™



LOCBOARD

TOOL CARTS with TRAY

(LBC-4 & LBC-18
Featured on

LOCBOARD

The steel pegboard with square holes.

Use in conjunction with 50000 series LocHook™

P/N	Description	Finish	Total Sq. Ft.	Gauge	Load Rating**
LB1-W	(2) 24" x 24" x 9/16" LocBoards	White Epoxy	8' sq. ft.	18 ga.	300 lbs. Each
LB2-W	(2) 24" x 42 1/2" x 9/16" LocBoards	White Epoxy	14.1" sq. ft.	18 ga.	400 lbs. Each
LB18-W	(2) 18" x 36" x 9/16" LocBoards	White Epoxy	9' sq. ft.	18 ga.	350 lbs. Each
LB-MHK	12 pc. Mounting Hardware Kit for LB1-W, LB2-W and LB18-W				

LOCBOARD KIT A COMPLETE STORAGE SOLUTION...

P/N	Description	Storage	Asst. Hooks & BinClips	Plastic Hanging Bins	LB-MHK Mounting Kit
LB18-CK	(2) 18" x 36" x 9/16" LocBoards	9 Sq. Ft.	28	2	1

Includes an assortment of LocHook™ locking hooks for steel pegboard with square holes, plastic hanging bin system and mounting hardware.

** LocBoard load ratings are based on proper mounting to solid concrete wall systems.

MOBILE TOOL CARTS

- Dual-sided storage allows users to efficiently organize, manage and store precision tools, hand tools, equipment and small parts without clutter.
- Tools and equipment can be transported virtually anywhere within a plant or service environment; a secure locking system ensures items stay in place.
- Pull handle and durable neoprene casters (2 fixed and 2 swivel locking) make it easy to roll the mobile tool carts anywhere across flat surfaces.
- Fully visible storage system improves tool accountability and proper tool usage while increasing overall performance.
- Narrow base allows the user to transport tools around tight corners and through narrow door openings.

“A flexible and secure storage solution that enhances maintenance operations, service performance and aids in plant-wide standardization.”

- Items can be secured on the tool cart with Triton’s patented locking DuraHook™(s) for DBC-4 or LocHook™(s) with 2 and 4 point contact locking features for LBC LocBoard™ tool carts.
- Cart frames are made of extra heavy-duty 10 gauge aluminum and equipped with a sturdy aluminum bottom tray for tool boxes, paint cans, lumber and large items.
- Highest load rating in the industry!



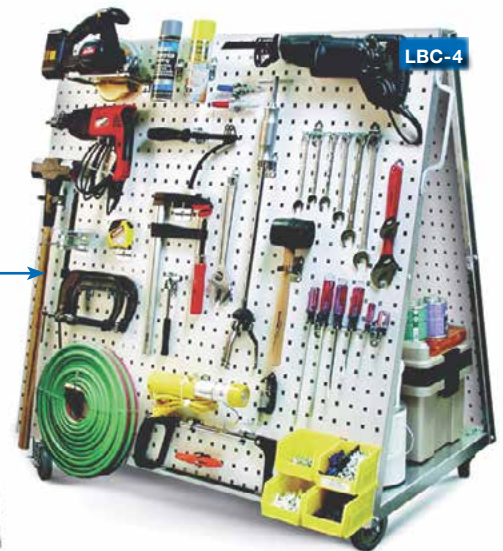
**DURABOARD
TOOL CART with TRAY**

DuraBoard™ mobile tool cart is equipped with industrial strength, impact resistant, 1/4" thick polypropylene pegboards and has a 650 lb. load rating, 32 sq. ft. of storage space and 8 sq. ft. of tray space. Use with Triton’s 70000 series DuraHook™ double-locking pegboard hooks for secure storage solutions that can be conveniently transported within a service environment.

LOCBOARD

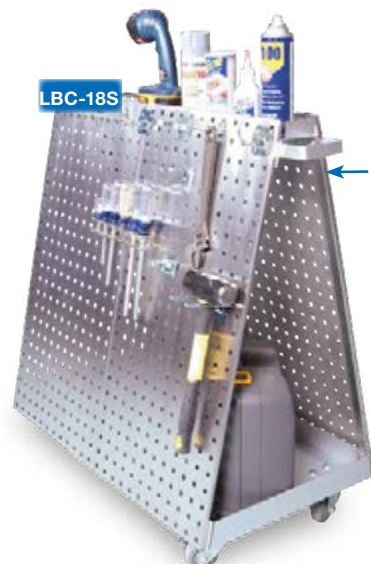
TOOL CARTS with TRAY

Equipped with heavy-duty, epoxy powder-coated steel LocBoards with square holes, the LBC-4 tool cart is load rated at 850 lbs., has a total of 28.3 sq. ft. of storage surface and 8 sq. ft. of space on the tray located at the bottom of the cart!



The LBC-18 has a load rating of 800 lbs., a total storage surface of 18 sq. ft., 4.9 sq. ft. of bottom tray storage, plus an additional top storage tray. 5000 Series LocHooks, with 2 and 4 point contact locking features (see page 6), securely hold all types of tools and equipment in place and on the move!

P/N	Description	Frame	Assembled Dimensions	Storage	Load Rating	Ship Wt.
DBC-4	DuraBoard Tool Cart	Aluminum	48"L x 51 1/2"H x 29 3/4"W	32 sq. ft./8 sq. ft. Tray	650 lbs.	80 lbs.
LBC-4	LocBoard Tool Cart	Aluminum	48"L x 46"H x 26 5/8"W	28 1/3 sq. ft./8 sq. ft. Tray	850 lbs.	92 lbs.
LBC-18	LocBoard Tool Cart	Anodized Alum.	36 3/4"L x 39 1/4"H x 21 1/4"W	18 sq. ft./4.9 sq. ft. Tray	800 lbs.	61 lbs.
LBC-18S	Stainless Steel LocBoard Tool Cart	Anodized Alum.	36 3/4"L x 39 1/4"H x 21 1/4"W	18 sq. ft./4.9 sq. ft. Tray	800 lbs.	56 lbs.



**Stainless Steel
LOCBOARD
TOOL CART with TRAY**

The LBC-18S stainless steel tool cart is manufactured to be the ideal mobile storage solution for medical, food and marine environments when used with stainless steel 60000 series stainless LocHooks.

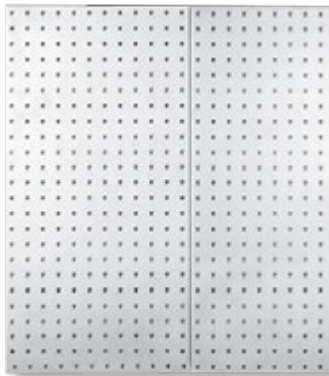
The sturdy frame is constructed of anodized aluminum and the stainless steel LocHook pegboards are made of 304 brushed aluminum that will not corrode or rust, even in extreme temperature changes! Storage surface =18 sq. ft with 4.9 sq. ft. of tray storage and a convenient storage shelf at the top of the cart. Load rating is the highest in the industry at 800 lbs!

MOBILE TOOL CART SYSTEMS

P/N	Description
LBC-18H	LocBoard Tool Cart with Anodized Aluminum Frame, 56 Pc. LocHook Assortment and 4 Hanging Bins
LBC-18SH	Stainless Steel LocBoard Tool Cart with Anodized Aluminum Frame, 60 pc. Stainless Steel LocHook Assortment and 3 Hanging Bins

STAINLESS STEEL LOCBOARD

- Constructed of 304 brushed stainless steel with square holes that accommodate stainless steel LocHook™(s).
- Perfect storage solution for sterile or harsh environments in health, medical, food, marine industry and commercial applications.
- Sturdy mounting flanges make it easy to attach LocBoard™(s) to almost any wall or other vertical surface.
- Box construction eliminates the need for spacers between board and wall.



P/N	Description	Total Sq. Ft.	Gauge	Load Rating **
LB-18S	(2) 18" x 36" x 1/2" 304 Stainless Steel LocBoard w/Wall Mounting Hardware	9 sq. ft.	18 ga.	800 lbs.
LB18S-KIT	Stainless Steel Kit with 32 LocHook Assortment & 3 Plastic Bins	9 sq. ft.	18 ga.	800 lbs.
66186	(1) 18" x 6 1/2" Stainless Steel LocBoard Shelf	N/A	18 ga.	100 lbs.

STAINLESS STEEL LOCBOARD SHELF PROVIDES A SECURE LOCKING STORAGE SHELF SOLUTION...

Designed for use with stainless steel LocBoard™(s) to offer a flat surface storage shelf with a front lip, ideal for keeping bottles, cans, instruments, etc. in place. Patented 4 point locking system holds the shelf securely fastened, making it ideal for most commercial applications. Also compatible with Triton stainless steel mobile tool carts. Lifetime warranty.



"The ultimate commercial pegboard wall storage system that ensures maximum holding strength, even in extreme temperatures!"

- Stainless steel LocBoard™(s) have a lifetime warranty and will not rust or corrode in extreme hot or cold temperatures.
- Includes stainless steel mounting screws that will be hidden from sight after installation, providing a clean and attractive appearance.
- Commercial construction allows for years of heavy duty use, while maintaining a shiny, polished surface.

STAINLESS STEEL LOCHOOK

- Patented stainless steel LocHook™(s), with 2 and 4 point interlocking tabs attach vertically or horizontally, locking to stainless steel LocBoard™ with stainless metal screws. Repositioning hooks will not damage the board.
- LocHooks are offered in unique styles, including extended and standard spring clips, and Bin Clip™(s) to mount plastic hanging bins.
- Heavy-duty boxed stainless steel construction offers years of dependable holding power - especially for heavy or odd-shaped items.

"Stainless steel LocHook™ industrial strength hooks offer the ultimate building block for secure organization and storage."

- Stainless steel LocHook™(s) used with stainless steel LocBoard™(s) provide a stainless storage solution, ideal for medical, health care, restaurant, food, marine and commercial applications. Made from 304 brushed stainless steel.
- Lifetime warranty - won't rust or corrode, even in extreme temperatures.



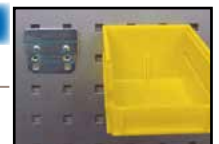
P/N	Description	Length "A"	Degree/Bend "B"	Height/Bend "C"	Rod Thickness "D"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
61113	Stainless Steel Single Rod Hook	1"	30	1/2"	3/16"	N/A	3	50 Pk.
61323	Stainless Steel Single Rod Hook	3"	30	1/2"	1/4"	N/A	3	50 Pk.
61629	Stainless Steel Single Rod Hook	6"	90	3/4"	1/4"	N/A	3	50 Pk.
62419	Stainless Steel Double Rod Hook	4"	90	3/4"	1/4"	15/8"	3	50 Pk.
65200	Stainless Steel Curved Hook	2 1/4"	N/A	N/A	3/16"	2"	3	50 Pk.

P/N	Description	Projection	Hold Range	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
63107	Stainless Steel Spring Clip - Extended	7/8"	3/4" - 1 1/4"	3	50 Pk.
63120	Stainless Steel Spring Clip - Extended	2"	1" - 2"	3	50 Pk.
63205	Spring Clip - Standard	2 3/4"	1/4" - 1/2"	3	50 Pk.

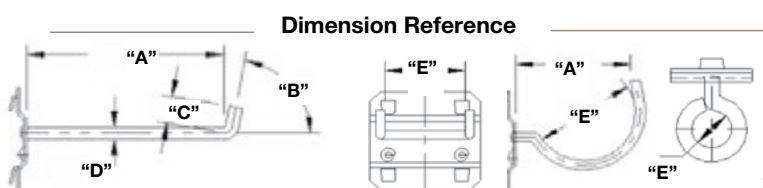
P/N	Description	Projection	Height	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
67500	Stainless Steel BinClip Hanging Bin Holder	3/8"	2 1/2"	3	50 Pk.

P/N	Description	Projection	Width	Degree/Bend "B"	Height/Bend "C"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
66660	Stainless Steel Multi-Prong Tool Holder	1 13/32"	8 5/32"	30	3/8"	13/32", 3/4"	1	50 Pk.
66661	Stainless Steel Multi-Ring Tool Holder	1 7/8"	9"	N/A	N/A	3/4"	1	50 Pk.

P/N	Description
LB-MHKS	Stainless Steel LocBoard Mounting Hardware Kit



Use stainless steel BinClips to mount LocBins onto stainless steel LocBoards.



*LocBoard load ratings are based on proper mounting to solid concrete wall systems.

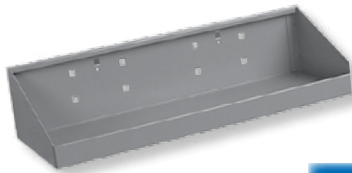


Stainless Steel LOCBOARD

TOOL CARTS with TRAY

LOCHOOK "Designed to meet the toughest commercial and industrial applications when combined with LocBoard"

- Patented 2 and 4 point contacts attach to LocBoard™ for metal to metal holding confidence.
- Hooks can be mounted vertically or horizontally and can be combined with other hook styles to create custom storage solutions for virtually any tool shape or weight.
- Special LocScrews hold hooks securely in place horizontally and vertically while preventing any accidental removal.
- Heavy-duty steel construction, zinc plated with chromate dip to offer years of secure holding power.
- Use with LocBoard™ steel pegboards with square holes.



**LocHook
Pegboard Shelf**



**LocHook
Single Rod**



**LocHook
Double Rod**



**LocHook
Double Closed End Loop**



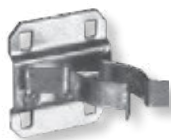
**LocHook
Curved Hook**



**LocHook
Multi-Ring
Tool Holder**



**LocHook
Standard Spring
Clip**



**LocHook
Extended Spring Clip**

P/N	Description	Material	Length "A"	Degree/Bend "B"	Height/Bend "C"	Rod Thickness "D"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
51013	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1/2"	30	3/4"	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51110	Single Rod (Straight)	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 1/2"	0	0	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51113	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1"	30	1/2"	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51119	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1"	90	5/8"	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51219	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	2"	90	5/8"	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51310	Single Rod (Straight)	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	3"	0	0	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51323	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	3"	30	1/2"	1/4"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51413	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	4"	30	1/2"	3/16"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51629	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	6"	90	3/4"	1/4"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
51813	Single Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	8"	30	1/2"	1/4"	N/A	5	25 Pk.
52113	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1"	30	1/2"	3/16"	1 11/32"	5	25 Pk.
52119	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1"	90	3/4"	3/16"	1 11/32"	5	25 Pk.
52213	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	2"	30	1/2"	3/16"	1 11/32"	5	25 Pk.
52313	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	3"	30	1/2"	3/16"	1 11/32"	5	25 Pk.
52319	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	3"	90	3/4"	3/16"	1 11/32"	5	25 Pk.
52419	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	4"	90	3/4"	1/4"	1 5/8"	5	25 Pk.
52628	Double Rod	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	5 3/4"	80	3/4"	1/4"	1 5/8"	5	25 Pk.

P/N	Description	Material	Projection	Hold Range	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
53105	Spring Clip - Extended	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	7/8"	1/4" - 1/2"	5	25 Pk.
53107	Spring Clip - Extended	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	2"	3/4" - 1 1/4"	5	25 Pk.
53120	Spring Clip - Extended	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	2"	3/4" - 2"	5	25 Pk.
53130	Spring Clip Extended / Spray Can Holder	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	3 3/4"	1 1/2" - 2 3/4"	5	25 Pk.
53205	Spring Clip - Standard	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	1 1/4"	1/4" - 1/2"	5	25 Pk.
53210	Spring Clip - Standard	Zinc Plated / Chromate Dipped Steel	1 1/2"	1/2" - 1"	5	25 Pk.

P/N	Description	Material	Length "A"	Rod Thickness "D"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
54105	Single Ring Tool Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 1/8"	3/16"	1/2"	5	25 Pk.
54110	Single Ring Tool Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 5/8"	3/16"	1"	5	25 Pk.
54117	Single Ring Tool Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	2 1/2"	3/16"	1 3/4"	5	25 Pk.
55200	Curved Hook	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	2 1/4"	3/16"	2"	5	25 Pk.
55230	Curved Hook	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	3 3/4"	1/4"	3 3/32"	5	25 Pk.
56201	Closed Hammer / Pliers Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 3/8"	3/16"	1 3/4"	5	25 Pk.

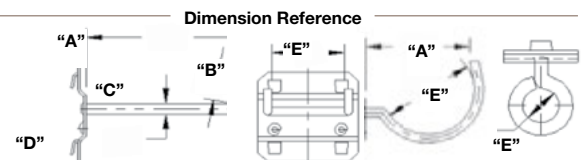
P/N	Description	Material	I.D. Depth	Width	Load Rating	Rod Thickness ** "D"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
56186	LocBoard Shelf	Gray Epoxy Powder Coated	6 1/2"	18"	Rated 100 lbs.		7/16" & 13/16"	1 Unit	6 Units
56660	Multi-Prong Tool Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 13/32"	9"		3/16"	3/4"	1	50 Pk.
56666	Multi-Ring Tool Holder	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	1 5/8"	9"		3/16"	3/4"	2	25 Pk.
57500	BinClip™	Bright Zinc Plated Steel						5	50 Pk.

NOTE: BinClips accommodate all types of bins designed for hanging systems and are compatible with ALL steel LocBoard.

P/N	Description	Material	Length "A"	Degree/Bend "B"	Height/Bend "C"	Rod Thickness "D"	Inside Dia. "E"	Qty. Per Pack	Qty. Per Case
56528	Double Closed End Loop	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	5"	80	2"	3/16"	2 3/4"	5	25 Pk.
56828	Double Closed End Loop	Bright Zinc Plated Steel	8"	30	2"	3/16"	2 3/4"	5	25 Pk.

LOCHOOK ASSORTMENT KITS

P/N	Description	Qty.
LH1-Kit	46 Pc. LocHook Assortment	1
LH2-Kit	63 Pc. LocHook Assortment	1
LH3-Kit	28 Pc. LocHook Assortment and 2 Plastic Hanging Bins	1





GVR24

VERTICAL STORAGE RACK

- Distance between support bars: 250 mm

Designed to provide organised storage facilities for lengths of bar, pipe, timber and similar materials. Fully welded construction, finished in stove enamel blue. Pre-drilled ready for bolting to the floor (fixings not supplied).

Overall Height x Depth mm	Overall Length mm	Number of Sections	Weight Kg	Model
1500	1200	4	70	GVR24
x	1800	6	100	GVR26
600	2400	8	120	GVR28



GVR01

VERTICAL SHEET RACK

Ensures the safe storage of sheet steel, plywood, etc. Bolted and welded construction. Supplied Knock Down - flatpack - welded sections. Flatpack size: L x W x H 1240 x 1530 x 120 mm. Size L x W x H: 2120 x 1240 x 1530 mm.

For use with Sheet Size	Opening mm	Weight Kg	Model
21/2 m x 11/2 m	150	140	GVR01



GVR31

VARIABLE HEIGHT SHEET RACK

- Distance between uprights: 160 mm

Designed for the vertical storage of different height sheet materials, with 5 support bars at heights of 400, 550, 700, 850, and 1000 mm. Fully welded construction, finished in stove enamel blue.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
1400 x 800 x 1000	70	GVR31



GSR34

SHEET RACKING

- Distance between uprights: 160 mm

Designed for the vertical storage of sheet materials. An all welded unit available with a choice of 4 - 10 bays. Units have intermediate floor bracing for supporting the sheet materials.

Overall Height x Length mm	Overall Width mm	Number of Bays	Weight Kg	Model
1050 x 2040	1200	4	135	GSR34
	1400	5	160	GSR35
	1600	6	180	GSR36
	1800	7	200	GSR37
	2000	8	215	GSR38
	2200	9	235	GSR39
	2400	10	255	GSR40



CANTILEVER RACKING

Ideal for the storage of pipes, tubes, bars etc. Available single sided or double sided and with a choice of 'parallel' arms or 'tapered arms' of welded construction, each arm has end stops to help prevent items slipping.

- We suggest loading heavy materials at lower levels.

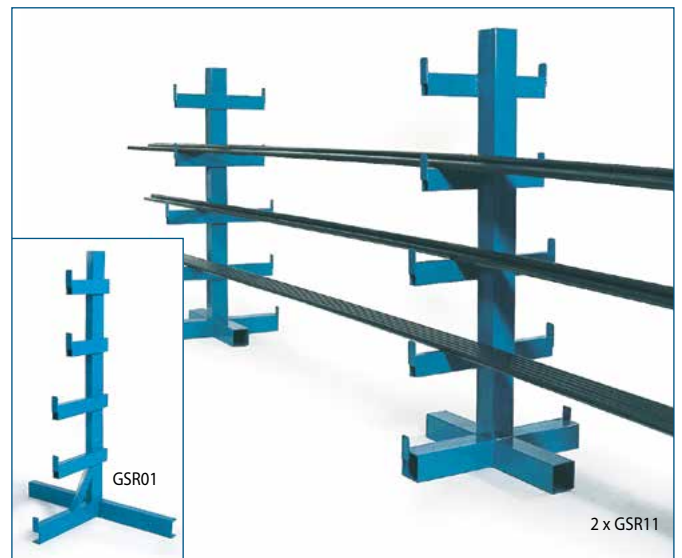
Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Parallel Arms			
Single Sided - 2 Bay	2580 x 610 x 2100	106	GCR110
Single Sided Extra Bay i.e. One upright & 3 support stays	Increases Length by 1225 mm per bay	38	GCR111
Double Sided - 2 Bay	2580 x 1110 x 2100	143	GCR210
Double Sided Extra Bay i.e. One upright & 3 support stays	Increases Length by 1225 mm per bay	51	GCR211
Tapered Arms			
Single Sided - 2 Bay	2580 x 650 x 2030	93	GCR120
Single Sided Extra Bay i.e. One upright & 3 support stays	Increases Length by 1225 mm per bay	34	GCR121
Double Sided - 2 Bay	2580 x 1190 x 2030	125	GCR220
Double Sided Extra Bay i.e. One upright & 3 support stays	Increases Length by 1225 mm per bay	44	GCR221



BAR PALLETS

A versatile and flexible bar storage system of an all welded construction, stacks 5 high. Load capacity of 1000kg per unit - maximum load of 5000kg.

Internal Size mm	Overall Size mm	Weight	Model
620 x 400	700 x 480	19 kg	BRP01Z
920 x 400	1000 x 480	22 kg	BRP02Z
620 x 520	700 x 600	22 kg	BRP11Z
920 x 520	1000 x 600	24 kg	BRP12Z



BAR STORAGE RACKS

Free standing, storage racks with horizontal storage arms. Space between arms is 250 mm, each arm having a load capacity of 1000 kg. Single or double racks are available.

- We suggest loading heavy materials at lower levels.

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Tiers Per Unit	Single / Double	Weight	Model
1150 x 575 x 1500	5	Single	40 kg	GSR01
1150 x 575 x 1870	6	Single	60 kg	GSR02
1150 x 1000 x 1500	5	Double	50 kg	GSR11
1150 x 1000 x 1870	6	Double	80 kg	GSR12



HEAVY DUTY CABINETS
Made from 1.2mm Sheet Steel

For a wider selection, call 800-LOC8

HEAVY DUTY STORAGE CABINETS

General Specification

- A robustly constructed range of cabinets providing safe storage for Flammable Liquids.
- Manufactured from 1.2mm sheet steel for extra strength and improved protection from fire penetration.
- Designed to comply with Flammable Liquid Storage Regulations (1972) as appropriate and Health and Safety Guidance notes HSG51 and CS19.
- Comply with Factory Inspectorate Certificate of Approval No. 1 Parts 3 and 4.
- All formed welded seams. Doors are fitted with vertical reinforcement panels to prevent distortion.
- Produced with return flange around doors and joints to prevent the passage of flame.
- Fitted with all metal security locks and two keys.
- Adjustable galvanised shelves to 75 mm centres. Shelves are also reversible which allows them to be used as a Tray.
- Base of each unit is fitted with a large capacity removable sump to contain any spillage.
- Floor stands are available for the five smallest sizes, raising the units by 450 mm.

FSC Range

HIGHLY FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Finished in stove enamel yellow.
- Supplied with appropriate labels to BS5378 standard.
- All other details as general specification.

ACID STORAGE CABINETS

- Supplied with the Acid warning label conforming to BS5378 and 92/58 EEC.
- Stove enamel carcass with the shelves and sump tray finished in white polyester powder coating which is impervious to most Acids & Alkalis.
- All other details as general specification.



ASC Range

Overall Size	No of	Shelf Depth	Sump	Doors	Weight	Highly Flammable		Model	Price
						kg	Model		
Acid D x L x H mm	Shelves	(as a tray)	Capacity	Capacity					
Model	Price								
*483 x 458 x 765v	1	38mm	14 litres	Single	25	FSC01Z	POA	ASC01Z	POA
*483 x 458 x 915	1	38mm	14 litres	Single	35	FSC02Z	POA	ASC02Z	POA
*306 x 610 x 610	1	24mm	12 litres	Double	23	FSC03Z	POA	ASC03Z	POA
*483 x 915 x 710	1	34mm	33 litres	Double	45	FSC04Z	POA	ASC04Z	POA
*483 x 915 x 915	2	34mm	33 litres	Double	55	FSC05Z	POA	ASC05Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1220	2	34mm	33 litres	Double	65	FSC06Z	POA	ASC06Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1500	3	34mm	33 litres	Double	80	FSC07Z	POA	ASC07Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1830	3	34mm	33 litres	Double	100	FSC08Z	POA	ASC08Z	POA



SAFETY NOTE

Before storage of herbicides or petroleum based products takes place the advice of the following should be sought for specific guidance.

- Health & Safety Inspector
- Trading Standards Officers
- Fire Officers



HEAVY DUTY STORAGE CABINETS

GENERAL STORAGE CABINETS

- Finished in stove enamel grey.
- Supplied complete with general purpose labelling.
- All other details as general specification.

PESTICIDE / AGROCHEMICAL CABINETS

- Finished in stove enamel red
- For the safety of the users the doors of the cabinets are fitted with louvre vents. This enables air to circulate freely dispersing any poisonous vapours which may have escaped from one of the stored containers
- Supplied with the currently approved labels to BS5378 and EEC directive 92/58
- All other details as general specification.

GENERAL STORAGE FLAT TOP BINS

- The base of each unit is fitted with skids to prevent deterioration.
- Finished in grey stove enamel and labelled to comply with current regulations.

Manufactured for the storage of flammable materials from 1.2mm sheet steel with all formed welded seams. The flanged lid is fitted with a hasp and staple for locking. Each unit is supplied with a removable 100 mm liquid tight drip tray for ease of cleaning.

Overall Size D x L x H mm	No of Shelves	Shelf Depth (as a tray)	Sump Capacity	Doors	Weight kg	General		Pesticide	
						Model	Price	Model	Price
*483 x 458 x 765	1	38mm	14 litres	Single	25	GSC01Z	POA	PSC01Z	POA
*483 x 458 x 915	1	38mm	14 litres	Single	35	GSC02Z	POA	PSC02Z	POA
*306 x 610 x 610	1	24mm	12 litres	Double	23	GSC03Z	POA	PSC03Z	POA
*483 x 915 x 710	1	34mm	33 litres	Double	45	GSC04Z	POA	PSC04Z	POA
*483 x 915 x 915	2	34mm	33 litres	Double	55	GSC05Z	POA	PSC05Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1220	2	34mm	33 litres	Double	65	GSC06Z	POA	PSC06Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1500	3	34mm	33 litres	Double	80	GSC07Z	POA	PSC07Z	POA
483 x 915 x 1830	3	34mm	33 litres	Double	100	GSC08Z	POA	PSC08Z	POA
* Floor stand (available for the 5 smallest sizes)						GSC09Z	POA	PSC09Z	POA

Overall Size D x L x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
625 x 335 x 508	32	GSB10Z	POA
610 x 610 x 610	34	GSB20Z	POA
1220 x 610 x 610	70	GSB30Z	POA



STORAGE LOCKERS

HALF & THREE QUARTER HEIGHT LOCKERS

- Manufactured to the same specification as standard lockers
- Ideal for primary school locker rooms
- Utilise wall space below windows
- Choice of BioCote paint finishes

Overall Size W x D mm
300 x 300
300 x 450
450 x 450
300 x 300
300 x 450
450 x 450
300 x 300
300 x 450
450 x 450

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**



Single Tier



Two Tier



Three Tier



Single Tier



Two Tier



Three Tier

Quarto Lockers

- Individual personal security in the workplace
- Can be used as 'stacked' units or to fill a space above standard lockers
- Units can be bolted together on the top



Cube Lockers

- Ideal where space is limited
- Can be nested in any configuration

Overall Size H x W x D mm
300 x 300 x 300
380 x 380 x 380
300 x 300 x 300
380 x 380 x 380
450 x 450 x 450



Two Person Locker

Police Locker

Crew Locker



Clean & Dirty Locker



Uniform Locker





store your personal belongings safely...

Finding suitable storage within your home or office with us is a piece of cake.

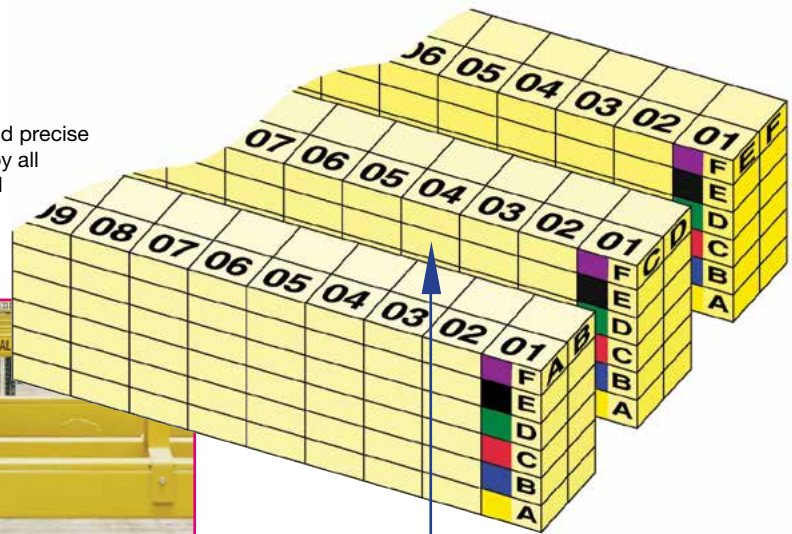
We offer a wide selection of lockers and cabinets to choose from.

For more information, call 800-LOC8 (5628) or email contact@loc8.ae

SIGNS & IDENTIFICATION LOCATION LABELLING

- Design, manufacture and installation of code labelling
- Custom printed to your design
- Can include bar codes and colour coding
- Free on-site consultations
- Installed by our in-house team

The management of a modern warehouse needs clear and precise identification that can be quickly and easily understood by all concerned. As specialists in the design, manufacture and installation of code labels we provide a cost effective solution to your labelling needs.



Call us for full prices
 and details
 800-LOC8 (5628)



A wide variety of base materials are available for the manufacture of hard wearing code labels including:

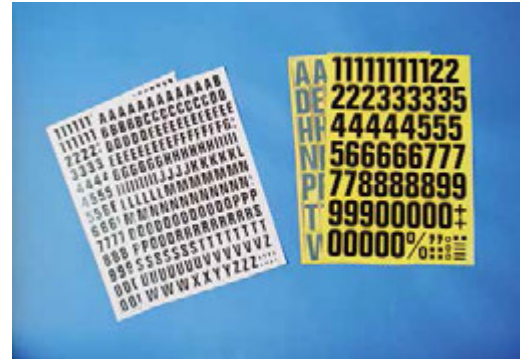
- Coloured Vinyl's
- Polypropylene
- Over Laminated
- Deep Freeze
- Magnetic
- PVC
- Styrene

Colour coding offers an additional quick check facility that the operator has picked the correct stock item.

MAGNETIC NUMBERS AND LETTERS

- Magnetic tiles supplied on sheets as a combination of mixed alpha or numeric digits
- Two tile heights, either 43mm with a 39mm high digit or 23mm with a 17mm high digit
- Available with black digits on a white or yellow background.
- Allows for fast and easy labelling on any steel surface

Ref	Tile (h)	Characters Per Sheet	Colour
M43MIXW/N	43mm	5 x (23456789) 9 x(1)10x(0)	White
M43MIXW/L	43mm	1 x (JKQWXY) 2 x (BCDFGHLMOPVZ) 3 x (AINRSTU) 4 x (E)	White
M23MIXW/N	23mm	9 x (9) 17 x (2345678) 9 x (1) 10 x (0)	White
M23MIXW/L	23mm	2 x (XY) 3 x (QW) 5 x (KP) 6 x (BHV) 7 x (DFGLU) 8 x (CMST) 9 x (R) 12 x (AO) 14 x (J) 21 x (E) 11 x (N)	White
M43MIXY/N	43mm	5 x (23456789) 9x(1) 10x (0)	Yellow
M43MIXY/L	43mm	1 x (JKQWXY) 2 x (BCDFGHLMOPVZ) 3 x (AINRSTU) 4 x (E)	Yellow
M23MIXY/N	23mm	9 x (9) 17 x (2345678) 9 x (1) 10 x (0)	Yellow
M23MIXY/L	23mm	2 x (XY) 3 x (QW) 5 x (KP) 6 x (BHV) 7 x (DFGLU) 8 x (CMST) 9 x (R) 12x(AO) 14x(J)21 x(E)11 x (N)	Yellow



CONSECUTIVE NUMBER TILES

- Sets of high visibility self-adhesive labels from 01 through to 100,
- Printed black on yellow

Ref	Size (hwxw)	Pack
CN23	30 x 25 mm	100
CN50	50 x 50 mm	100



SELF ADHESIVE AND MAGNETIC TICKET HOLDER

- Ideal for identifying locations on shelving and pallet racking
- Pull-forward front allows easy loading and updates of information
- Barcodes can be scanned without removing the insert
- Pre-cut sizes from stock
- Special sizes on request - up to 3M lengths

With a choice of 4 heights this clear PVC strip is supplied with either an aggressive adhesive backing for permanent locations, or with a magnetic option which offers the flexibility to change locations and is suitable for cold storage applications.

SELF ADHESIVE

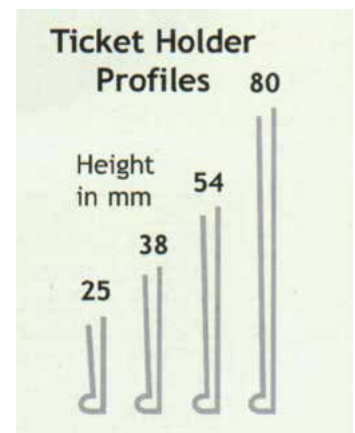
Ref	Size (h x w)	Pack
• TS210	25mm x 100mm	100
• TS220	25mm x 200mm	50
• TS25/10	25mm x 1M	10
TS25/20	25mm x 2M	10
TS25/60	25mm x 2M	30
TS25/100	25mm x 2M	50
TS25/250	25mm x 2M	125
• TS310	38mm x 100mm	100
• TS320	38mm x 200mm	50
• TS38/10	38mm x 1M	10
TS38/20	38mm x 2M	10
TS38/60	38mm x 2M	30
TS38/100	38mm x 2M	50
TS38/250	38mm x 2M	125
• TS510	54mm x 100mm	100
• TS520	54mm x 200mm	50
• TS54/10	54mm x 1M	10
TS54/20	54mm x 2M	10
TS54/60	54mm x 2M	30
TS54/100	54mm x 2M	50
TS54/250	54mm x 2M	125
• TS810	80mm x 100mm	100
• TS820	80mm x 200mm	50
• TS80/10	80mm x 1M	10
TS80/20	80mm x 2M	10
TS80/60	80mm x 2M	30
TS80/100	80mm x 2M	50
TS80/250	80mm x 2M	125

MAGNETIC

Ref	Size (h x w)	Pack
• TS210M	25mm x 100mm	100
• TS220M	25mm x 200mm	50
• TS25M/10	25mm x 1M	10
TS25M/20	25mm x 2M	10
• TS310M	38mm x 100mm	100
• TS320M	38mm x 200mm	50
• TS38M/10	38mm x 1M	10
TS38M/20	38mm x 2M	10
• TS510M	54mm x 100mm	100
• TS520M	54mm x 200mm	50
• TS54M/10	54mm x 1M	10
TS54M/20	54mm x 2M	10
• TS810M	80mm x 100mm	100
• TS820M	80mm x 200mm	50
• TS80M/10	80mm x 1M	10
TS80M/20	80mm x 2M	10

Additional white card inserts are available for all of the above.

Ref	Size (h x w)	Pack
TS210	25mm x 100mm	100
TS220	25mm x 200mm	50
TS250	25mm x 1000mm	10
TS310	38mm x 100mm	100
TS320	38mm x 200mm	50
TS350	38mm x 1000mm	10
TS510	54mm x 100mm	100
TS520	54mm x 200mm	50
TS550	54mm x 1000mm	10
TS810	80mm x 100mm	100
TS820	80mm x 200mm	50
TS850	80mm x 1000mm	10



- Instant and highly visible identification
- Easy to update and cut to size
- Standard sizes supplied from stock

Our magnetic and self-adhesive label holders are supplied from stock in pre-cut lengths but special sizes can be supplied on request. Each holder is supplied with white card inserts and a cover strip (Other colours available please specify). Pre-printed inserts can also be supplied for each of the holders incorporating barcodes and location codes. Please contact our sales office for further details.



MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDERS

Magnetic are ideal for applications where regular changes are required, easier and quicker to move than adhesive backed holders. They are also suitable for use in cold stores.

Ref	Size (h x w)	Pack
ML18	15mm x 80mm	100
ML28X	20mm x 80mm	100
ML28	25mm x 80mm	100
ML38	30mm x 80mm	100
ML48	40mm x 80mm	100
ML58	50mm x 80mm	100
ML150	15mm x 500mm	20
ML250X	20mm x 500mm	20
ML250	25mm x 500mm	20
ML350	30mm x 500mm	20
ML450	40mm x 500mm	20
ML550	50mm x 500mm	20
MLR1	15mm x 50M	1
MLR2X	20mm x 50M	1
MLR2	25mm x 50M	1
MLR3	30mm x 50M	1
MLR4	40mm x 50M	1
MLR5	50mm x 50M	1

SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL HOLDERS

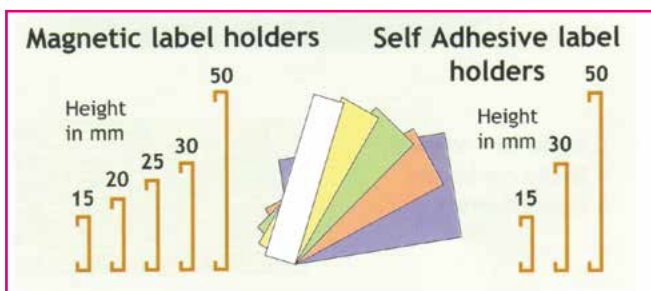
Self-adhesive offers a long term option of fixing label holders and more stability in environments where the labels need to be changed frequently. Also suits areas where magnetic holders may be accidentally knocked off by personnel or boxes/pallets.

Ref	Size (h x w)	Pack
AL18	15mm x 80mm	100
AL38	30mm x 80mm	100
AL58	50mm x 80mm	100
AL1/10	15mm x 1M	10
AL3/10	30mm x 1M	10
AL5/10	50mm x 1M	10

CARD AND PVC INSERTS

Additional card and PVC inserts are available for the label holders. Please specify the colour of the card and whether it is to be used with the self adhesive or magnetic holders.

Size (h x w)	Pack	Card / PVC Ref
15mm x 80mm	100	LC18
20mm x 80mm	100	LC28X
25mm x 80mm	100	LC28
30mm x 80mm	100	LC38
40mm x 80mm	100	LC48
50mm x 80mm	100	LC58
15mm x 500mm	20	LC150
20mm x 500mm	20	LC250X
25mm x 500mm	20	LC250
30mm x 500mm	20	LC350
40mm x 500mm	20	LC450
50mm x 500mm	20	LC550



SIGNS & IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS POCKETS



FRAMES4DOCS

- Frame any sign, chart or document in seconds
- Colour coded frames. Colours conform with British Safety Standards
- Self-adhesive or Magnetic fixings
- Ideal for displaying important messages in 5S & Lean Manufacturing
- Frames can be used vertically or horizontally
- Suitable throughout industry to display all types of literature, certificates & information. Suitable for documents up to 1.5mm thick
- colour options available



Available as pack of the same colour or a mixed pack of 2 of each colours please specify when ordering

- **Self-adhesive frames** have an aggressive adhesive that has been selected to adhere to most surfaces
- **Magnetic frames** have a very strong pull force & can be applied to any flat Steel surface

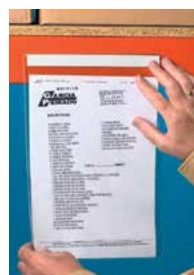


To Suit Documents	Quantity per Pack	Magnetic Model	Self-Adhesive Model
A5	10	MFD5/10	SFD5/10
A4		MFD4/10	SFD4/10
A3		MFD3/10	SFD3/10



DOCUMENT POCKETS

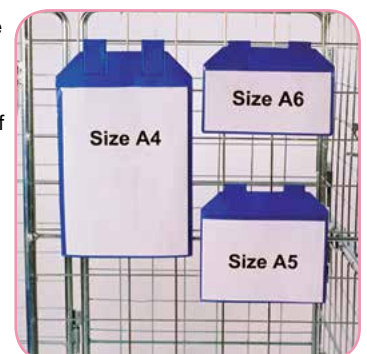
- Self-adhesive pockets have an aggressive tape on reverse for permanent fixing
- Magnetic pockets for Steel cabinets or racking & shelving
- Manufactured in tough clear Polypropylene with welded edges, providing ample room for A3, A4, A5, A6 & A7 documents
- Pockets supplied in packs of 10 except A7 size which is supplied in packs of 100



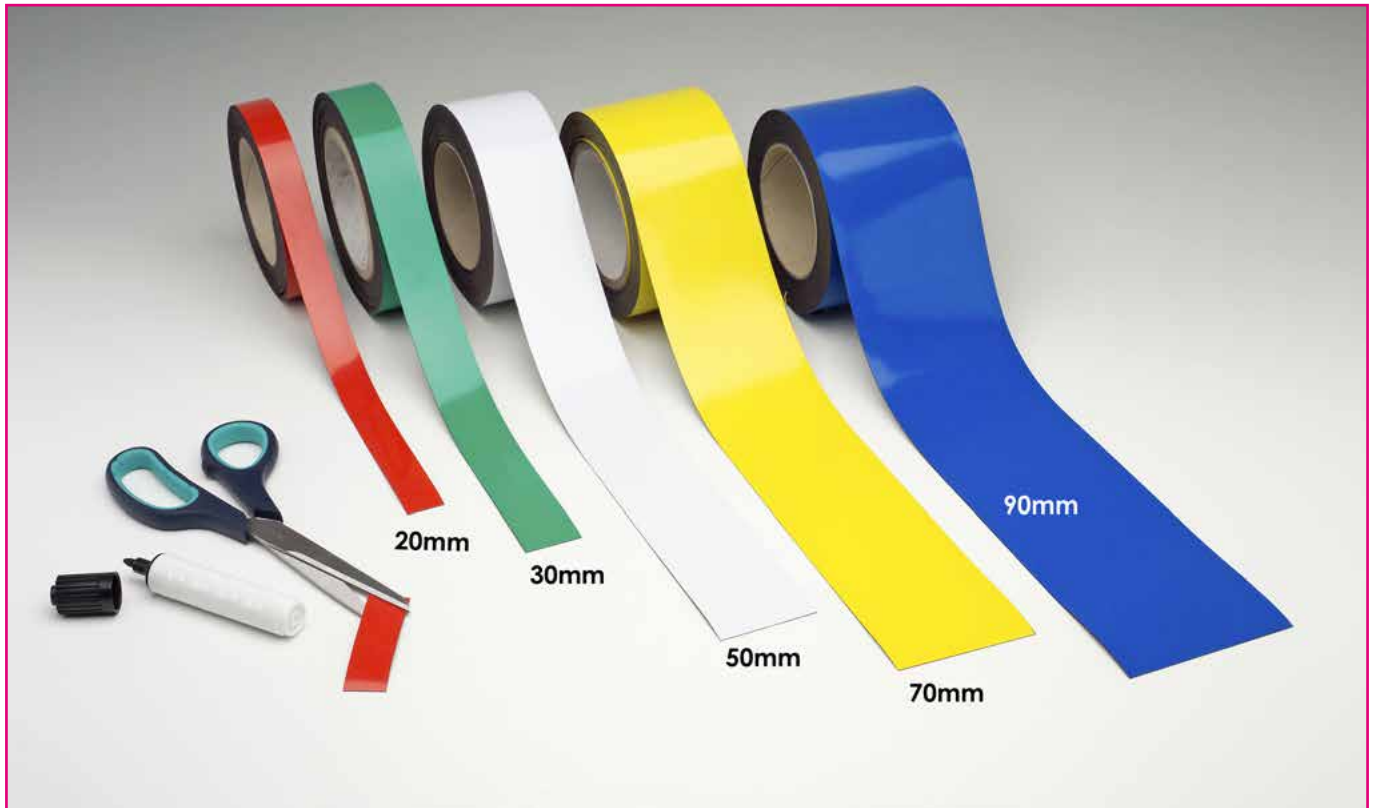
Overall Size H x W mm	Self-Adhesive	Magnetic
	Model	Model
316 x 436	AP3H/10	MP3H/10
436 x 316	AP3V/10	MP3V/10
215 x 310	AP4H/10	MP4H/10
310 x 220	AP4V/10	MP4V/10
155 x 230	AP5H/10	MP5H/10
215 x 160	AP5V/10	MP5V/10
110 x 155	AP6H/10	MP6H/10
150 x 110	AP6V/10	MP6V/10
60 x 110	AP7H/100	MP7H/100
110 x 110	AP1111/10	MP1111/10
110 x 220	AP1122/10	MP1122/10

WRAP-A-ROUND POCKETS

Three information pockets made from tough Plastic, with a Magnetic header that is designed to wrap around the mesh of an industrial cage or trolley handle



Size H x W mm	Type	Pack	Model
297 x 210	A4 Vertical	10	WRP4V/10
297 x 210		50	WRP4V/50
148 x 210	A5 Horizontal	10	WRP5H/10
148 x 210		50	WRP5H/50
105 x 210	A6 Horizontal	10	WRP6H/10
105 x 210		50	WRP6H/50



MAGNETIC EASY WIPE RACKING STRIP

- Write on - wipe off
- Easily cut to size
- Cost effective

The magnetic easy wipe racking strip provides a fast and cost effective updating system for identifying product codes and stock level information, etc.

Ref	Size (hwxw)	Pack
MSR1	10mm x 10M	1
MSR15	15mm x 10M	1
MSR2	20mm x 10M	1
MSR25	25mm x 10M	1
MSR3	30mm x 10M	1
MSR4	40mm x 10M	1
MSR5	50mm x 10M	1
MSR6	60mm x 10M	1
MSR7	70mm x 10M	1
MSR8	80mm x 10M	1
MSR9	90mm x 10M	1
MSR10	100mm x 10M	1



WET WIPE MARKERS PEN

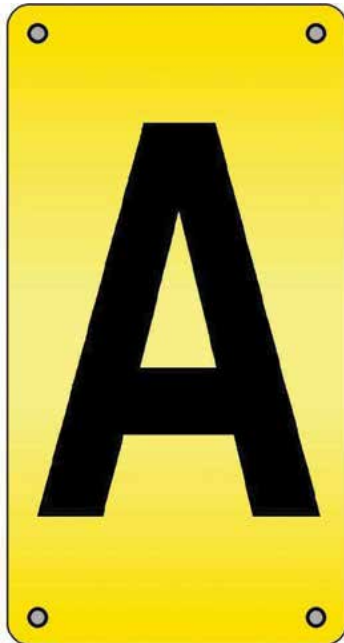
Our black marker pens allow for easy updates and text can be wiped clean with a damp cloth Supplied in packs of 5 or 10.

Ref	Colour	Pack
PB/5	Black	1
PB/10	Black	1

**Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

AISLE MARKERS

- Markers to identify aisles or bays
 - Supplied pre-drilled unless stated
 - Improves identification
 - Prices include printing of required characters up to the maximum allowed
- Our range of robust end of aisle identification markers are available in various sizes and designs for instant product and aisle locating. Suitable for use in the factory, warehouse or office environments.



AM4



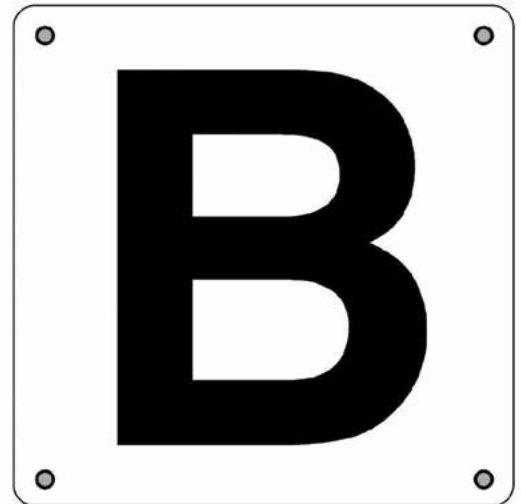
AM3/3



AM1T



AM2/2



AM6

Custom made markers can also be produced to show company logos, various colours, different sizes and markers for external use, please contact our sales offices for further details.



AM1F



AM1

Ref	Size (hwx)	No of Characters	Colour	Fixing
AM1	95mm x 160mm	With up to 3	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM1F	95mm x 130mm	With up to 3 each on side	White/Yellow	Self-adhesive
AM1FM	95mm x 130mm	With up to 3 each on side	White/Yellow	Magnetic
AM1T	95mm x 130mm x 130mm	With up to 3 each on side	White/Yellow	Self-adhesive
AM1TM	95mm x 130mm x 130mm	With up to 3 each on side	White/Yellow	Magnetic
AM2/1	220mm x 270mm	With 1 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM2/2	220mm x 270mm	With 2 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM3/1	220mm x 450mm	With 1 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM3/2	220mm x 450mm	With 2 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM3/3	220mm x 450mm	With 3 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM3X/1	300mm x 300mm	With 1 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM3X2	300mm x 300mm	With 2 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM4	660mm x 343mm	With 1 x 180mm	Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM6/1	600mm x 600mm	With 1 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners
AM6/2	600mm x 600mm	With 2 x 180mm	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners



BAY MARKERS

- Clear Identification
- Fixed or relocated in seconds
- No drilling required

Our high visibility bay and aisle markers offer clear identification throughout the warehouse. A formed aluminium section with either a magnetic or self-adhesive edge, enables the marker to be easily mounted onto steel racking without drilling. When locations need to be changed the magnetic marker can simply be lifted and relocated.



High Visibility Black on Yellow vinyl characters for above. Specify letter or number and quantity required.

Ref	Size (hwxw)
F8	230mm x 140mm

Ref	Size (hwxw)	Accommodates (per side)	Type
BA1	260mm x 167mm	One Character	Self-adhesive
BA2	260mm x 310mm	Two Characters	Self-adhesive
BM1	260mm x 167mm	One Character	Magnetic
BM2	260mm x 310mm	Two Characters	Magnetic

FLOOR LANE MARKING TAPE

- Tough, durable self-adhesive tapes
 - Highlights hazards or restricted areas
 - Easy to use applicator available
- Our range of lane marking tapes can be used to mark stairways, colour code walkways, workstation or storage areas within the stores and warehouses. Available in a range of colours, with general uses as follows:
- Black/yellow highlights general hazard areas and obstacles
 Red/white highlights fire protection equipment
 Green/white highlights medical stores/safety equipment



Ref	Colour	Size (h x w)	Pack
LMT/B	Blue	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/G	Green	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/R	Red	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/W	White	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/Y	Yellow	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/BY	Black/Yellow	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/GW	Green/White	50mm x 33mm	1
LMT/RW	Red/White	50mm x 33mm	1



LANE MARKING APPLICATOR

- Easy to apply tapes without the necessity to bond down
- Ensures accurate and quick delineation of areas

Ref	Description
FTA1	Tape Applicator



PALLET MARKER

- Enables quick and easy identification of pallets
 - Adjustable fit
 - Water, grease and oil resistant
- Identifying stock on pallets has always been a problem. Our Pallet Marker is designed to fit securely around the corner upright of a Euro pallet, yet will adjust to fit most other pallets. Manufactured in flexible white PVC, this unique Pallet Marker can be written on with a marker pen, or labels can be adhered to the smooth surface

Ref	Size	Pack
PM/50	75 x 470mm	50

**Call us for full prices and details
 800-LOC8 (5628)**



FLOOR SIGNALLING

- A simple but effective solution for marking areas on the warehouse floor
 - Tough PVC with an aggressive adhesive
 - Capable of withstanding everyday traffic of a fully operational warehouse
- A range of inexpensive high visibility yellow signals to highlight walkways, fork truck routes and pallet positions on the warehouse floor. The range includes circles for walkways, directional arrows as route markers to indicate traffic flow. L' shape corner for marking out block stack pallet areas, T for between pallets and a '+' for centre pallet positions.

Ref	Size (hwxw)	Pack
FS/+	300mm x 300mm	10
FS/T	200mm x 300mm	10
FS/L	200mm x 200mm	10
FS/O	90mm x 300mm	100
FS/A	300mm x 300mm	100

FLOOR LOCATION LABELS

- High visibility location labels
- Designed totally to your specification
- Can include alpha, numerics, graphics and barcodes

Our high visibility floor location labels are suitable to identify areas of the warehouse or factory floor. The labels can be totally customised for identification of pallet positions, item numbers and any specific area such as packing and quarantine areas, etc. Printed to your design with black text on either a white or yellow background. The labels have an aggressive self-adhesive backing to withstand the everyday traffic in the workplace.

To obtain a price please simply provide the following information: size, colour, text, any barcodes or graphics and quantity to contact@loc8.ae



SIGNS & IDENTIFICATION FLOOR IDENTIFICATION

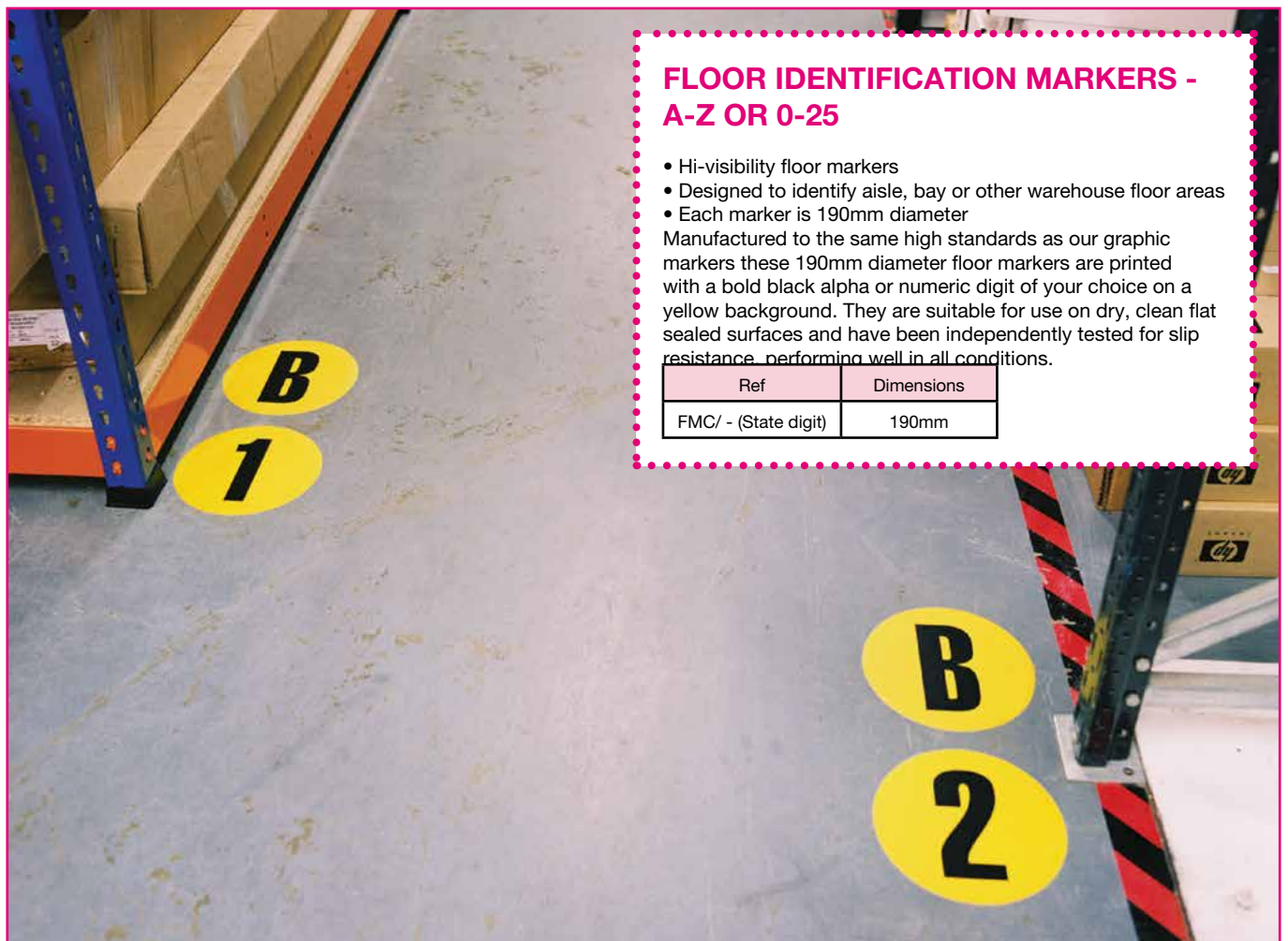


FLOOR GRAPHIC MARKERS

- Hi-visibility graphic floor signs
- Designed to highlight warnings or special requirements
- Independently tested for slip resistance
- Each sign is 430mm diameter

Each of the highly visible markers are printed onto the underside of a clear PVC film and then laminated on the back surface with an aggressive permanent adhesive. They are suitable for use on dry, clean, flat sealed surfaces and although designed for the floor, the markers can be used on walls or anywhere a tough permanent sign is required.

Ref	Dimensions
FM01 - FM33	430mm



FLOOR IDENTIFICATION MARKERS - A-Z OR 0-25

- Hi-visibility floor markers
- Designed to identify aisle, bay or other warehouse floor areas
- Each marker is 190mm diameter

Manufactured to the same high standards as our graphic markers these 190mm diameter floor markers are printed with a bold black alpha or numeric digit of your choice on a yellow background. They are suitable for use on dry, clean flat sealed surfaces and have been independently tested for slip resistance, performing well in all conditions.

Ref	Dimensions
FMC/ - (State digit)	190mm

TRAFFIC SIGNS

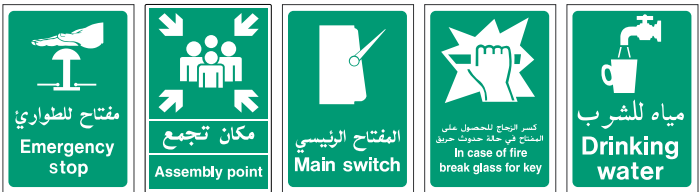
The signs are available either as ground mounted or even wall mounted. Used extensively in the car parking areas of major Hotels and Malls, These signs are manufactured with a strong visual appeal. Functional, sleek and durable. These traffic signs effectively serve the purpose they are intended to.



Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

SAFETY SIGNS

Our range includes different materials like brass, stainless steel, Aluminium or glass. These can be wall mounted, ceiling suspended or simply projected. Using SPD's stainless steel components gives these internal signs a look of style, elegance and functionality.



HEALTH CARE SIGNS

These white on green signs are associated with 'Green for Go'. They are used to show the way to safety in time of emergency.



LINE MARKING TAPE

Easyline® Line Marking Tape is a highly visible, hard-wearing PVC film that can be used to create internal demarcation lines. Available in a range of colours (50mm width) it is suitable for use on a vast range of internal floors and produces up to 33 metres of a line from a single roll. The tape can be easily applied using the Easyline® Line Marking Tape Applicator.

Features and Benefits

- Manufactured from a hard wearing PVC film which produces highly durable, conformable bright lines.
- Available in a range of solid colours and stripes to meet all your demarcation line requirements.
- The Easyline® Line Marking Tape Applicator enables demarcation lines to be created quickly and easily with negligible down-time.
- Can be removed in minimum time and with minimum effort enabling re-routing of demarcation lines.



LINE MARKING PAINT

Easyline® Line Marking Paint is a two component, water based epoxy, suitable for application by hand using a brush or roller. It produces up to 150 metres of a low odour, solvent free paint line. Easyline® Line Marking Paint is extremely durable and chemical resistant, making it suitable for both indoor and outdoor application. It is ideal for providing durable, high quality sight lines on steps and demarcation lines in factories, warehouses and car parks. Easyline® Line Marking Paint is suitable for use on concrete, tarmac, metal and timber.

Features and Benefits

- A two part epoxy paint which provides superior durability and chemical resistance.
- Suitable for use in heavy traffic areas with a life expectancy of up to three years.
- A water based, low odour paint which is solvent free and can be applied directly onto damp substrates. Suitable for use in solvent sensitive areas (e.g. food processing).
- A usable life of two hours once mixed, ensures that a 150 metre long, 50mm wide line can be painted in one application.
- Available in white or yellow and suitable for both internal and external concrete, tarmac, metal or timber.



AVAILABLE IN 8 COLOURS

Caution / Hazard		General Marking	
Danger / Prohibited		Information / Direction	
Mandatory / Protection		Physical Hazard	
Fire Protection Equipment		Safety Hazard	

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

stop. look. listen.

We offer a wide range of warehouse identification products, including warehouse floor marking, floor safety signs, floor location labels, self-adhesive numbers, magnetic numbers, location markers, weight load notices, bay markers, aisle markers and pallet markers.

It is our aim, to supply you with quality, cost effective, labelling solutions to meet your individual requirements.

For more information, call 800-LOC8 (5628) or email contact@loc8.ae

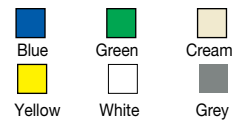


WASTE MANAGEMENT WASTE RECEPTACLES



PUSH FLAP BIN

- Manufactured in Zintec Steel & powder coated in different colours:
- Lift-off top assembly incorporates a lightly sprung flap
- Optional easy lift-out Galvanised liner available- Call for Details
- Self closing swivel top prevents a fire by excluding the air flow



SWIVEL TOP BIN

- Body & lift-off top assembly, manufactured in bright polished Stainless Steel or Zintec powder coated
- Optional easy lift-out Galvanised liner available- Call for
- Details Self closing swivel top prevents a fire by excluding the air flow



Description	Complete With	Capacity Litres	Size D x H mm	Model
Push Flap Bin	With Liner	54	310 x 895	555PFL
	Without Liner	60		555PF
Swivel Top Bin	With Liner	51	360 x 720	882L
	Without Liner	60		882
Swivel Top Bin Stainless Steel	With Liner	51	360 x 720	882SSL
	Without Liner	60		882SS

SACK HOLDER

- Enclosed sack holder solid body
- Steel construction - pedal operated



VARIOUS COLOURS AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS



555 ST

SWING TOP BIN

- Fire Retardant
- Zintec Steel & powder coated
- Easy swing lid
- Optional Steel liner

SHSB

Description	Capacity Litres	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
Sack Holder	70	410 x 230 x 820	SHSB
Swing Top Bin6	0	310 x 310 x 895	555 ST

CHROME STEEL BIN

- Dome top litter bin, lift-off top, incorporates a large sprung flap
- Moulded plastic location ring to keep the bag in place



Capacity Litres	Overall Size D x H mm	Model
50	405 x 832	3385

LITTER BIN

- Optional Galvanised Metal liner & powder coated in a range of colours- Call for Details
- Manufactured in zintec Steel
- An easy to use hinged lid top
- Supplied with fixing kit
- Pack of 2



Capacity Litres	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
20	395 x 190 x 480	464T

MESH BIN

- Silver powdercoated
- Pack of 12



Capacity Litres	Size D x H mm	Model
18	295 x 350	WLB 290

REFUSE SACKS

- In a wide range of colours
- Liner bags
- Heavy duty, clinical waste, sack holder & clear recycled bags available



Model
SACK/C

WASTE MANAGEMENT BINS & CONTAINERS

WASTE BINS

- Hygienic wipe-clean Plastic
- Push flap opening with clear lettering & directional arrow
- Ideal for use in kitchens, offices, shops, warehouses etc

**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**



Capacity Litres	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
20	355 x 255 x 500	1.2	RCY29Z
50	430 x 310 x 600	2	RCY43Z
60	455 x 320 x 750	2.5	RCY57Z

RCY57Z

RCY43Z

RCY29Z

'TIDY' CONTAINERS

- Built in handles for easy lifting
- Hygienic wipe-clean pale Grey Plastic
- Optional bag turns a bin into a janitorial trolley



GID812

GIT893, GID812 & GIL861

GIT893 & GIL861

GIT893, GID812, GIB811 & GIL861

Capacity Litres	External Size Dia. x H mm	Weight kg	Container	Lid To Suit	Dolly To Suit
			Model	Model	Model
37	400 x 430	1.5	GIT843	GIL840	-
76	500 x 580	3	GIT858	GIL850	-
120	560 x 820	8.5	GIT882	GIL856	GID812
167	610 x 930	13.5	GIT893	GIL861	

Bag Model
GIB811

SWING LID DUSTBINS



GI5831

GI5832

- Hygienic wipe-clean pale Grey Plastic

Capacity Litres	External Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
30	380 x 280 x 510	1.5	GI5832
42	430 x 300 x 660	2	GI5831

HALF ROUND HEAD BINS

- Hygienic wipe-clean pale Grey Plastic
- Push flap opening with clear lettering & directional arrow



GIH808

Capacity Litres	External Size Dia x H mm	Weight kg	Model
60	510 x 800	3	GIH808
100	580 x 900	3.5	GIH807

STUDLEY RANGE

- Solid, high quality, fire retardant,retreated Steel construction
- 4 standard Lid Colour Options available:



- Other lid colours available upon request



Capacity Litres	Overall Size H x Dia. mm	Model
30	610 x 245	374
60	710 x 340	544
90	750 x 390	644
120	780 x 440	701

SIGMA RANGE

- Stainless Steel construction with a painted Galvanised Steel liner
- 4 standard Liner Colour Options available:



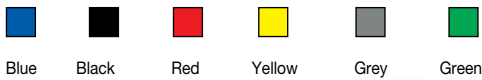
- Other liner colours available upon request



Capacity Litres	Overall Size H x Dia. mm	Model
Double Liner Recycling Bin		
2 x 45 Liners	750 x 390	644RC/DB
Triple Liner Recycling Bin		
2 x 22 & 1 x 45 Liners	750 x 390	644RC/TR

ERA RANGE

- Slim-line & stylish construction with either a Stainless Steel or painted Zintec body
- 6 standard Body/Lid Colour Options available:



- Other body/lid colours available upon request
- Lid graphics are available - Call for Details



Capacity Litres	Overall Size H x L x W mm	Painted Zintec Body	Stainless Steel Body
		Model	Model
60	860 x 290 x 260	ERA-60	ERA-SS-60
100	860 x 385 x 260	ERA-100	ERA-SS-100

RECYCLING BINS

- Self-closing, fire retardant bins manufactured in Zintec Steel
- Available in a choice of colours & supplied with wrap logo on the flap only. Wording & artwork is an optional extra - Call for Details



Capacity Litres	Overall Size H x L x W mm	Single Unit	Set of 4 Units
		Model	Model
60	895 x 310 x 310	555PF/RC1	555PF/RC4

ECO options, look out for the 'recycled logo' below which means that the bin liner has been manufactured using recycled Plastic materials. Plus choose our 100% recycled Black colour to cut down on virgin material usage



A HERITAGE

- Capacity: 100 Litres
- Liner: Recycled Plastic
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Overall Size H x Dia mm	Model
1072 x 570	81440/2

B METRO

- Capacity: 100 Litres
- Liner: Galvanised Steel
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Overall Size H x Dia mm	Model
1082 x 547	81495/2

C CONSORT

- Capacity: 100 Litres
- Liner: Recycled Plastic
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Overall Size H x Dia mm	Model
1075 x 560	81192/2

D OCTAPLUS

- Size Midi: 965H x 460 dia. mm
- Size Maxi: 1025H x 575 dia. mm
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Item	Model
Midi - 84 Litres	85053/1
Maxi - 120 Litres	85054/1

E MONARCH

- Capacity: 96 Litres
- Liner: Recycled Plastic
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Item	Model
Free Standing Model	80836/3
Decorative Mounting	85037/5

F HIPPO

- Liner: Steel
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing



Overall Size H x Dia mm	Model
1100 x 700	86050/1

G ECO PIONEER

- Capacity: 130 Litres
- Size: 1170H x 680W mm
- Liner: Galvanised Steel
- Stability: Integral ballast filling or ground fixing

Item	Colour	Model
ECO Pioneer Recycle	Lime Green & Black	81485/32
ECO Pioneer Litter	Black	81485/1

**VARIOUS COLOURS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS**



H REGENT OPEN

- 30L: 395W x 235D x 525H mm
- 50L: 430W x 290D x 645H mm
- Liner: Galvanised Steel
- Including fixings but no post or banding

Capacity	Model
30 Litres	85700/1
50 Litres	85701/1



I REGENT HOODED

- Size: 440W x 320D x 760H mm
- Liner: Polyethylene Sack
- Including fixings but no post or banding

Capacity	Model
50 Litres	87003/1



CONFIDENTIAL RECYCLING BIN

- Manufactured in Zintec Steel
- Self closing, fire retardant Metal bins
- Large, lightly sprung flap for ease of use
- Available with easy lift Galvanised liner, self-adhesive wording & lock- Call for Details

Description	Capacity Litres	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
Push Bin	60	310 x 310 x 895	555PF
Recycling Bin			555CB
With Lock			555CB/K

RECYCLING CENTRE

- Fire retardant metal bins
- Manufactured in Zintec Steel
- For paper, general waste & cans/bottles
- Available with easy lift Galvanised liner & self-adhesive wording - Call for Details
- Other colours available- Call for Details
- Supplied as a set of 3 - singles available



Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

Description	Capacity Litres	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
Without Liner	60	310 x 310 x 895	555 RCT
With Liner			555 RCTL



POLO TRIPLE RECYCLING BIN

- Robust construction, manufactured in powder coated Zintec Steel
- Self closing, fire retardant metal bins
- Security Triangle Lock Unique Bag Tidy Rings
- Tops in any colour & recycling logo- Call for Details

Capacity Litres	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
270	1120 x 420 x 810	POLOTRIPLE

RECYCLING CENTRE

- Manufactured in Zintec Steel with Stainless Steel tops
- Separate your waste prior to disposal
- For paper, general waste & cans/bottles
- Galvanised liner included
- Self-adhesive wording- Call for Details
- Supplied as a set of 3 - singles available



Capacity Litres	Overall Size Dia. x H mm	Model
120	455 x 760	701 REC

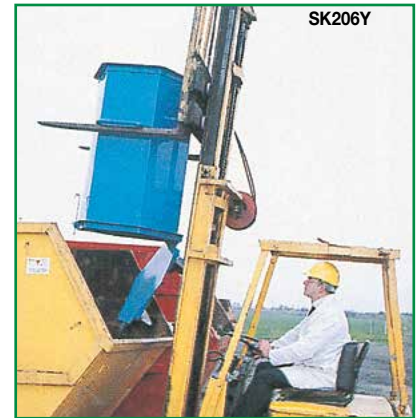


SK206Y

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WASTE TRUCK

- Load Capacity: 300 kg
- Fitted as standard with a DEFLECTOR panel at the base of the waste truck to allow gradual safe and controlled emptying.

This heavy duty, sturdy waste truck is fitted with 6 x 4" Nylon Swivel Castors for mobility whilst also being fork liftable under the handles. It features a hinged drop away base for easy emptying and can be supplied with a rodent-proof lid.



SK206Y

Overall height mm	Overall width mm	Internal Bin height x width mm	Load Capacity	Weight	Model	Price
1460	1150	1210 x 720	0.8 cu m	100 kg	SK206Y	POA
Lid for above				17 kg	SK206Z	POA



SK201Y

TILTING SKIP

- Maximum Load Capacity: 300kg
- Chassis produced from welded square hollow sections, fitted to a sheet steel body with reinforced edges. The body has a tubular steel handle to aid the manoeuvring and safe tipping of the skip. Safety catch avoids accidental tipping of the body. Paint finish Blue.

SWARF SKIP SK202Y

- Maximum Load Capacity: 300kg
- Manufactured to the same specification as the tilting skip SK201Y but produced with an internal drain. Liquid contents can be drained off through the waste pipe at the base of the unit and solid waste can then be tipped away by the use of the tilting body facility.

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Capacity	Wheels mm	Model	Price
Tilting Skip	1350 x 930	80	.49 cu m	2 x Swivel 150 mm Cushion Tyred Castors	SK201Y	POA
Swarf Skip	x 1105	82		2 x 200 mm Cushion Tyred roller bearing Wheels	SK202Y	



SK204Y

SIDE EMPTYING SKIP

- Four way entry fork pockets.
- Load Capacity of 400 kg (0.3 cum)
- Fully Welded Construction.

This side emptying skip is capable of tipping its contents from either side. The balanced tipping action is engaged by the use of a foot operated release mechanism and incorporates a dampening system for controlled emptying.



SK204Y

Overall dim L x W x H mm	Internal dim L x W x D mm	Weight kg	Wheels mm	Model	Price
1335 x 800 x 1110	1000 x 750 x 600	78	2 fixed 2 swivel 125 mm Nylon wheels	SK204Y	POA

TILTING SKIP/TRUCK

- **Extremely Robust**
- **Safe**
- **Including Fork Pockets**

Chassis of all welded construction from heavy gauge steel.

Skips of all welded construction from 12 gauge.

Skip top press formed for additional rigidity and safety giving no sharp edges.

The unit is fitted with a positive skip lock mechanism.

Unit fitted with integral sideguards as standard, which totally encloses tip skid. The skip truck has fork lift pockets fitted as standard, complete with retaining bars.

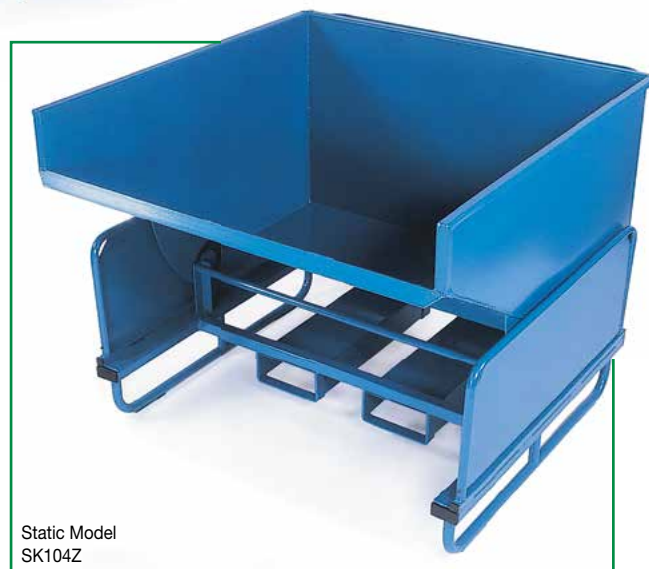
Ideal for handling swarf or any waste materials safely.



Mobile model SK101Y

Load Capacity: 1/2 Cubic Metre / 300 kg

Body Size	Overall Height mm	Wheels	Weight	Model	Price
Length 1220 mm Width 600 mm Height 700 mm	1115	2 fixed 160 mm Nylon 2 swivel 160 mm Nylon	85 kg	SK101Y	POA
	1080	—	85 kg	SK103Z	POA



Static Model SK104Z

Load Capacity: 1 Cubic Metre / 500 kg

Body Size	Overall Height mm	Wheels	Weight	Model	Price
Length 1220 mm Width 1200 mm Height 700 mm	1150	2 fixed 200 mm Nylon 2 swivel 200 mm Nylon	116 kg	SK102Y	POA
	1080	—	116 kg	SK104Z	POA

FRONT EMPTYING SKIP

- **Sturdy Robust Construction**
- **Including Fork Pockets**
- **Load Easily Discharged**
- **Stackable — 2 High.**

Chassis welded from heavy gauge construction. Highly adaptable, each load can easily be discharged.

The front emptying action allows discharging without the operator leaving vehicle. Auto release built into base for emptying into a larger skip.



Load Capacity: 1 Cubic Metre / 500 kg

Internal Skip Size L x W x H mm	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Nylon Wheels mm	Model	Price
1420 x 1320 x 1020	1600 x 1500 x 1260	130	2 fixed 152 2 swivel 152	SK105Y	POA



SK105Y

WASTE MANAGEMENT UNIVERSAL ABSORBENT

ABSORBENT ROLLS & DISPENSER STANDS

- Available in four widths
- Durable metal construction
- Floor standing or wall mounted
- Rolls are double weight, perforated, quality absorbent with low lint finish



Description	Model
380mm Wall Stand	AWRD/38
380mm Floor Stand	AFRD/38
Twin Pack of 380mm Rolls	GRS38/TP
500mm Wall Stand	AWRD/50
500mm Floor Stand	AFRD/50
Twin Pack of 50cm Rolls	GT150/TP
760mm Wall Stand	AWRD/76
760mm Floor Stand	AFRD/76
760mm Roll	GRS76
1000mm Wall Stand	AWRD/100
1000mm Floor Stand	AFRD/100
1000mm Roll	GRSW

LOOSE WOOD FIBRE ABSORBENT

- Can be used as a dispenser
- Can be used as a drip pan
- Massive 14 litre capacity
- Supplied in a case of three
- Light weight and easy to use



Description	Model
Loose Wood Fibre Absorbent	LW14/T

ABSORBENT SOCKS (MINI BOOMS)

- Two lengths available
- Brilliant absorbent capacity
- Ideal for water and oil leaks and spills
- Flexible Sock fits snugly around machine
- GS20 and GS08 supplied in a durable dispenser box
- Can be incinerated



Description	Model
Box of 20 x 1200mm Socks	GS20
Bulk Box of 40 x 1200mm Socks	GS40
Box of 8 x 3000mm Socks	GS08
Bulk Box of 16 x 3000mm Socks	GS16



DISPENSER PACK OF UNIVERSAL PADS

- 25 Quality double weight pads
- Pre cut & perforated 1 litre pads
- Suitable for oils, fuels & mild liquids
- Supplied in a durable dispenser box

Description	Model
Dispenser Pack of Universal Pads	GP25



BULK PACK OF UNIVERSAL PADS

- Value pack of 100 double weight pre-cut and perforated pads
- Suitable for oils, fuels & mild liquids
- Supplied polywrapped

Description	Model
Bulk Pack of Universal Pads	GB100



FOUR-WAY RIP & PLACE ROLL

- Multiuse double weight roll
- Use as a pad, roll or wiper
- Fully perforated 24 meter roll
- Supplied in a portable dispenser box

Description	Model
Four-way Rip & Place Roll	GRS38/24



RACK SACK

- Easy collection of warehouse waste
- Helps waste segregation
- Simple fixing and trouble-free handling
- Reusable

Available Designs

- General Waste
- Mixed Paper & Card
- Plastic Only



The problem of managing warehouse waste is easily and quickly disposed of by hanging the new Beaverswood 'racksack' to the end frames around the warehouse. The 'racksack' fixes neatly onto most racking and shelving systems that are between 900mm to 1100mm deep by means of two strong 'S' locators. The locators simply hook into the holes of the side profile of the end frames and allow the sack to be quickly removed and emptied. (Locators are supplied)

The 'racksack' is made from tough woven polypropylene that will withstand the rigours of a modern warehouse and features three strong handles, one on each side for carrying and one on the base for emptying.

The 'racksack' is printed with one of three designs to allow for waste segregation – Mixed Paper & Card, Plastic Only and General Waste.

Dimensions: 800mm high x 920mm wide x 400mm deep.

Ref	Pack Quantity
RS1	1
RS5	5
RS10	10

Please suffix :
/MP for mixed waste
/P for Plastics
/GW for General Waste



**Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

SPILL CONTAINMENT SPILL PALLET

IBC SPILL PALLET

DOUBLE STACK IBC TANKS AND SAVE VALUABLE FLOOR SPACE!

- 16,000 lb. weight capacity accommodates up to two full IBCs.
- 100% polyethylene construction has no metal parts — rust and corrosion are things of the past.



Inner polyethylene supports feature a dense pattern of vertical ribs which provide superior strength. Rated at 16,000 lbs. UDL capacity, the Ultra-IBC SpillPallet will provide years of service under rigorous conditions.

Part No. 1057: no drain Part No. 1058: with drain	Containment Capacity: 400 gallons
Dimensions: 58 3/4" x 58 3/4" x 33" 52" x 52" Usable Grating Surface	Uniformly Distributed Load: 16,000 lbs.
Weight: 444 lbs.	Options: Outdoor PullOver Cover, Separate Purchase of 400-Gallon Sump



Part No. 1057



Part No. 1157

IBC SPILL PALLET PLUS

ECONOMICAL AND PORTABLE CONTAINMENT FOR IBCS

- Low profile, 28" overall height — allows safe and convenient IBC tank handling and dispensing.
- All polyethylene construction — offers excellent chemical resistance and will not rust or corrode.
- Forkliftable — allows convenient positioning to desired locations.
- Low-cost design with value-added feature and benefits.
- Large 52" x 52" deck allows safe and convenient placement of IBC tanks.
- Small footprint — 62" x 62" unit requires minimal floor space.
- Available with optional Bucket Shelf (Part no. 1160) — catches leaks or spills during dispensing.



Part No. 1159

Optional PullOver Cover keeps rainwater out of sump and helps comply with Stormwater Management Regulations.



Four inner polyethylene columns support uniformly distributed loads of up to 8,500 lbs. All components are easily removed for cleaning.



Part No. 1160 (Bucket Shelf)

Spills from dispensing that exceed 3 gallons are channeled into the 360-gallon sump through a bulkhead fitting.

Ultra-IBC SpillPallet Plus		Ultra-BucketShelf
Part No. 1157: no drain Part No. 1158: with drain	Containment Capacity: 360 gallons	Part No. 1160
Dimensions: 62" x 62" x 28"	Uniformly Distributed Load: 8,500 lbs.	Dimensions: 19 1/2" x 16" x 14 1/2"
Weight: 324 lbs.	Meets EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175, 264.177(c) and 265.177(c).	Weight: 10 lbs.

SPILL PALLET NESTABLE MODEL

LOW-PROFILE, NESTABLE SPILL PALLET REDUCES SHIPPING COSTS AND STORAGE SPACE

- Large, 66-gallon sump captures leaks and spills from steel or poly drums.
- Nestable design allows multiple pallets to be shipped (or stored) in a minimal amount of space.
- 100% polyethylene construction — compatible with a broad range of chemicals, including acids and corrosives.
- Low-profile (10" height) makes drum handling safer and easier.
- 2-way forkliftable — provides easy positioning and relocation.

Part No. 1230: no drain Part No. 1231: with drain
Dimensions: 51" x 51" x 10" (1,295 mm x 1,295 mm x 254 mm)
Weight: 80 lbs. (36 kg)
Containment Capacity: 66 gallons (250 L)
6,000 lbs. (2,722 kg)



SPILL DRUM STORAGE

LOW-PROFILE, NESTABLE SPILL PALLET REDUCES SHIPPING COSTS AND STORAGE SPACE

- Large, 66-gallon sump captures leaks and spills from steel or poly drums.
- Nestable design allows multiple pallets to be shipped (or stored) in a minimal amount of space.
- 100% polyethylene construction — compatible with a broad range of chemicals, including acids and corrosives.



Part No. 9650: HardTop P8, no drain, 815 lbs. Part No. 9651: HardTop P8, with drain, 815 lbs. Dimensions: 126" x 62" x 79" Capacity: (8) 55-gallon drums	Part No. 9652: HardTop P12, no drain, 1190 lbs. Part No. 9653: HardTop P12, with drain, 1190 lbs. Dimensions: 188" x 62" x 79" Capacity: (12) 55-gallon drums
Part No. 9654: HardTop P16, no drain, 1565 lbs. Part No. 9655: HardTop P16, with drain, 1565 lbs. Dimensions: 250" x 62" x 79" Capacity: (16) 55-gallon drums	Part No. 9656: HardTop P20, no drain, 1940 lbs. Part No. 9657: HardTop P20, with drain, 1940 lbs. Dimensions: 312" x 62" x 79" Capacity: (20) 55-gallon drums.
Part No. 9658: 4-Drum HardTop Extender Kit, no drain, 375 lbs. Part No. 9659: 4-Drum HardTop Extender Kit, with drain, 375 lbs.	
Weight Capacity: 9,000 lbs. UDL per compartment Containment Capacity: 75 gallons per compartment	
Options: Polyethylene Loading Ramp — Part No. 0676	



Use optional Ramp (Part No. 0676) for easier drum handling — stores inside HardTop when not in use.

SPILL CONTAINMENT SPILL COLLECTOR & OVER PACKS

SPILL COLLECTOR

MOBILE SECONDARY CONTAINER PROVIDES MAXIMUM PROTECTION FOR THE INNER DRUM

- Applications include satellite waste collection, general storage of chemical drums and portable drum pumping stations.
- Rugged design allows Flat Bottom Model and Pallet Jack
- Model to be safely handled by forklift under top flange.
- 66 gallon containment capacity.

Part No. 1041: Pallet Jack Model	Part No. 1040: Flat Bottom Model
Dimensions: 32 1/2" outside diameter 24 1/4" diameter opening 28 5/8" outside height	Dimensions: 34" outside diameter 24 1/4" diameter opening 27 1/4" outside height
Containment Capacity: 66 gallons	Containment Capacity: 66 gallons
Weight: 28 lbs.	Weight: 27 lbs.
Handling: May be handled with narrow pallet jack. May be lifted with forklift under top flange.	Handling: May be lifted with forklift under top flange. May be wheeled with optional dolly.
Options: Drain Fitting, Dolly (Fits Flat Bottom Model Only)	



OVER PACKS

VERSATILE ULTRA-OVER PACKS OFFER THE HIGHEST UN AND DOT CERTIFICATIONS AVAILABLE

- 95-, 55-, 30- and 20-gallon models comply with UN Packaging Group 1 (X-Rating) and are certified for use as DOT Salvage Drums, 49 CFR 173.3 (c).*
- High-density polyethylene construction offers excellent chemical resistance, including acids, caustics and corrosives.
- Convenient, "no-tools-required" closures are perfect for clean-up and spill response activities.
- Nestable design and low tare weight allow convenient storage and reduced transportation costs.

Applications Include:

- Overpacking of Damaged or Leaking Packages
- Collection and Transport of Soiled Sorbents
- Clean-up of Contaminated Sites
- Emergency Response
- Direct Containment and Transport of Hazardous Solids
- Use as Spill Kits



Part No. 0500: 95 Gallon	Part No. 0526: 55 Gallon	Part No. 0510: 30 Gallon	Part No. 0600: 20 Gallon
Top Outside Dia: 31" (788 mm)	Top Outside Dia: 24 7/8" (632 mm)	Top Outside Dia: 21 3/4" (552 mm)	Top Outside Dia: 21 3/4" (552 mm)
Bottom Outside Dia: 25 1/8" (638 mm)	Bottom Outside Dia: 20" (508 mm)	Bottom Outside Dia: 17" (432 mm)	Bottom Outside Dia: 17 3/4" (451 mm)
Outside Height: 43 1/4" (1,098 mm)	Outside Height: 37 1/2" (952 mm)	Outside Height: 28 1/4" (717 mm)	Outside Height: 16 3/4" (425 mm)
Weight: 49 lbs. (22 kg)	Weight: 24 lbs. (11 kg)	Weight: 17 lbs. (7.5 kg)	Weight: 16 lbs. (7.5 kg)
Rated Capacity: 95 gallons (360 L)	Rated Capacity: 55 gallons (208 L)	Rated Capacity: 30 gallons (113.5 L)	Rated Capacity: 20 gallons (76 L)

BUNG ACCESS FUNNEL

The Bung Access Ultra-Funnel allows access to the 3/4" drum bung. Installation of our pop-up liquid level gauge in the 3/4" bung allows visual monitoring of waste level in the drum and helps you plan ahead for drum removal. It also eliminates the mess caused by overfilling!

Part No. 0482



Unique zig-zag channeled surface diffuses splashing. Level surfaces allow filters, paint cans, buckets and bottles to remain upright while draining passively.

Part No. 0482: with spout
Part No. 0484: with hinged cover, with spout
Dimensions: 23 5/8" OD x 5 1/2" (600 mm x 140 mm) 29" x 26 3/4" x 9 1/2" (737 mm x 679 mm x 241 mm) with hinged cover
Weight: 10 lbs. (4.5 kg)
17 lbs. (7.5 kg) with hinged cover
Capacity: 6 gallons (23 L)
Options: Snap-on Cover, Part No. 0485 PopUp Fill Gauge, Part No. 9985

Part No. 0484



Optional hinged cover keeps dirt and unwanted materials out of your waste stream. It's also lockable for secure drum management.



Part No. 0651



BURP-FREE FUNNEL

Burp-Free Ultra-Funnels feature a built-in vent. No more splashing or "burping" when pouring liquids!

- Threaded brass insert screws into 2" drum bung or tank cap.
- All polyethylene construction won't rust or corrode — provides excellent chemical resistance.
- Hinged, lockable lid prevents unauthorized access.
- Larger style (Part No. 0656) provides bigger pouring area and easy access.



Part No. 0651: Standard	Weight: 6 lbs. (3 kg)	Dimensions: 13 3/8" dia. x 11" H (340 mm dia. x 279 mm H)
Part No. 0656: Large	Weight: 8 lbs. (3.5 kg)	Dimensions: 22" dia. x 11 1/2" H (559 mm dia. x 292 mm H)

DRUM TRUCK

DRUM HANDLING, DISPENSING AND CONTAINMENT IN ONE UNIT

- Rugged polyethylene construction offers excellent chemical resistance.
- Unlike alternative products, the open containment sump does not require spills to flow inside the double walls to meet EPA regulations — easy to clean; eliminates residue concerns as related to compatibility.
- Can be used with 55- or 30-gallon drums — nylon strap keeps drums secure.
- Ergonomically designed for safe and easy handling.
- Large 10" wheels roll easily over shop and factory floors.
- Part No. 1312 has large, pneumatic wheels for soft or uneven surfaces.

Part No. 1310: indoor and smooth surfaces Part No. 1312: all terrain use
Containment Capacity: 66 gallons
Dimensions: 32" x 72 1/4" x 27" Weight: 118 lbs.
Weight Capacity: 600 lbs.



SPILL CONTAINMENT CONTAINMENT BERMS



Part No. 8310

STAKE WALL MODEL

PORTABLE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT FOR DRUMS, TANKS, EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

Stake Wall Model Containment Berms feature a unique design that allows the sidewalls to collapse in either direction and spring back automatically to their upright position! Roll drums over the sidewalls, drive trucks through them, and the sidewalls always return to vertical without assistance.

- Does not rely on inflation, hinged straps or cumbersome frames to keep sidewalls up.
- No set-up required — unfold and the sidewalls automatically spring into their vertical position.
- Helps comply with federal and local stormwater regulations.
- Custom sizes available.

Dimensions	4' x 6' x 1'	Weight	10' x 10' x 1'	15' x 50' x 1'	15' x 66' x 1'
Part	8609	8309	8310	8337	8332
Weight	44 lbs.	50 lbs.	100 lbs.	438 lbs.	563 lbs.
Containment Capacity	179 gallons	269 gallons	748 gallons	5,610 gallons	7,405 gallons
Material of Construction	XR5, an ethylene copolymer, is standard. Copolymer 2000TM, polyurethane and other materials are also available on a custom basis.				
Options	Track belts, ground tarps, protective storage bags, PullOver Covers. Self-Bailer				



Sidewalls collapse, offering convenient loading / unloading on remote locations.



Containment Berms deploy in only seconds, no assembly required... excellent for off-site containment of generators, transformers, fuel tanks, vehicles, etc.

POP UP POOLS INSTANTLY EXPAND TO CAPTURE LEAKS FROM SADDLE TANKS, PIPES, HYDRAULIC LINES AND MANY OTHER INDUSTRIAL INCIDENTS

Ultra-Pop Up Pools are available in 400, 250, 150, 100, 66 and 20 gallon sizes. Choose Sprung Steel or Economy Models to meet your needs. Simply remove them from their protective carrying case and give them a quick shake — they instantly expand and are ready for response to any emergency.



- Unique, patented design — foam ring rises with level of liquid to raise sidewalls.
- Compact folded size — stores efficiently inside spill kits; handles on storage bag* can also be used to hang on a wall near shipping/ receiving docks.
- All polyethylene construction — offers excellent chemical resistance, including diesel fuel, antifreeze, acids, caustics and corrosives.



- Helps minimize environmental damage and related clean-up costs.
- Excellent for response to damaged saddle tanks and cross-over lines, hazmat spills, leaking containers, machinery and piping.
- Other applications include use as a decontamination pool and collection pool for soiled sorbents.



Economy Models are easily rolled into a tight package. Store them inside the optional Ultra-Cab Mount Container, which can be bolted to the back side of a truck cab



Ultra-Pop Up Pools are perfect for providing temporary secondary containment for drums, leaking packages, etc.

Part No. 8020, 8022	Part No. 8066, 8068	Part# 8100, 8102	Part# 8150, 8153	Part# 8160	Part# 8162
20 gallon capacity (76 L)	66 gallon capacity (250 L)	100 gallon capacity (379 L)	150 gallon capacity (568 L)	250 gallon capacity (946 L)	400 gallon capacity (1514 L)
Filled: Wall 8", Top 28", Bottom 35" (204 mm, 711 mm, 889 mm)	Filled: Wall 12", Top 42", Bottom 53" (305 mm, 1,067 mm, 1,347 mm)	Filled: Wall 12", Top 53", Bottom 64 1/2" (305 mm, 1,347 mm, 1,638 mm)	Filled: Wall 12", Top 64", Bottom 76" (305 mm, 1,626 mm, 1,930 mm)	Filled: Wall 12", Top 73", Bottom 85" (305 mm, 1,855 mm, 2,159 mm)	Filled: Wall 20", Top 73", Bottom 85" (508 mm, 1,855 mm, 2,159 mm)

CAB MOUNT CONTAINERS

STORE POP UP POOLS BEHIND THE CAB — OUT OF THE WAY, BUT READY FOR ANY EMERGENCY

- Durable, all-polyethylene construction will resist harsh weather effects.
- Cover is lockable for security purposes.
- Store Pop Up Pools outside of the cab, preserving valuable interior space for other necessities.

Part No. 8155
Dimensions: 28 1/4" x 13" x 10 3/4" (717 mm x 330 mm x 273 mm)
Weight: 8 lbs. (3.5 kg)
Material: Polyethylene
15' x 50' x 1'
15' x 66' x 1'



Part No. 8155



SPILL CONTAINMENT UNIVERSAL ABSORBENT

GENERAL PURPOSE



BX0004



BX0003



BX0005

Description	Sheet/Roll Size L x W mm	Quantity	Model
Centre-feed Roll in a Dispenser Box	200 x 380	175 Sheet Roll	BX0002
Dispenser box with 2-ply perforated Paper Roll	200 x 15,000	1 Roll	BX0003
Dispenser box of Quick-rip perforated Absorbent Roll	310 x 3100	1 Roll	BX0004
Dispenser box of Absorbent Pads	310 x 380	75 Pads	BX0005

OIL & FUEL



BX0664

IDEAL FOR OIL & FUEL SPILLS



BX0665

Description	Sheet/Roll Size L x W mm	Quantity	Model
Dispenser box of Quick-rip perforated Absorbent Roll	310 x 3100	1 Roll	BX0664
Dispenser box of Absorbent Pads	310 x 380	75 Pads	BX0665

CHEMICAL



IDEAL FOR CHEMICAL SPILLS



Description	Sheet/Roll Size L x W mm	Quantity	Model
Dispenser box of Quick-rip perforated Absorbent Roll	310 x 3100	1 Roll	BX0774
Dispenser box of Absorbent Pads	310 x 380	75 Pads	BX0775

TANKER & VEHICLE SPILL KIT

- 20Litre or 30 Litre Capacity
- Contains
 - 2 (120cm) Socks
 - 12 Pads
 - 1 Disposal Bags



Description	Oil & Fuel Kit	General Kit	Chemical Kit
	Model	Model	Model
20 Litre Kit	OSK20	GSK20	CSK20
30 Litre Kit	OSK30	GSK30	CSK30

SHOULDER BAG SPILL KIT

- 50Litre Capacity
- Contains
 - 2 (300cm) Socks
 - 20 Pads
 - 4 Disposal Bags



Description	Oil & Fuel Kit	General Kit	Chemical Kit
	Model	Model	Model
50 Litre Kit	OSK50	GSK50	CSK50

WORKSHOP SPILL KIT

- 90Litre capacity
- Contains
 - 4 (300cm) Socks
 - 30 Pads
 - 3 Cushions
 - 3 Disposal Bags



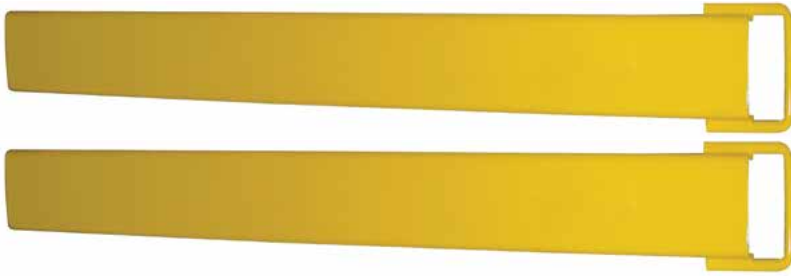
Description	Oil & Fuel Kit	General Kit	Chemical Kit
	Model	Model	Model
90 Litre Kit	OSK90	GSK90	CSK90

OIL STORAGE AREA SPILL KIT

- 200Litre capacity
- Contains
 - 8 (300CM) Socks
 - 100 Double-weight pads
 - 3 Disposal Bags



Description	Oil & Fuel Kit	General Kit	Chemical Kit
	Model	Model	Model
200 Litre Kit	OSK200	GSK200	CSK200



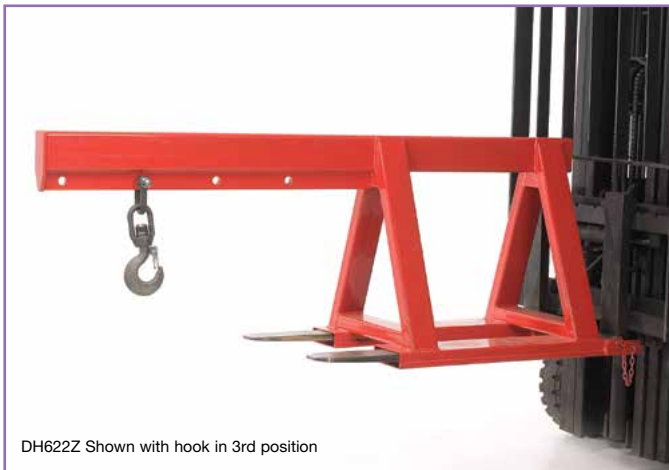
FORK EXTENSIONS

A simple and effective way of lengthening your forks to handle longer loads.

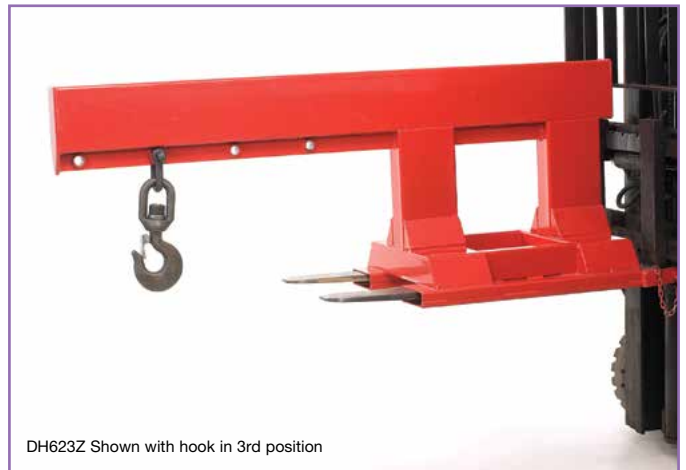
Of welded steel construction with a steel retaining strap to prevent fork extensions from sliding off the forks during use. Fits onto forks up to 50mm thick. Extensions should not exceed the length of the fork on which they are installed by more than 50%.

Finish: Powder coated yellow

Fork Extension Length	Min.Fork Length	Fit Fork Width	Weight	Model
1524 mm	1016 mm	102 mm	43	FKE1510
1524 mm	1016 mm	127 mm	49	FKE1212
1830 mm	1220 mm	127 mm		FKE1812
1830 mm	1220 mm	152 mm		FKE1815



DH622Z Shown with hook in 3rd position



DH623Z Shown with hook in 3rd position

FORK MOUNTED JIBS

- Gives increased versatility
- CE Marked and plated

Of robust construction, these units convert fork lift trucks into mobile cranes. This gives greater versatility to fork lift trucks, enabling access to items usually not reachable by standard fork lift access. The jib is locked into place by pins behind the fork heels.

Overall L x Wx H mm	Load Capacity	Load Capacity in pre-set hook positions				Weight	Model
		1st@1240mm	2nd@1490mm	3rd@1740mm	4th@1990mm		
2050 x 640 x 750	2000 kg	2000	1500	1000	500	100 kg	DH622Z
2050 x 640 x 755	3000 kg	3000	2500	2000	1500	150 kg	DH623Z

DRUM POSITIONER



DH629Z



DH629Z

- Can be operated without leaving the fork lift truck
- CE Marked and plated

This unit is ideal for loading / unloading drums stored horizontally. Designed to lift 210 litre steel and 'L' Ring Plastic Drums from the horizontal to the vertical position and vice versa. The positioner is locked into place by pins behind the fork heels.

Finish: Stove enamel Red

Overall L x Wx H mm	Load Capacity	Weight	Model
x 740 x 700 2190	kg 350	kg 60	DH629Z



DH451S

DRUM HANDLER ALL PURPOSE

• **Load Capacity 240 kg**

When positioned vertically the drum handle will lock on to the drum rim. By levering back on the handle the drum rests into position as the toes engage the base. With drum in horizontal position the handle may be returned to transit position. Designed to carry standard 210 litre steel drums.

Overall size L x W x H	Wheels	Weight	Model	Price
800 x 635 x 450 mm	2 fixed, 200 x 50 mm cushion tyred roller bearing 2 swivel 75 mm nylon castors	32		



DH483J

DRUM TRANSPORTER PAINTED

• **Load Capacity 400 kg**

Tubular steel construction drum transporter designed to carry standard 210 litre steel drums. The drum is held in place by an adjustable hook on the centre beam. 2 x 250 mm solid rubber tyres with 2 x 160 mm supporting castors. Blue Painted finish. This unit is balanced / produced in such a way that it should only be used with full or empty drums.

Overall Size H x W mm	Support Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1600 x 740	830	20	DH483J	POA



DH467Y

DRUM STAND HIGH LIFT

Designed for the easy dispensing of liquids and chemicals. The robust steel 'A' frame construction is finished in blue epoxy coating.

Overall size H x W x D mm	Castors	Weight kg	Model	Price
1000 x 870 x 800	-	13	DH466Z	POA
1150 x 870 x 800	2 x fixed, 2 swivel with brake, 125mm rubber tyred	16.5	DH467Y	POA



DH493Z

DRUM TRANSPORTER ZINC PLATED

• **Load Capacity 400 kg**

Tubular steel construction drum transporter designed to carry standard 210 litre steel drums. Drum is held in place by an adjustable hook on the centre beam. Zinc plated finish for extra protection in damp areas.

Overall Size H x W mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1500 x 630	2 x 250 rubber tyred	20	DH493Z	POA

ECO 252.9

SHELVING FOR DRUMS



- The shelving, suitable for the storage of 200 l. drums and 60 l. bins both vertically and horizontally.
- Ideal for hazardous, toxic, harmful or flammable substances.
- Thanks to its modules and range of accessories it can be modified, extended and assembled to suit different situations.
- Highly stable, easy to assemble slot joint structure.
- Reduced transport cost as the shelving is supplied disassembled.
- Storage shelf adjustable in height.
- Collection tank with galvanized bottom grille.
- Wide range of accessories.

Shelving can be assembled for all requirements with this modular system



ECO 201.4

Model	ECO 201.4	ECO 201.4V	ECO 201.6	ECO 202.6
Storage Capacity	4 x 200 l. horizontally	2 x 200 l. horizontally 2 x 200 l. vertically	6 x 60 l. horizontally	6 x 200 l. horizontally
Uprights H x D	2000 x 830	2000 x 830	2000 x 830	2000 x 830
Cross bars length	1400	1400	1400	2200
Tank W x D x H	ECO 304 1340 x 1250 x 250 + 100 foot	ECO 304 1340 x 1250 x 250 + 100 foot	ECO 304 1340 x 1250 x 250 + 100 foot	ECO 323 1340 x 1250 x 260 + 100 foot
Collection Volume l.	285	285	285	615



PALLETS METAL

Available in 2 Colours

● Blue

● Red

Please specify Colour when ordering.

Upright posts and base frame constructed in rolled steel angle section, base of sheet steel, with stacking feet (can be stacked 5 high). Ground clearance 152 mm. Available with sides and base infilled with sheet steel or 50 x 50 x 10 gauge mesh. Available with half drop gate. Finish POWDER COATED.

Description	Qty	Length x Width x Effective Height x Ground Clearance 915 x 609 x 609 x 152 mm				Length x Width x Effective Height x Ground Clearance 915 x 915 x 609 x 152 mm				Length x Width x Effective Height x Ground Clearance 1220 x 915 x 609 x 152 mm			
		Max Load	Weight kg	Model	Price	Max Load	Weight kg	Model	Price	Max Load	Weight kg	Model	Price
Post Pallet	1-9												
	10+	1000 kg	34	PP02Z	POA	1000 kg	46	PP03Z	POA	1000 kg	56	PP04Z	POA
Box Pallet	1-9												
	10+	1000 kg	62	BP02Z	POA	1000 kg	72	BP03Z	POA	1000 kg	86	BP04Z	POA
Box Pallet With 1/2 Drop Side	1-9												
	10+	1000 kg	62	BP02ZH	POA	1000 kg	72	BP03ZH	POA	1000 kg	86	BP04ZH	POA
Mesh Pallet	1-9												
	10+	1000 kg	46	MP02Z	POA	1000 kg	58	MP03Z	POA	1000 kg	66	MP04Z	POA
Mesh Pallet With 1/2 Drop Side	1-9												
	10+	1000 kg	46	MP02ZH	POA	1000 kg	58	MP03ZH	POA	1000 kg	66	MP04ZH	POA



PALLET STACKING SYSTEM

Loaded Pallets can be removed without affecting those above. The Pallets sit neatly onto a framework, with sockets at each corner housing the removable posts. Special sizes are available on request.

Quantity	Size mm	Capacity kg	Removable Post Height mm	Dimension between Stubposts mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
1-9							
10+800 x 1200	800 x 1200	4 x 750	1220	635 x 1300	34	GPS31Z	POA
1-9							
10+800 x 1200	800 x 1200	4 x 750	1372	635 x 1300	35	GPS41Z	POA
1-9							
10+800 x 1200	800 x 1200	4 x 750	1524	635 x 1300	37	GPS51Z	POA
1-9							
10+1000 x 1200	1000 x 1200	4 x 750	1200	735 x 1300	35	GPS32Z	POA
1-9							
10+1000 x 1200	1000 x 1200	4 x 750	1372	735 x 1300	36	GPS42Z	POA
1-9							
10+1000 x 1200	1000 x 1200	4 x 750	1524	735 x 1300	37	GPS52Z	POA
1-9							
10+1000 x 1200	1000 x 1200	3 x 750	1677	735 x 1300	39	GPS62Z	POA
1-9							
10+1000 x 1200	1000 x 1200	3 x 750	1829	735 x 1300	40	GPS72Z	POA

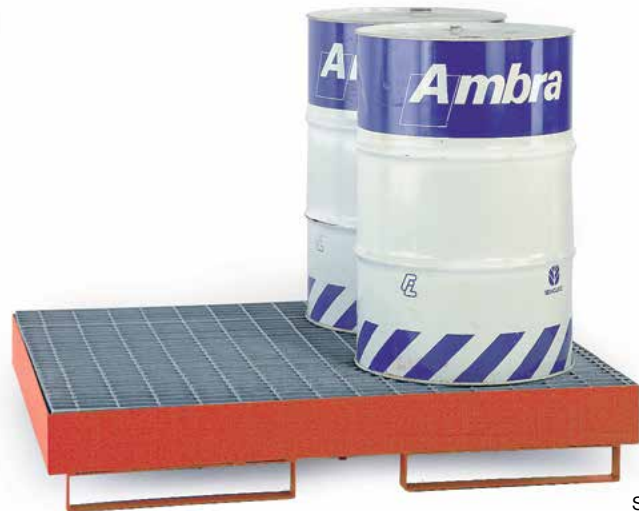
DRUM HANDLING DRUM STORAGE SUMPS

FLOOR SUMP PALLETS

- Comply to Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) (England) Regulations 2001

This range safeguards the contents of the drums from potentially contaminating work areas should a drum fail. Contents of a failed drum are captured within the seam welded sump enabling safe disposal, eliminating the possibility of polluting the environment.

- All steel construction finished in chemical resistant anti-corrosive paint
- Can be used in multiples to provide larger storage area
- Fitted with dual purpose feet and fork guides for ease of moving
- Removable galvanised mesh grid
- SP1221 full height back panel with retaining side sections and webbing strap to retain the drums during transportation



SP1522



SP2023



SP1221

SUMP FLOORING

The 3 standard floor panel section with optional extras enables flexibility in meeting individual requirements.

- Available with optional steel loading ramp & safety barriers
- Flush fitting seam welded floor panels



2 x SF1001, 1 X SF2301, 1 X SR1051



Sump floor section fitted with 2 x SR1000 and 1 x SR1051

N.B. A Fork Lift will be needed to unload the SP2023, SP2523, SF2301, and SF2831

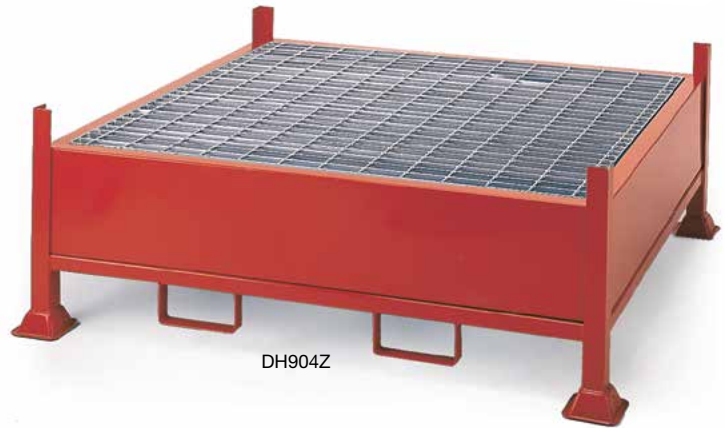
Model	SP0884	SP1582	SP2073	SP1522	SP1221	SP2023	SP2523	SF1001	SF2301	SF2831	SR1051	SR1000	SR1250
Type	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Pallet	Sump Flooring	Sump Flooring	Sump Flooring	Optional Ramp	Optional Safety rail	Optional Safety rail
Drums per sump	1	2	3	4	4	6	8						
Sump cap lts	250	240	225	275	297	563	703	273	362	546	-	-	-
Length mm	800	1500	2000	1500	1250	2000	2500	1400	2300	2800	1000	1000	1250
Width mm	800	800	750	1220	1250	1250	1250	1300	1050	1300	500	40	40
Height mm	470	280	230	230	1210	305	305	160	160	160	160	1000	1000
Price	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA	POA

DRUM STORAGE PALLET SYSTEMS

- Comply to Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) (England) Regulations 2001

A safe and secure system for storage and transportation of liquids. Designed to hold the contents of drum spillage. A wide range of drum storage options for storing either 2 or 4 drums. Fork guides combine to give a safe and secure lift when stacking. The two sump trolleys are mobile on 125 mm rubber castors, 2 fixed, 2 swivel braked. Model DH951S holds one drum horizontally. The drum cradle is fitted with four rollers which enables the drum to rotate. Model DH952S holds two drums vertically.

- Fork centres 550 mm
- All swivel castors



Description	Overall Width mm	Overall Length mm	Sump Capacity Litres	Static Model					Mobile Model				
				Overall Height mm	Ground Clearance mm	Weight Kg	Model	Price	Overall Height mm	Ground Clearance mm	Weight Kg	Model	Price
DRUM STORAGE PALLETTS - STORED VERTICALLY - NON STACKABLE WHEN LOADED													
2 Drum	850	1360	247	540	150	66	DH902Z	POA	580	190	81	DH902S	POA
4 Drum	1480	1360	432	540	150	110	DH904Z	POA	580	190	125	DH904S	POA
DRUM STORAGE PALLETTS - STORED VERTICALLY - STACKABLE 3 HIGH - 3 REMOVABLE SIDES													
2 Drum	850	1360	247	1470	150	90	DH912Z	POA	1510	190	105	DH912S	POA
4 Drum	1480	1360	432	1470	150	150	DH914Z	POA	1510	190	165	DH914S	POA
DRUM STORAGE PALLETTS - STORED HORIZONTAL - 2 FIXED SIDES - REAR OPENING DOOR													
2 Drum	1360	1500	432	1300	150	245	DH922Z	POA	1340	190	260	DH922S	POA
4 Drum	1360	1500	432	1960	150	290	DH924Z	POA	2000	190	305	DH924S	POA
SUMP TROLLEYS													
1 Drum	700	1500	247						1000	200	80	DH951S	POA
2 Drum	700	1500	247						1000	200	70	DH952S	POA

DRUM HANDLING STACKABLE DRUM CARRIERS

SUPPORTS TO STORE DRUMS HORIZONTALLY

Model	Dimensions			Volume Litres
	A	B	C	
SPF 451	600	600	380	1 x 200 l. drum
SPF 452	1180	600	380	2 x 200 l. drums
SPF 453	1180	600	380	3 x 30 l. drums



ECO 304

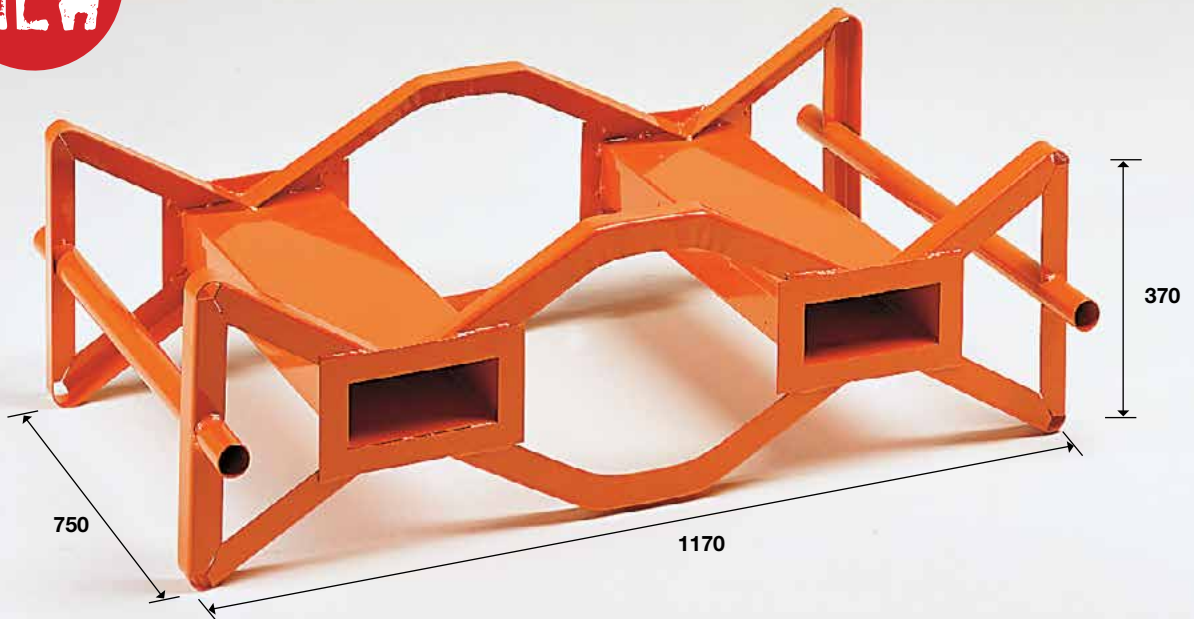


ECO 404



Stackable drum carriers for drums up to \varnothing 600

NEW



750

1170

370

STACKABLE SUPPORTS TO STORE DRUMS HORIZONTALLY



SPT 011
Galvanized support for transfer operations



SPF 352

SPF 352

SPF 353

ECO 308 F



SPF 373

ECO 308 F

Model	Dimensions			Volume Litres
	A	B	C	
SPF 351	835	600	810	1 x 200 l. drum
SPF 352	1335	600	810	2 x 200 l. drums
SPF 353	1335	600	810	3 x 60 l. drums
SPF 373	1960	600	810	3 x 200 l. drums

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

DRUM HANDLING STACKABLE DRUM CARRIERS



Shelving for drums and containers consisting of : 1 tank ECO 365, 1 support SPG 383 and 1 support SPF 383



Shelving for cans consisting of : 1 tank ECO 365, 2 supports SPK 383



Shelving for containers and cans consisting of : 1 tank ECO 365, 1 support SPG 383 and 1 support SPK 383



Shelving for 200 litre drums consisting of : 1 tank ECO 363, 2 supports SPF 362

Model	Support SPF 383	Support SPK 381	Support SPK 383	Support SPG 381	Support SPG 383
Measurement W x D x H (mm)	1335 x 600 x 790	835 x 600 x 790	1335 x 600 x 790	835 x 1120 x 790	1335 x 1120 x 790
Collection volume	-	-	-	-	-
Volume Litres	3 x 60 l. drums	3 x 30 l. or 2 x 60 l. baskets	4 x 30 l. or 3 x 60 l. baskets	containers	containers
Load-bearing capacity (kg)	400	350	400	300	400

Flammable substances storage deposits

- ECO 714 Equipped with
- 1 pair of uprights
 - 2 pairs of shelves
 - 2 pairs of drum supports

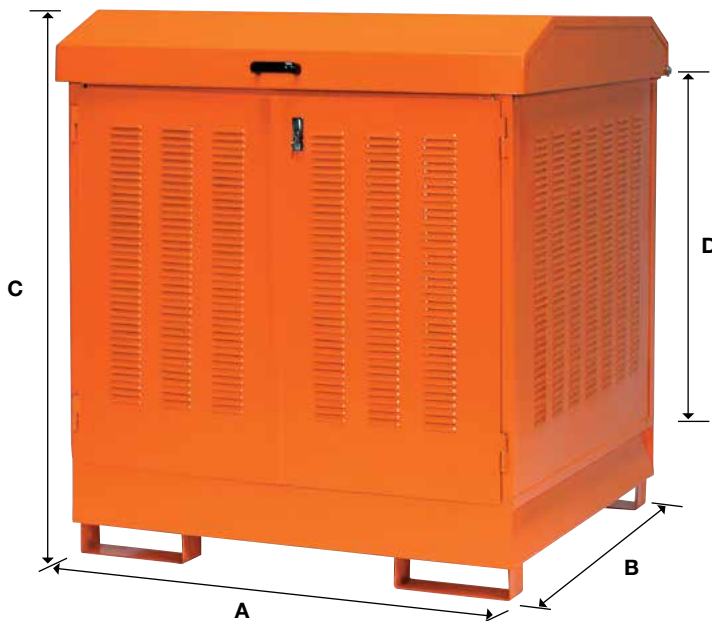
Suitable for flammable substances.
Louvered sides for air intake to ensure required ventilation.
Can be padlocked to protect contents from unauthorized persons.

The dangerous substance storage deposit is used for storing up to four 200 l drum. When fitted with internal shelving it is possible to store 60 l drums horizontally as well as small containers.

OUTDOOR STORAGE DEPOSITS



ECO 714



Model	Dimensions				Volume Litres
	A	B	C	D	
ECO 712	1350	860	1570	1080	2 drums directly on grille or on europallet 1200 x 800
ECO 714	1350	1260	1540	1080	4 drums directly on grille or on europallet 1200 x 1200

DRUM HANDLING STACKABLE DRUM CARRIERS

NEW

ECO 320



STORAGE FOR SMALL 1,000 LITRE TANKS



On all models it is possible to fit a special raised tilted shelf to facilitate transfer and dosing operations and ensure complete tank emptying. Versions ECO 320 - ECO 321 are ideal work stations which allow for completely safe transfer operations as they direct any possible liquid spillage to the collection tank.

Specifically designed for the storage of polluting substances. Galvanised sheet splash guard sides are supplied on request.



Model	Dimensions			Collection volume/litres
	A	B	C	
ECO 320	2720	1315	420	1000



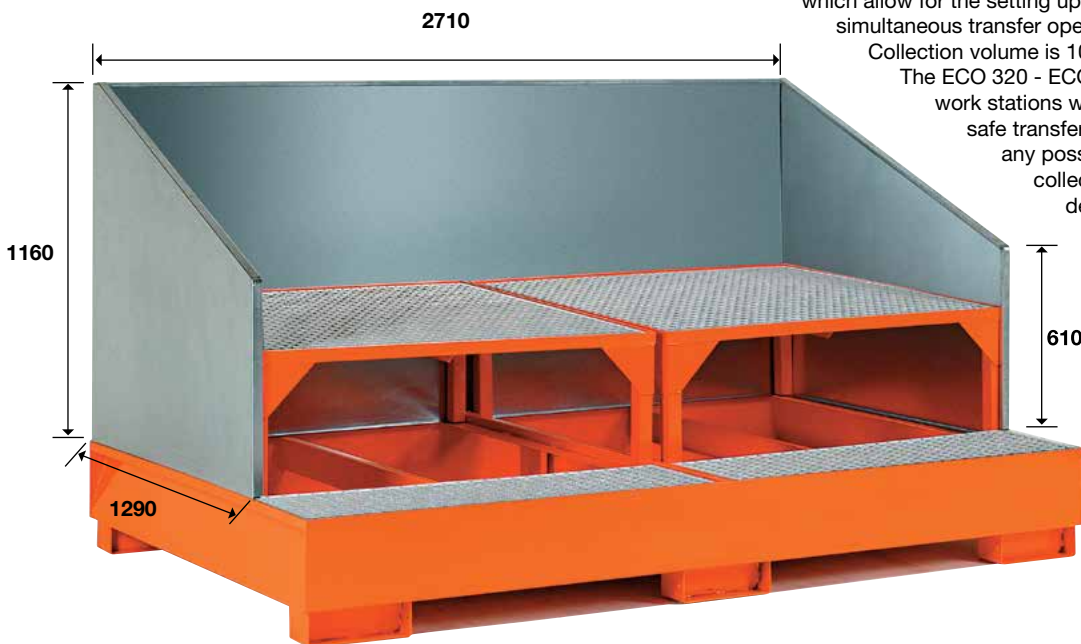
STORAGE FOR SMALL 1,000 LITRE TANKS

These versions are for the storage of two 1000 l. small tanks and can be fitted with suitable raised tilted shelves which allow for the setting up of versatile stations for simultaneous transfer operations and storage.

Collection volume is 1000 litres.

The ECO 320 - ECO 321 versions are ideal work stations which allow for completely safe transfer operations as they direct any possible liquid spillage to the collection tank. Specifically designed for the storage of polluting substances.

Galvanised sheet splash guard sides are supplied on request.



Model	Dimensions			Collection volume/litres
	A	B	C	
ECO 321	2720	1650	350	1000

Combination consisting of:
1 ECO 321 tank
1 splash guard side SPS 020
2 tilted supports SPC 100

DRUM HANDLING COMPACTING UNITS

“SATELLITE” COMPACTING SYSTEM

Improved compacting efficiently throughout your facility. Our unique “Satellite” compacting system features one centralized compactor for your whole facility. Remote collection containers may then be used where needed. When the collection containers are full, simply wheel them into the compactor. Eliminates the need for the multiple inefficient trips to a central compactor throughout the day. Like having multiple compactors without the cost.

The compactor features over 16,000 lbs. of crushing force. Ideal for compacting cardboard plastic and other similar types of materials. The portable heavy-duty steel collection containers features 5” x 2” poly-on-steel casters, two rigid and two swivel. Each containers is rated at 4,000 lbs. capacity and features double-hinged swing doors and a dual locking mechanism for safety.



COLLECTION CONTAINER model SAT-CON

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W X L X H)	CRUSHING POWER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SAT-2	SATELLITE COMPACTOR	52" X 37" X 92 1/2"	16,000	1641
SAT-CON	COLLECTION CONTAINER	32 1/2" X 38 1/2" X 45 1/2"	----	31

DC-20/FC-100

HYDRAULIC DRUM CRUSHER/COMPACTOR

Crushes 55 gallon steel drums to approximately 6" high and resets automatically to crush another drum in only 25 seconds. 38,000 pounds of crushing power. The included drum compacting feature allows you to compact contents inside the drum by simply removing the drum crushing platen. Crushing feature will work with any drum size up to 55 gallons. Compacting feature will only work with 55 gallon drums. This convenient design gives you two pieces of equipment in one. Safety features include a pressure relief valve, which prevents overload, and a door interlock system that will prevent the motor from running unless the door is closed. 6.5 Hp motor is 208-230/460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz. Meets OSHA and JIC standards. Built-in fork pockets aid in transporting. Aluminum Drip Pan, model HDC-DPN, is available for catching any excess liquid that may be expelled during the crushing operation. The pan holds 7 1/2 gallons and measures 30"W x 20"D x 3"H.

Crating is recommended for international shipments.



Removable drum crushing platen and a two position key switch to select crush or compact



Crushes 55 gallon steel drums to only 6" high

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HDC-900-IDC	DRUM CRUSHER/COMPACTOR	1641
HDC-DPN	ALUMINUM DRIP PAN	31
HDC9-1	SINGLE PHASE, 3HP POWER UNIT <small>(OPTION FOR HDC-900-IDC) REQUIRES 50 AMP BREAKER! CYCLE TIME INCREASES TO APPROX 70 SECONDS!</small>	

DC-20/FC-100

HYDRAULIC DRUM STACKERS

The Drum Stacker is perfect for positioning 55 gallon steel, plastic and fiber drums horizontally on shelves. The solid steel construction provides stability during transit. Drums are held in place with a ratchet mechanism. Drums may easily rotate 360° with rotation method. Unit rolls easily on (2) 8" x 2" phenolic casters and (2) 5" x 2" swivel polyurethane casters. Comes standard with hydraulic foot pump. Optional power units available for the lifting operation.



MODEL NUMBER	DRUM ROTATION METHOD	LIFT HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HDC-450-60	HAND CRANK	60"	800	604
HDC-450-72	PULL CHAIN	72"	800	659
HDC-450-84	PULL CHAIN	84"	800	709
HDC-450-96	PULL CHAIN	96"	800	798
HDC-DC	12V DC POWER UNIT OPTION			36
HDC-AC	115V AC POWER UNIT OPTION			36
HDC-AIR	AIR/OIL OPERATED POWER UNIT OPTION			36

DC-20/FC-250

STACKABLE DRUM RACKS

These steel racks have two-way fork truck access. Not recommended for stacking more than two racks high. All steel construction with 1/4" formed steel cradles. Bolt together assembly with hardware included. Works well with the Hydraulic Drum Stacker and the Drum Positioner.



model DRUM-RACK-3 shown (2)

MODEL NUMBER	DRUM CAPACITY	OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DRUM-RACK-2	(1) 55 GAL.	45" x 30" x 25 1/2"	1,600	60
DRUM-RACK-3	(2) 55 GAL.	71" x 30" x 25 1/2"	2,400	95

DC-20/FC-250

AUTOMATIC EAGLE BEAK™ DRUM LIFTERS

This time tested and proven design allows a fork truck operator to easily secure, move and release drums without leaving the seat of the fork truck. For use with open and closed head 30 and 55 gallon plastic, steel and fiber drums with a top lip strong enough to support the weight of the drum. Choose single-drum or double-drum configuration. Includes safety chain and T-locks to secure unit to the fork truck. Welded steel construction. Powder coat finish. Fork pockets measure 6½" wide x 2½" high usable.

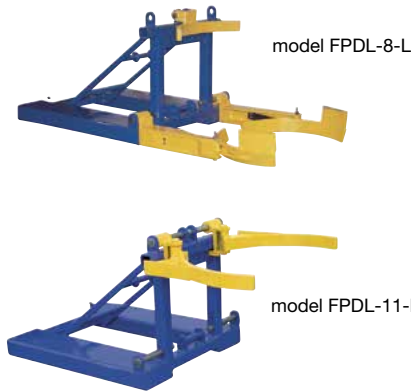
MODEL NUMBER	NUMBER OF DRUMS	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FMDL-1	1	1,000	26½" x 46½" x 29"	240
FMDL-2	2	2,000	42" x 49½" x 29"	340

DC-20/FC-70



model FMDL-1

model FMDL-2



model FPDL-8-L

model FPDL-11-H

FORK MOUNTED POLY DRUM HANDLERS

These easy to use plastic drum handlers are designed to handle odd-shaped plastic drums. Includes safety chain and T-locks for securing unit to the fork truck. Durable powder coat finish.

Model FPDL-8-L has adjustable arms that are designed to fit 55 gallon round bottom plastic drums. Low drum attachment point allows for use with both open and closed head drums.

Model FPDL-11-H is a top lip plastic drum lifter for use with 30 and 55 gallon plastic closed head drums. 6½" wide x 2½" high usable fork tubes on 19½" centers. High drum attachment point for use with top lip at least 3/16" high. Will also work with steel and fiber drums.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FPDL-8-L	BOTTOM GRIP	800	26½" x 56½" x 23"	160
FPDL-11-H	TOP GRIP	1,100	26½" x 48½" x 23"	185

DC-20/FC-70

DELUXE COMBINATION FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTER

Deluxe Combination Fork Mounted Drum Lifter includes attachments to lift any type of drum; 30 and 55 gallon, steel, plastic, fiber and open or closed head drums. Includes single Eagle Beak™ unit and both bottom and top lip Poly Drum Lifters. Capacity will vary depending upon which attachment you are using. Fork pockets have an inside measurement of 6½" wide by 2½" high. Includes safety chain and T-locks for securing unit to fork truck. Welded steel construction. Powder coat finish.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (LBS)
DFDL-3	DELUXE COMBO DRUM LIFTER	26½" x 52" x 30"	313

DC-20/FC-70



DRUM POSITIONERS

Allows fork truck driver to invert standing drums to the horizontal racking position and vice-versa. Positive latching system ensures safe handling of drums weighing up to 800 lbs. Slide the positioner extensions over the vertical drum. With the aid of the Drum Positioner rotate drum to horizontal position. Latching system will engage to allow horizontal positioning of drum. It's now ready to slide into the rack. Mechanical operation relies on fork truck to rotate and lift drums. Fork pockets measure 6½"W x 2½"H usable on 19½" centers.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DRUM-P-55	55 GALLON STEEL DRUMS	800	321
DRUM-P-30	30 GALLON STEEL DRUMS	800	315

DC-20/FC-70

HORIZONTAL DRUM CARRIER

Designed to load and unload open or closed head drums horizontally in racks. "T" handle locks secure cradle to the forks to maximize safety and productivity. Drum lock engages and disengages automatically as a function of the fork angle. Fork pockets measure 7½" wide by 2½" high.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HORIZ-70	OPEN OR CLOSED 55 GALLON STEEL DRUMS	650	191

DC-20/FC-70



MATERIAL HANDLING CONVEYORS

Gravity conveyors the cost effective solution for transporting unit loads.

- Can be installed horizontally wherever movement of the load is manually controlled.
- A shallow decline can be created by adjusting the stand height, allowing loads to be moved under the force of gravity.
- Can also be used in combination with powered conveyors in integrated systems.
- Cost effective solutions to materials handling needs.
- Rollers reduce surface friction allowing goods to move manually.
- Suits flat based goods or those transported in flat based containers.
- Can supported loads up to 110kg per meter

A full range of accessories is available including:

- Facia
- Side Guides
- Stands
- Endstops
- Blade and roller stops
- Spurs



Roller Straight

- Available in medium duty, heavy duty and extra heavy duty.
- Lengths 2.0m and 3.0m
- 300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)
- Pitch:
- Medium Duty 42, 83, 125 & 167mm Heavy Duty 83, 125, 167 & 250mm Extra Heavy Duty 83, 125, 167 & 250mm



Roller Curve

- Available in medium duty, heavy duty, extra heavy duty and tapered roller curves.
- 30, 45, 60, and 90 degrees.
- 300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)
- Pitch:
- Medium Duty 45mm and 90mm Heavy Duty 55mm and 110mm Extra Heavy Duty 55mm and 110mm



Ball Tables

The ball units are mounted in a square infill section that is designed to locate between the channel frames of gravity roller conveyor at any position along the track length.

They may be joined together to form a continuous length of ball table.

300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB



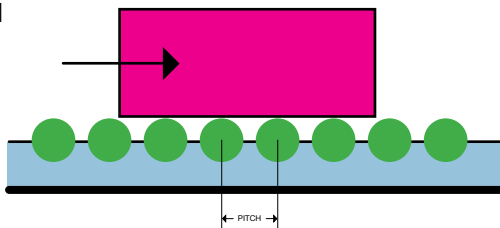
Roller Personnel Gate

Available in medium duty, heavy duty and extra heavy duty.

300, 400, 450, 500, 600, 800BB 800* * (heavy duty & extra heavy duty only)

Pitch:
Medium Duty 42mm and 83mm Heavy Duty 83mm and 125mm Extra Heavy Duty 83mm and 125mm

PITCH



- Loads must always be in full contact with at least three rollers; to ascertain the maximum pitch required between rollers, divide the length of the load by 3.5.
- Flexible loads, cardboard cartons and fragile loads should be on reduced roller pitches. Loads with uneven surfaces can be carried on flat trays or pallets.

* Loads under 5kg when used on gravity roller should be tested prior to installation. Please note: Loads in excess of 50kg are dangerous when allowed to run away on a gradient

Package	Weight Kg	Gravity Roller Fall (F) in mm per metre	mm per 90
Cartons	2	*	*
	5	50	125
	10	40	125
	20	30	90
Wooden Cases	2	50	125
	5	30	100
	10	20	100
	25	15	75
Tote Boxes	5	40	125
	10	30	100
	25	20	

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)

Powered conveyors the effective solution for transporting unit loads.

BELT CONVEYOR

G Flow systems range of powered belt conveyors is designed for applications where improved load control and speed of operation are important factors. They are particularly useful when a conveyor is required to carry fragile loads or a wide range of load weights or sizes.

LEVEL BELT

Level Belt conveyors are for the horizontal transportation of items and assembly line operations. They are available in lengths from 2m up to 30m in 0.5m increments. They are constructed using cold formed steel and powder coated channels with two bed type options - Monobed and Roller bed.



- Centre Driven belt speeds 9, 14, 18, 24 and 30m per minute.
- End Driven by a motorised drum, belt Speeds -15.6, 18.6 and 21.6m per minute - up to 10m long.
- Robust and durable 2-ply transmission belt.
- Level belt conveyors can be used with the majority of package conveyor accessories
- Low noise operation

INCLINED BELT

Inclined belt conveyors are used to deliver packages or boxes from one floor to another and when fitted with a reversing control can operate in either direction. They can be used as stand alone units or as integrated elements of a conveyor system.



- Centre Driven belt speeds 9, 14, 18, 24 and 30m per minute.
- Robust and durable 2-ply feeder transmission belt and gripface incline belt.
- Incline belt conveyors can be used with the majority of package conveyor accessories
- Powered feeder for positive transfer from horizontal to incline.
- Top curve for smooth transfer from incline to horizontal Lineshaft Conveyor

LINESHAFT CONVEYOR

For packages as small as 250mm in length. Handles packages up to 30kg at speeds of up to 50m/min. A full range of accessories is available including:

- Facia
- Spurs
- Guides
- Wallaby
- Under Guards
- Switch
- Crossdrive Unit
- Roller Stop
- Blade Stop
- Stands
- Transfer



- Slave and driving straights available
- Modules up to 3 metres in length
- 83mm, 125mm and 167mm roller pitch

Straight

These modules are supplied as a driving straight or slave straight. With the slave straight being the most commonly used of all the modules, when using a Lineshaft Conveyor System.



- Full range of widths.
- 30, 45, 60 and 90 degree curves
- Tapered rollers

Curve

Rollers are tapered and multi-grooved to facilitate the driving belts and jump belts. Each drive shaft is connected by flexible precision universal joints, fitted with needle roller bearings for smooth quiet running, governed by the length of belt itself.



- Full range of widths.
- 90 and 180 degree corner turns
- Available in 600mm² and 900mm²

Corner Turn

The corner turn module allows a 90° change of direction in a space of 600mm or 900mm square; the outside rollers rotate faster than the inside rollers, to help drive the packages through the turn. Two modules may be assembled together where a 180° turn is required. A 600mm square corner turn is used for conveyors having back to back sizes of 300, 400, 450, and 500mm. A 900mm square corner turn is used for conveyors 600mm and 800mm square back to back.

ROTOPLAT 106 / FRD

- Turntable 1650mm diameter for pallets up to 1000 x 1200mm.
- Standard load capacity 2 tonnes.
- Rugged construction for durability and strength.



Spool carriage with mechanical roller stretch system. Stretch ratio adjustable from 0% up to 200% by electromagnetic brake. Brake coupling after cycle start for easy film binding to pallet base.



Spool carriage with electromagnetic brake on return roller. Stretch tension adjustable from panel board. Brake coupling after cycle start for easy film binding to pallet base.



Spool carriage with electromagnetic brake on return roller. Manually adjustable stretch tension. Carriage fitted with a device for easy film binding to pallet base.



ROTOPLAT 506 / PFS

TOP OF THE RANGE MODEL FOR HIGH VOLUME USERS



Spool carriage with powered frictioned stretch system. Stretch ratio adjustable from 0% up to 250% by electromagnetic brake. Force to the load controlled by patented electronic device and adjustable from panel board.

- Models to suit wet and corrosive environments.
- Available with mast heights up to 2.8 metres.
- Top clamp option for use with unstable products.
- Standard load capacity 2 tonnes.
- Heavy-duty version for 3+ tonnes.

Also available in the "TP" version, designed to facilitate direct loading by pallet truck. No need for a forklift operator to load the pallet onto the turntable.



ROBOPAC START

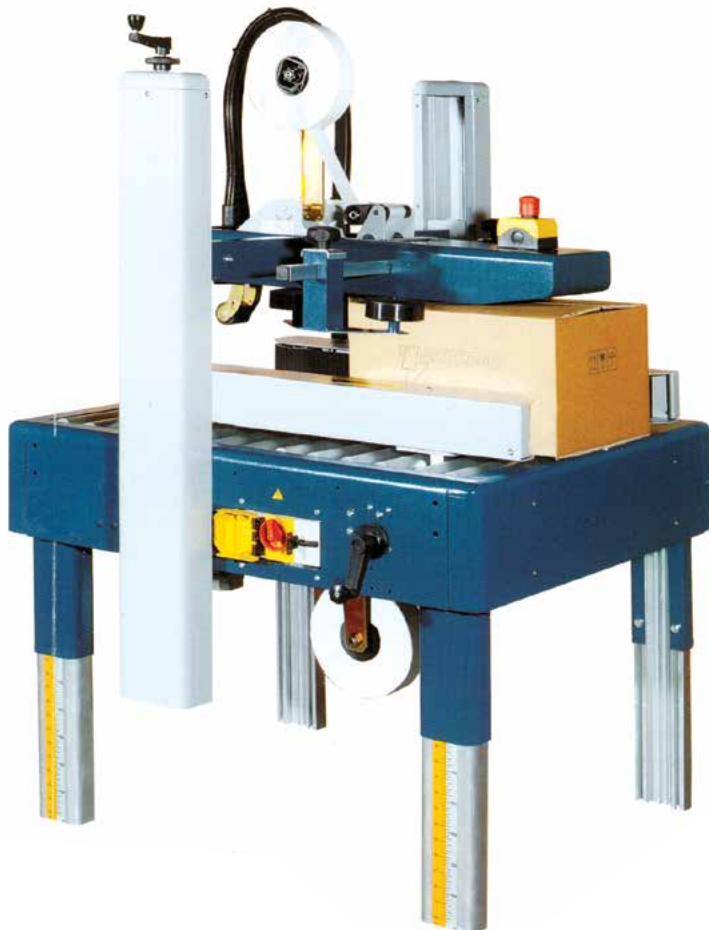
The entry level Start turntable machine combines simplicity of operation with quality of construction, so although it is a low cost model, the specifications are impressive:

- Maximum turntable load 1200 kgs.
- Working height 2100mm (including pallet).
- Turntable 1500mm diameter for pallets up to 800 x 1200mm.
- Soft start & stop to ensure no product "toppling".
- "FRD" spool carriage.
- Height sensing photocell.
- Available with ramp for pallet truck loading.

ROTOPLAT JOLLY

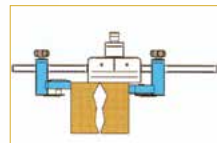
SEMI-AUTOMATIC STRETCH WRAPPING TURNTABLE

- Maximum turntable load 2000 kgs.
- Working height 2400mm (including pallet).
- Turntable 1650mm dia. for pallets up to 1000 x 1200mm.
- Soft start & stop to ensure no product "toppling".
- Spool carriage stop button for reinforcing wraps.
- "FRD" spool carriage.
- Height sensing photocell.
- Available with ramp for pallet truck loading.
- Top and bottom wrapping rounds selection.



STARTAPE® M

- A new range of taping machines, giving the best solution to the most difficult applications in handling, folding and sealing of carton boxes with adhesive paper or tape.
- Easy and rational technical solutions, such as the drive motor located below the feeding conveyor and the adjusting systems all in one side and make the machines easy to use.



- Side box pressing wheels with adjustable height to ensure taping even on small sized boxes.



- 3 top flaps-folding device (option)



- Idle rollers conveyor section

CORDSTRAP® STRAPPING APPLICATIONS



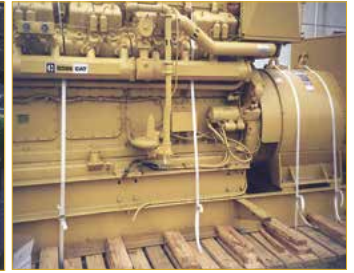
Timber Industry



Metal Goods



Chemical Industry



Machine Industry



Glass Industry



Building Materials



Bale Press



Doors & Window Frames

Benefits

- Cordstrap®, it is designed to protect your employees and customer from injuries while providing maximum load containment strength. There are no sharp edges when cut, and it does not spring back like steel banding. This quality offers protection for employees, customers and machinery.

- Cordstrap® is as strong as steel with comparable break strengths to conventional steel banding. Due to the elongation properties and shock absorbance capacities, Cordstrap® Corded Polyester Strapping requires more energy to break. It is also five times lighter allowing for ease and flexibility of use.
- Corded polyester strapping will not stain your products.

CORDLASH® APPLICATIONS



Containers



Ships



Containers



Road Transport

CORDSTRAP® DUNNAGE BAG APPLICATIONS



Containers



Reefer



Railway Wagons



Road Transport

Cordstrap® Composite Lashing

- Similar to Cordstrap® Composite Strapping, it is the latest technology in flexible, non-metallic lashing and most commonly used. Cordstrap® Composite lashings are available in a variety of widths and strengths up to 5,000 DaN (11,000 lbs).
- Composite lashings are widely used to secure cargo in trucks, railcars and ISO containers for various commodities including, but not limited to, chemicals, machinery, paper reels and food goods.
- Breaking strengths of all composite lashings are independently certified by Germanischer Lloyd's and adhere to European Railway regulations. In addition, Cordstrap® CC 105 is approved by the American Association of Railroads for use in closed car loading applications.

Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags

- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are specially designed inflatable bags used for stabilising and securing cargo inside containers, railcars, trucks, and ships, preventing transit damage
- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are placed in the void between the cargos. When inflated they form a 3-dimensional bulkhead thus preventing the cargo from shifting.
- Cordstrap® Dunnage Bags are constructed of one or more layers of wet-strength kraft paper with a polyethylene liner. The bags are available in different strengths and a wide variety of sizes from 60 x 60 cm (24" x 24") to 120 x 225 cm (48" x 96") and special sizes are available upon request.



PRODUCTS



APPLICATION



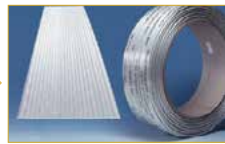
CORDSTRAP® CC STRAP

- Re-Tensionable
- As strong as steel
- High abrasion resistance
- Chemical resistant



CORDSTRAP® CW STRAP

- Extremely flexible
- Will not split
- Will not rush
- Safe handling



CORDLASH®

- Heavy Duty "One way" securing lashings
- Safe and secure
- Easier to handle than steel banding or wire
- Cost effective compared to conventional load securing materials
- Elimination of damage to products
- Faster to work with



CORDSTRAP DUNNAGE BAGS

- Fast and effective method of preventing movement and thus damage of goods during transportation in containers, rail wagons, ship holds & trucks. Available in numerous sizes for all applications.

**Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)**

ACCESSORIES



- Plastic
- Recycled
- Card Board
- Environmentally friendly & safe to use

Edge Protection



- Prevents moisture damage
- High absorption

Desiccants



Pet Strapping

- All sizes
- Smooth & embossed
- Manual & machine grade



Tensioners

- Manual hand tools
- Pneumatic tools
- Heavy duty lashing tools



Orgapack Battery Tooling

- Lightweight
- One hand operation
- Tensioning & welding
- Clear LED indication



Dispensers

- Static dispensers
- Mobile dispensers
- For all sizes of straps

MATERIAL HANDLING LIGHT WEIGHT COMPACT TRUCKS



GI033Y

HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG

- Unfold in seconds
- Lightweight, simple to use & easy to carry
- Three versions available
 - GI025Y - the 'mini' model
 - GI033Y - the 'super' model
 - GI043Y - the 'heavy duty' model
- All units are of Aluminium construction
- These units can be stored or transported in confined spaces making them ideal for deliveries

MINI' COMPACT TRUCK



GI025Y

Fitted with elasticated load retaining straps

'SUPER' COMPACT TRUCK



GI033Y

Fitted with elasticated load retaining straps

'HEAVYDUTY' COMPACT TRUCK



GI043Y

Large folding toe



GI025Y
Folded



GI033Y
Folded



GI043Y
Folded



Description	Load Capacity kg	Overall Size H x W x D mm when folded	Overall Size H x W x D mm when open	Toe Plate W x D mm	Wheels mm	Weight kg	Model
Mini Compact	60	650 x 390 x 60	1000 x 400 x 420	390 x 240	2 x 120	3	GI025Y
Super Compact	100	700 x 490 x 60	1000 x 490 x 450	490 x 270	2 x 180	4	GI033Y
Heavy Duty Compact	200	1010 x 595 x 97	1255 x 620 x 600	590 x 335	2 x 200	10	GI043Y



TS155Y

HEAVY DUTY STAIRCLIMBERS

- Max Load 200 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 200 x 300 mm (D x W)
 - 150 x 50 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels.
- A multi-purpose stairclimbing sack truck designed with safety in mind. Retarding brake for safe handling on stairs. Wheel lock converts truck to a 2-wheel sack truck. Standard folding foot.



TS250Z Wider Foot Iron



TS154Y With Wheel Lock



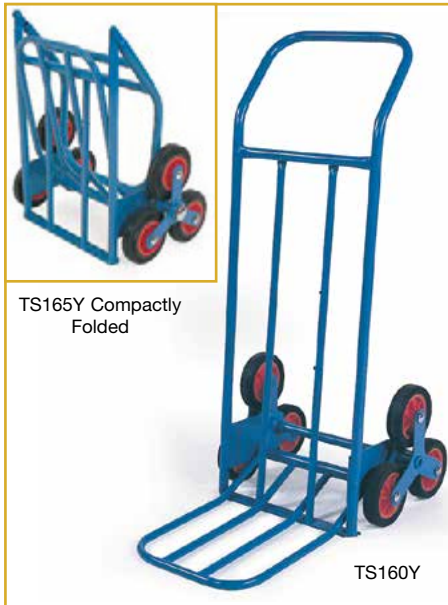
TS152Y

Description	Height x Width mm	Depth mm (toe folded)	Weight	Model	Price
Basic tri-wheel model	1200 x 470	430	20 kg	TS152Y	POA
Basic stairclimber with wheel lock	1200 x 470	430	23 kg	TS154Y	POA
Basic stairclimber with lock & retarding brake	1200 x 470	430	25 kg	TS155Y	POA
Wider foot iron size 250d x 430w (mm)	—	—	—	TS250Z	POA



TS265Y Compactly Folded

TS260Y



TS165Y Compactly Folded

TS160Y



TCS60Y Folded

TCS60Y

LIGHT WEIGHT STAIR CLIMBERS

- Max Load 110 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 345 x 260 mm (D x W)
 - 160 x 40 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels
- This lightweight stairclimber is available as either a standard or compact model. Compact model TS265Y has a folded height of 670 mm.

Description	Height x Width	Weight	Model
Standard	1092 x 432 mm	13 kg	TS260Y
Compact	1092 x 432 mm	13 kg	TS265Y

STAIRCLIMBERS

- Max Load 150 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 355 x 395 mm (D x W)
 - 150 x 50 mm Rubber Plain Bearing Wheels
- Ideal for safe handling on stairs. Both models have a large folding foot iron. Compact model TS165Y has a folded height of 670mm

Description	Height x Width	Weight	Model
Standard	1150 x 610 mm	20 kg	TS160Y
Compact	1150 x 610 mm	20 kg	TS165Y

LIGHTWEIGHT STAIRCLIMBER

- Max Load 150 kg in Sack Truck Position
 - Safe Working Load on Stairs: 50kg
 - Foot iron size 340 x 260 mm (D x W)
 - 140 x 34 mm Rubber Wheels
- A lightweight stairclimber with a folding toe for compact storage.

Height x Width	Weight	Model
1110 x 430 mm	11 kg	TCS60Y

MATERIAL HANDLING SHELF TROLLEYS



GI534L



GI541L



GI536L



GI543L

MAX LOAD
150 KG



GI538L

GREY SHELF TROLLEYS

- Super Strong Polyethylene Moulded Trolleys
- Will not rust, dent or chip - easy to clean
- These easy to manoeuvre units are ideal for use in offices, schools, workshops, maintenance departments, storerooms etc
- Constructed from a non conductive material which is resistant to most substances
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes

STANDARD RANGE

No of Shelves	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Clearance Between Shelves	Weight kg	Model
36	10 x 458 x 840	305 mm	11	GI541L
46	10 x 458 x 915	222 mm	13	GI542L
56	10 x 458 x 915	159 mm	17	GI543L
66	10 x 458 x 1143	159 mm	19	GI544L

LARGER RANGE

No of Shelves	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Clearance Between Shelves	Weight kg	Model
28	90 x 610 x 880	650	16	GI534L
38	90 x 610 x 865	292	22	GI535L
48	13 x 610 x 915	203	24	GI536L
58	13 x 610 x 1220	203	29	GI537L
68	13 x 610 x 1423	203	34	GI538L

FOUR & FIVE SHELF TROLLEYS

- Clearance between shelves: 280mm
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm non marking swivel Rubber castors
- These trolleys are available in 2 colours - Buttermilk & Grey
- Both colours come with Grey Aluminium uprights

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Buttermilk 4 Shelf Trolley	863 x 500 x 1200	26	HI614Y
Grey 4 Shelf Trolley		26	HI624Y
Buttermilk 5 Shelf Trolley	863 x 500 x 1555	32	HI714Y
Grey 5 Shelf Trolley		32	HI724Y



HI624Y

HI714Y

MAX LOAD
160 KG



PLASTIC PLATFORM TROLLEY

- 4 Colour Options Available

Blue ● Red ● Green ● Yellow ●

Please specify colour when ordering

- Hygienic
- Lightweight
- Platform Height 140 mm

A lightweight platform truck ideal for use in offices, shops, schools, warehouses etc. Available in 4 different colours it is ideal for colour coded departments. Platform is made from injected moulded plastic with 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm rubber tyred castors.

Platform Size mm	Handle Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
710 x 460	825	8.5	GI152Y	POA



GI153Y



GI154Y

"MINI" PLASTIC PLATFORM TROLLEY / DOLLY

- Hygienic
- Lightweight
- Easy carrying handle

- 4 Colour Options Available

● Blue ● Red ● Grey ● White Please specify colour when ordering

Similar to the GI152Y detailed above. A lightweight platform trolley / dolly, ideal for use in offices, shops, schools etc. The injected moulded plastic platform is available in 4 different colours, ideal for departmental coding. Model GI153Y has a folding handle for storage and 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100mm rubber tyred castors. Model GI154Y has 4 swivel 80 mm plastic castors.

Description	Platform L x W x H mm	Handle Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Folding Handle Blue/Red/Grey	600 x 385 x 150	820	6	GI153Y	POA
Folding Handle White				GI153YW	POA
Dolly Blue/Red/Grey	600 x 400 x 110	-	3.5	GI154Y	POA
Dolly White				GI154YW	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING STAINLESS TRAY / TROLLEYS

SHELF TROLLEYS

- **Lightweight**
- **Hygienic**
- **Non-marking wheels**

Two models available - a 3 tray unit, and a two tray unit with rod surround. Fitted with 4 non-marking 100 mm braked swivel castors
Tray size: 775mm long x 400mm wide.



Max Load
100kg

Model	No of Shelves	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Distance Between Shelves	Weight (kg)
SI803Y	3	850 x 445 x 895	260	14
SI802Y	2 with rod surround	850 x 445 x 895	345	10

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TROLLEYS

Available either as full Grade 304 Stainless Steel units or with Tubular Steel Blue Painted Frames. Grade 304 Stainless Steel removable tray with raised edges -suitable for use where hygiene is important, e.g. the catering and food industry.
Handle Height: 980 mm



SS1103

Max Load
125kg



SS1223

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF TROLLEYS

Robust construction - ideal for use in areas where cleanliness is important. Food grade 304 Stainless Steel -suitable for use in the catering and food industry. Smooth shelves are fixed in position and fitted with a raised rod surround to 3 sides.
Handle Height: 980 mm



SS1302

Max Load
100kg

Number of Trays	Tray Heights	Wheels	Tray size 755 x 450			Tray size 1065 x 610		
			Weight	Painted Model	Stainless Model	Weight	Painted Model	Stainless Model
2	165 mm	127mm Cushion	24 kg	SS1103	ST1203	37 kg	SS1113	ST1213
	830 mm	127mm Nylon	22 kg	SS1104	ST1204	35 kg	SS1114	ST1214
3	165 mm	127mm Cushion	28 kg	SS1123	ST1223	46 kg	SS1133	ST1233
	500 mm 830 mm	127mm Nylon	26 kg	SS1124	ST1223	44 kg	SS1134	ST1234

Number of Trays	Shelf Heights	Wheels	Shelf size 660 x 460	
			Weight	Model
2 2 with drawer	165 mm	4 x 125 mm Swivel Rubber Tyred	18 kg	SS1302
	830 mm		21 kg	SS1322
3 3 with drawer	165 mm		22 kg	SS1303
	500 mm 830 mm		25 kg	SS1323



Models ST1322 and ST1323 are fitted with a centre drawer as standard.
Size of drawer : (L x W x H)
External : 358 x 350 x 80 mm

PLASTIC DOLLY

- **Load Capacity: 250 kg**
- **Versatile**
- **Lightweight yet strong**

Strong and robust unit, available either as a dolly only or a complete unit with yellow painted steel handle. Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel wheels. Ideal for use with 600 x 400mm containers.



Model	Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
PD064S	Dolly only	600 x 400 x 300	4
PDT63S	Dolly with handle	610 x 400 x 930	9

FURNITURE TROLLEY

- **Load Capacity: 200 kg per unit**
- **Versatile**
- **Lightweight**
- **Supplied in pairs**

Multi purpose units ideal for moving furniture, boxed items etc. Fitted with 4 swivel 100 mm nylon castors. The flush top is fitted with a protective ribbed green carpet cover.



PLASTIC DOLLY

- **Load Capacity 350 kg**

Constructed from heavy duty plastic and fitted with 4 x 75 mm poly swivel castors this Dolly is ideal for moving heavy loads. Wheels supplied loose for easy fixing before use.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
FD201N	600 x 300 x 130	5

Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
PD350N	610 x 405 x 125	6

DOLLIES

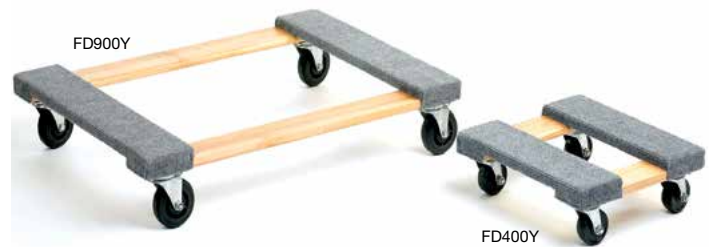
- **Load Capacity 250 kg**

Robust angle iron construction. Model GS1912 is fitted with a removable plywood deck. Fitted with four 100 mm swivel castors.



DOLLIES

These dollies are made from a hardwood construction with carpeted ends that ensures durability and Strength. Ideal for use with heavy goods.



Model	Overall Dimensions L x W mm	Platform Height L x W x H mm	Weight (kg)
GS1912	622 x 486 mm	150 mm	10
GS1913	622 x 486 mm	150 mm	9

Model	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Load Capacity	Weight (kg)
FD400Y	400 x 400 mm	450 kg	5.5
FD750Y	450 x 750 mm	380 kg	8
FD900Y	600 x 900 mm	545 kg	10



GI230H



KT113Y

2 TIER SHELF TROLLEY

- This unit has a push/pull handle
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel
- 150mm Rubber castors

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Platform Size mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model
1100 x 700 x 980	1000 x 700	320 / 960	55	GI230H

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Manufactured in angle steel with fixed painted Steel trays
- Tray Sizes: KT113Y - 900 x 500mm
KT114Y - 1000 x 700mm
- Mobile On 2 Fixed, 2 Swivel Braked Castors

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Wheels	Weight kg	Model
1330 x 500 x 1070	220/800	125mm Rubber	43	KT113Y
1430 x 700 x 1070			53	KT114Y

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

- Mobile on 4 swivel 125mm castors
- See pages 51 to 54 for suitable containers



MS5702

HEAVY DUTY ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

- No. of Trays:4
- Tray Size: 1270 x 615mm
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 150mm Rubber castors



MS5722

Containers Held	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Tray Size mm	Weight kg	Model
4	1360 x 620 x 1230	820 x 620	40	MS5701
6	1760 x 620 x 1230	1220 x 620	51	MS5702

No of Steps	Tray Type	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
4	Galvanised	1650 x 615 x 1950	107	MS5722

SECURITY TROLLEYS



**MAX LOAD
350 KG**

- Lockable lid for full security
- Half drop gate for easy access
- Wheels: 4 x 200mm Rubber 2 fixed / 2 swivel
- Model GIS71M has 50 x 50mm mesh sides
- Model GIS72S has a 'pop-in' mechanism on the lid which keeps the lid in position whilst in use



'pop-in' mechanism which stops the lid from closing whilst the unit is in use



GIS71M



Key Locking Mechanism

GIS72S

Description	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Mesh	1000 x 700	81	GIS71M
Solid	x 800	103G	IS72S

SECURITY BOX TROLLEYS

- Heavy Duty - Bigger Storage Space
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Units have a lockable lid for full security, & a half drop front to aid access to the contents
- Padlock not supplied
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 200mm Rubber tyred castors



BT273W



BT271M

**MAX LOAD
500 KG**



BT272S

Description	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Useable Body Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
Steel Box Truck	1320 x 770 x 1140	1150 x 715 x 850	130	BT272S
Wooden Box Truck			110	BT273W
Mesh Box Truck			85	BT271M

SECURITY DISTRIBUTION TROLLEY



NA700R

- Colour Options Available
 Red
 Grey
 Blue
 Green
please specify when ordering
- Shelf Size: 1120 x 430mm
- Handle Height: 1000mm
- Constructed from Steel angle with 50 x 50mm mesh sides & centre shelf
- The trolley has a security latch with padlock facility not supplied
- Mobile on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 125mm Blue non-marking quiet running castors

**MAX LOAD
400 KG**

Overall Size L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	Model
1220 x 480 x 1100	180, 635, 1070	60	NA700R
2 Braked Castors - Factory Fitted			GM003Z

MATERIAL HANDLING SERVICE TROLLEYS

LARGE FOLDING BOX TRUCKS

- Lightweight
- Load capacity 35kg
- Hold Foolsap Lever Arch Files and Box Files
- Ideal for Deliveries
- Opens and Folds in Seconds!

These compact folding trucks are very easy to use. Of durable moulded construction they fold flat for easy carrying and storage.

Model GI042Y comes complete with its own lid.



GI041Y

Both models hold foolscap lever arch files and box files



GI041Y shown folded



GI042Y



GI042Y comes complete with lid

Description	Dimensions H x W x D mm when folded	Dimensions H x W x D mm When open	Internal Dimensions of Box H x W x D mm	wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	PRICE
Blue/Yellow	470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	4	GI041Y	POA
Grey/Red with lid	470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	5	GI042Y	POA



GI066Y shown folded

ALUMINIUM PLATFORM TRUCK

- Ergonomically designed handle – for improved posture
- Load Capacity: 300kg
- Handle folds for efficient storage
- Easy clean
- Lightweight aluminium platform
- 2 fixed, 2 swivel 180mm rubber wheels

An attractive unit of aluminium construction with black painted steel handle and black wheels with yellow plastic centres. The handle folds allowing the unit to be stored in car boots etc.



GI066Y

Overall Platform Size L x W mm	Handle Height (upright) mm	Dimensions Folded L x W x H mm	wheels mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
470x460x85	990x460x390	350x395x330	2x75	4	GI066Y	POA

STURDY TRUCKS

- Smooth Finish Plywood Platform
- Robust and Versatile
- 200mm Rubber castors, 2 fixed, 2 swivel

These sturdy platform trucks are manufactured from tubular steel with a smooth finish plywood platform set within a heavy duty angle frame.

Model PC780H has 3 removable rails with 7 different positions. Rail Heights (from platform: - 320, 630 and 930mm.

Model PC726H has the addition of 3 shelves which will take 40kg each, and also has 2 braked castors.



PC702H



PC780H



PC726H



PC811H



PC707H

Description	Platform Size mm	Platform Height mm	Overall Height mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
Single Bar End	1200 x 700	310	1000	32	PC701H	POA
Double Bar Ends	1200 x 700	310	1000	34	PC702H	POA
Single Plywood End	1200 x 700	310	1000	33	PC811H	POA
Double Plywood Ends	1200 x 700	310	1000	35	PC812H	POA
Tubular Sided	1200 x 700	310	1000	35	PC707H	POA
Base with 3 Dividing Rails	1200 x 700	310	1240	30	PC780H	POA
Shelf Truck, Base with 3 Shelves	1200 x 700	310	1800	69	PC726H	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING GARMENT RAILS



GARMENT RAILS

- Lightweight

Lightweight and ideal for light duty use.

Both units are easily manoeuvrable on 4 x 44mm swivel polypropylene wheels.

Model CGR01Y has a wire hat rack for additional storage space.

Model CGR02Y is adjustable in height from 1020mm to 1700mm and has a base storage rack for storing shoes, bags, boxes etc.

Finish: Epoxy powder coated white.

Overall Size mm	Model	Price
Fixed		
970 x 490 x 1670	CGR01Y	POA
Adjustable		
950 x 500 x 1020 to 1700	CGR02Y	POA



GSG16Z



GSG26Y

GARMENT RAILS

- Epoxy Powder Coated Black
- Load Capacity: 80kg

Welded tubular steel construction.

Two sizes available, either static or mobile, and either Single or Double Bar. Mobile models are mounted on 4 swivel castors with 50 mm PVC wheels.

Dims LxWxH	Static		Mobile	
	Model	Price	Model	Price
Single Bar				
1200 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG14Z	POA	GSG14Y	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG16Z	POA	GSG16Y	POA
Double Bar				
1200 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG24Z	POA	GSG24Y	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800mm	GSG26Z	POA	GSG26Y	POA



GS8053



GSG36N x 2



GSG44R

NESTABLE GARMENT RAIL

- Space Saving

Chrome garment rail finished in eggshell black paintwork to withstand the heaviest use. Centre rail adjustable at 990, 1142 and 1295 mm. Fitted with 125 mm Cushion Wheels.

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1220 x 500 x 1760	GS8053	POA

NESTING FRAME RAIL

- Space Saving
- Rail Height: 1770 mm

'Z' frame rails constructed from welded tubular steel and finished in black epoxy powder coating. Fitted with 50 mm P.V.C. wheels

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1220 x 490 x 1800	GSG34N	POA
1800 x 490 x 1800	GSG36N	POA

HEAVY DUTY RAIL

- Storage Shelf
- Rail Height: 1920 mm
- Handle Height: 1030 mm

Fitted with 125 mm grey rubber wheels. Welded tubular steel construction, powder coated black, with 4 rubber handgrips

Dimensions L x W x H mm	Model	Price
1200 x 500 x 1930	GSG44R	POA
1800 x 500 x 1930	GSG46R	POA



Sides in mesh - Bottom in sheet metal



Stacking dimensions applicable for all 4 models



NEW

STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

HIGHLY PRACTICAL WHEN OPENING AND CLOSING

Fully collapsed it has a height of 1/3 of an open container, making it possible to optimize space in storage and handling.

Model	Dimensions					Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	
SR 159	1000	800	620	100	45	1000
SR 160	1200	800	620	100	45	1000
SR 161	1200	1000	820	100	45	1000
SR 162	1500	1000	970	100	45	1000





Stackable



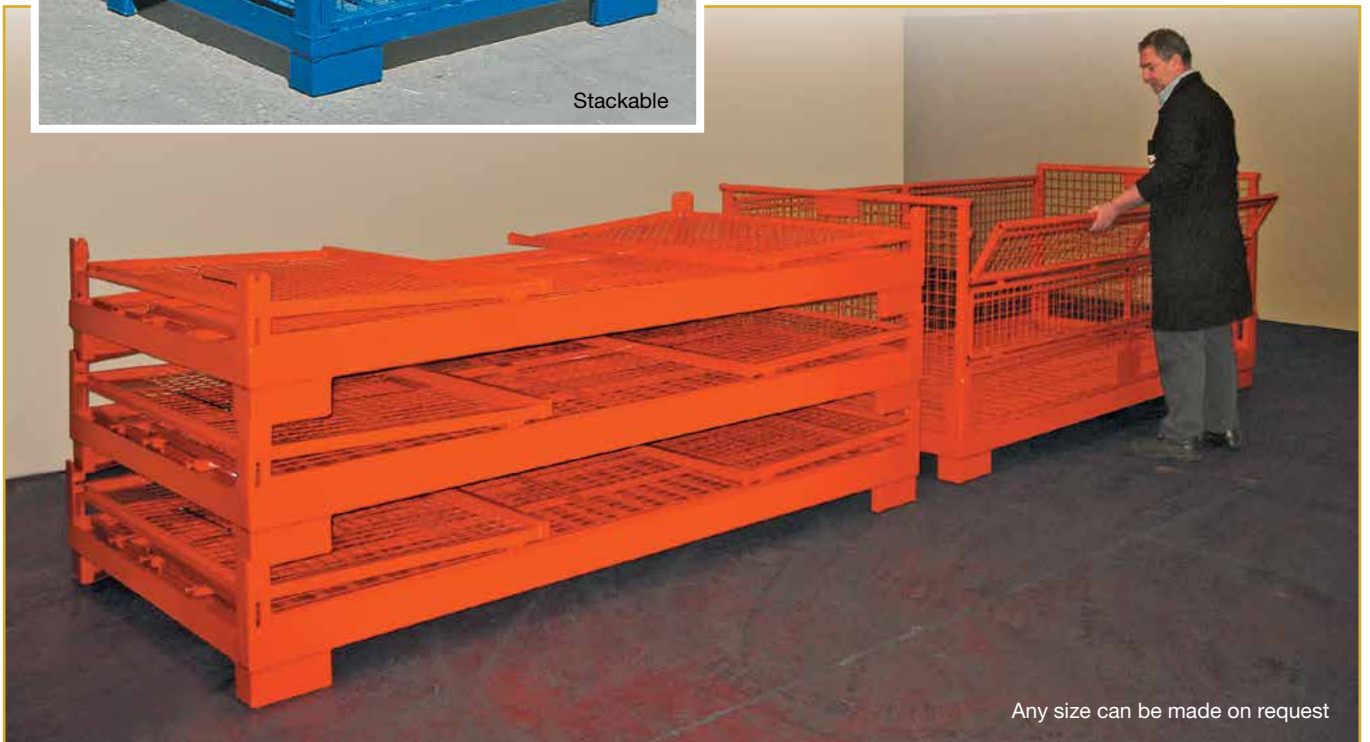
Available on request with sides in sheet metal



Version with flat steel skid in anti roll-over plate

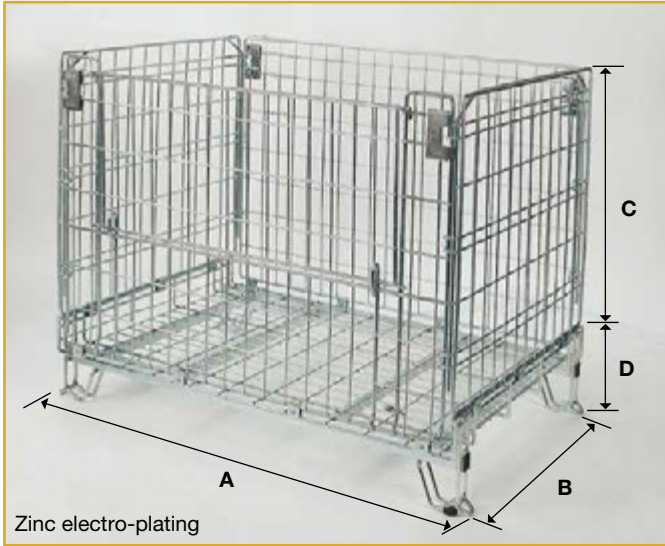


STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



Any size can be made on request

STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



Model	Dimensions				Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	
SR 194	1240	800	810	150	800



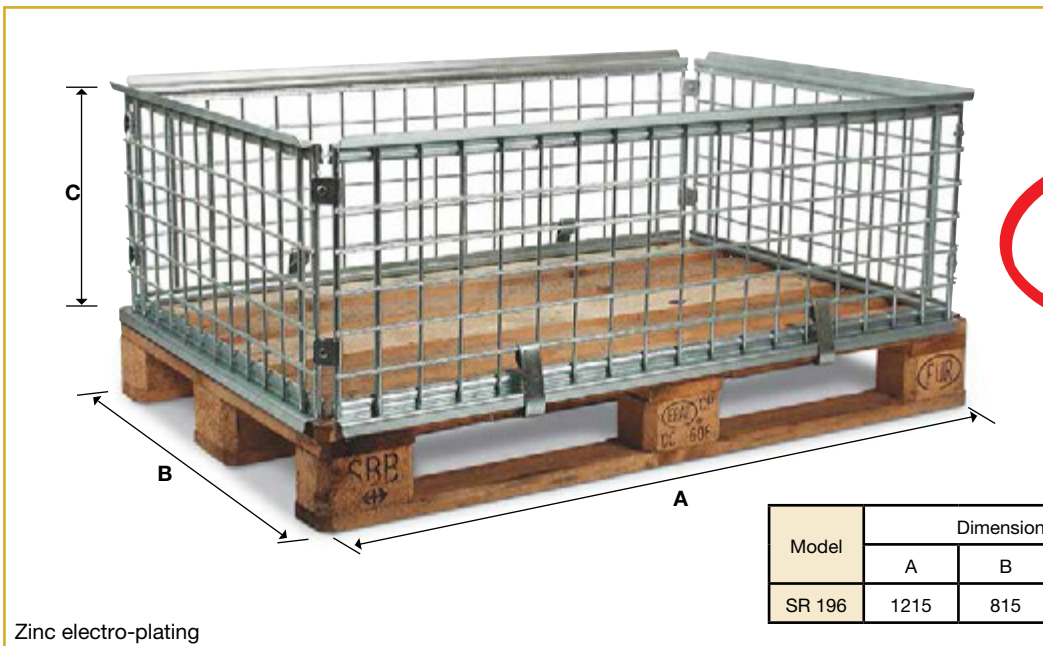
COLLAPSIBLE METAL WIRE SIDES

Collapsible mesh sides for "EUR" type boards



The mesh sides are practical and economical, easily transforming the boards into practical containers. Collapsible and stackable, they solve problems of space and order in production, for transporting, inside the warehouse and when selling. Stackable 3+1

Model	Dimensions			Cap. kg
	A	B	C	
SR 195	1215	815	1015	800



Call us for full prices and details 800-LOC8 (5628)

Model	Dimensions			Cap. kg
	A	B	C	
SR 196	1215	815	535	800

MATERIAL HANDLING COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

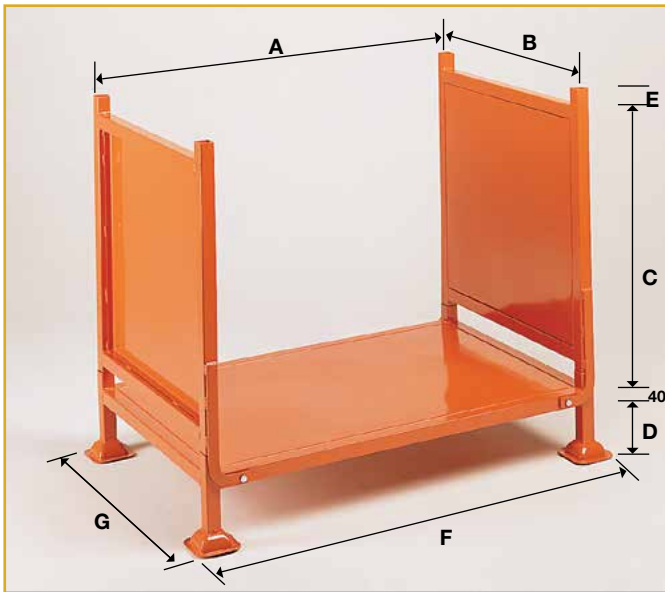
NEW



Model	Dimensions					Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	
SR 156	1215	815	800	100	40	800

Available on request with sides in sheet metal

STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS



Model	Dimensions							Cap. kg
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
SR 157	1200	800	800	150	50	1290	890	800
SR 158	1200	1000	800	150	50	1290	1090	800



TS177L

CT277L

CT201L



TS171L

CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Painted finished TS177L and Zinc plated CT277L are designed to carry a maximum cylinder size of 286 mm dia. x 1575 mm height. Tubular steel frame and fitted with two 125 mm rubber tyred rear support castors and 265 mm steel centred rubber tyres. The cylinder is held in place with a retaining chain for added security when in use. The CT201L is zinc plated and gives protection to the unit when used in a damp environment. The unit is also available with 200mm pneumatic wheels, model CT201P

Cylinder Dia mm	Cylinder Cap Lt	Wheels mm	Frame Finish	Model	Price
286	40	265 - 125 cushion	Painted	TS177L	POA
286	40	265 - 125 Cushion	Zinc Plated	CT277L	POA
140 - 250	10 / 20 / 40	200 Cushion	Zinc Plated	CT201L	POA
140 - 250	10 / 20 / 40	200 Pneumatic	Zinc Plated	C T201P	POA

WELDERS TROLLEY

Designed with safety in mind with 2 rear castors for extra stability, castors support the laden trolley enabling full operator control when manoeuvring. Frame is fitted with cylinder retaining chains and a welding rod holder. Unit is suitable for carrying 2 cylinders: 1 x oxygen cylinder 230mm dia x 1560mm high; and 1 x acetylene cylinder 236mm dia x 1200mm high.

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Weight kg	Wheels mm	Model	Price
760	760	1090	31	350 x 75 Cushion Roller Bearing	TS171L	POA



CT102L

CT101L



CT103L

PROPANE CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Tubular steel powder coated trucks designed to safely manoeuvre 47 kg Propane cylinders. The maximum diameter of cradle supports is 380 mm. Model CT103L is able to carry one cylinder of 380 mm and one 230 mm. Models CT102L and CT103L are fitted with a rear castor which supports the laden trolley enabling full operator control when manoeuvring.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Wheels mm front / rear	Cap kg	Weight kg	Model	Price
570 x 550 x 1310	265	150	20	CT101L	POA
730 x 530 x 1310	265 / 150	150	26	CT102L	POA
920 x 810 x 1440	400 / 200	150	50	CT103L	POA

MATERIAL HANDLING CONTAINER TROLLEYS

CONTAINER TROLLEYS

Model GC666Y comes complete with 20 Store Bins and provides a very efficient system of mobile storage.

Model GC667Y has a shelf depth of 400 mm enabling the store bins and the containers to be placed length-ways enabling a combination of store bins or solid/slotted containers to be used.



GC667Y



GC666Y

SPECIFICATION

Max load capacity: 300 kg

(Load per shelf 75 kg)

Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)

1300 x 450 x 1440

Castors: 125 mm rubber tyres non marking 2 fixed 2 swivel

Finish: Blue epoxy coated.

Shelves: Size: 1250 x 600 mm - Varnished exterior grade plywood.

Description	Weight kg	Model	Price
Small parts container trolley complete with 20 store bins	60	GC666Y	POA
Narrow aisle trolley only	54	GC667Y	POA
Stacking store bin - colour blue	0.3	GC0016	POA



GC669Y Shown with 9 x GC0017

STOCK TROLLEY

- Easy to Handle
- Load Capacity: 300kg
- Adjustable Shelves

Manufactured in square section steel and finished in a hard wearing blue epoxy powder coating. The four shelves have a varnished plywood insert, with the two centre shelves adjustable to three heights. Fitted with 4 swivel castors (two with brakes) with 125 mm blue resilex wheels.

N.B. Bins sold separately.

O/all Dims L x W x H mm	Shelf Heights mm	Shelf Size L x W mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
700 x 530 x 1280	Shelf 1 - 200, Shelf 2 - 510/580/650 Shelf 3 - 815/890/960, Shelf 4 - 1270	630 x 415	30	GC669Y	POA

STOCK TROLLEY BINS - GC0017

Manufactured in high strength polypropylene co polymer. These grey containers are lightweight yet incredibly strong and come with a large label slot for quicker stock picking. Other features include - reinforcing ribs to allow stacking without distortion and a full width lip for secure locating.

Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model	Price
455 x 210 x 230	1	GC0017	



Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



SWIVEL



FIXED



BR

Top Plate Castors

Range of Rubber Tyred Castors from 80 to 200mm.

Swivel wheel brakes available on swivel castors only.

Add suffix BR to end of castor code

Wheel Dia.	Castor Type	Overall Height	Capacity	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bearing Type	Castor Code
80 mm	Swivel	108 mm	50 kg	80 x	Roller	MSC080RP1B
	Fixed	108 mm		60 mm	Roller	MFC080RP1B
100 mm	Swivel	128 mm	75 kg	80 x	Roller	MSC100RP1B
	Fixed	128 mm		60 mm	Roller	MFC100RP1B
125 mm	Swivel	155 mm	100 kg	80 x	Roller	MSC125RP1B
	Fixed	155 mm		60 mm	Roller	MFC125RP1B
160 mm	Swivel	200 mm	150 kg	105 x	Roller	MSC160RP1B
	Fixed	200 mm		80 mm	Roller	MFC160RP1B
200 mm	Swivel	240 mm	200 kg	105 x	Roller	MSC200RP1B
	Fixed	240 mm		80 mm	Roller	MFC200RP1B

MEDIUM DUTY STEEL CASTORS

MS – swivel castors. MF – matching fixed castors



MS Castor



MF Castor

Footbrake

Footbrakes are available on rectangular top plate MS Series swivel castors with 75 and 100 mm type RN and NY wheels.

100 mm castors have double ended brake.

75 mm castors have single ended brake.

To order add suffix 'BR' to swivel castor codes.

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS

MSS – swivel castors. MFS – matching fixed castors



MSS



MFS



BR

Footbrake

Swivel wheel brakes available on swivel castors only.

Add suffix BR to end of castor code

Single bolt hole castors available to special order. Price and delivery on request.

Wheel Dia.	Castor Type	Overall Height	Capacity	Bolt Hole Spacing	Nylon	Poly Tyred, Nylon
80 mm	Swivel	117 mm	120 kg	80 x	MSS080NY	MSS080PN
	Fixed	117 mm		60 mm	MFS080NY	MFS080PN
100 mm	Swivel	127 mm	150 kg	80 x	MSS100NY	MSS100PN
	Fixed	127 mm		60 mm	MFS100NY	MFS100PN
125 mm	Swivel	156 mm	160 kg	80 x	MSS125NY	MSS125PN
	Fixed	156 mm		60 mm	MFS125NY	MFS125PN
150 mm	Swivel	180 mm	190 kg	80 x	MSS150NY	MSS150PN
	Fixed	180 mm		60 mm	MFS150NY	MFS150PN

2500KG HAND PALLET TRUCK WITH HIGH QUALITY (DF PUMP)

Model NO.:BJE-25

Type:Manual Pallet Truck

Load Capacity:1T - 5T

Load center:500mm

Lift height:200mm

Condition:New

Capacity:2500kg, 3000kg

Steering Wheel:200x50 Mm



Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



THE DF PUMP HAND PALLER TRUCK STILL USING THE WHOLE STAMPING MOLDING PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY,SURFACE ELECTROSTATIC PENSURE RESISTANCE TO WEAR AND TEAR AND NEVER FADES, LONG AND WIDE ACCORDING TO YOUR PREFERENCE.

HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG

- Large 25mm LCD display for easy reading
- keyboard with Zero & Tare functions
- Powered by 4 x AA easily available batteries
- Operating time of approximately 80 hours in continuous use or 3 months in normal use thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Polyurethane coated steering wheels & front rollers

MAX CAPACITY OF 2000KG BY 1KG INCREMENTS

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1150	550	120	GTPWN
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT



Large 25mm LCD Display with 4 easily available AA batteries



GTPWN

HEAVY DUTY WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- **Extremely accurate, triple weigh range, which changes automatically: 0 - 500kg by 0.2kg increments 500 - 1000kg by 0.5kg increments 1000 - 2000kg by 1kg increments**
- Large swivelling LCD display in IP65 rated waterproof indicator housing
- Supplied with 230Vac battery charger which gives an operating time of approx.50 hours in continuous use, thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Rubber steering wheels & Polyurethane double loading front rollers
- Optional built in Thermal Printer with lowpower consumption available - Call for Details

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1150	550	125	GTPWA
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT



ATEX MODELS AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

MAX LOAD 2500 KG



Large 25mm LCD Display with optional thermal printer



GTPWA

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Constructed from High Grade Stainless Steel
- **Extremely accurate, triple weigh range, which changes automatically :0 - 500kg by 0.2kg increments 500 - 1000kg by 0.5kg increments 1000 - 2000kg by 1kg increments**
- Supplied with 230Vac battery charger which gives an operating time of approx.40 hours in continuous use, thanks to its auto switch-off function
- Nylon steering wheels & double loading front rollers
- Optional built in Thermal Printer with lowpower consumption available - Call for Details

Fork Length mm	Width over Forks mm	Weight kg	Model
1182	550	135	GTPWI
Optional ISO:9000 Calibration Certificate			ISO-CERT

IDEAL FOR FOOD, HEALTHCARE & PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES

MAX LOAD 2500 KG



Large 25mm LCD Display



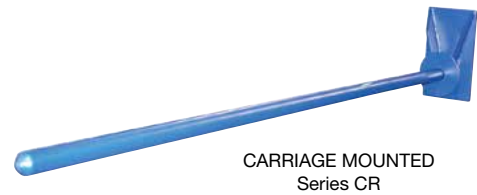
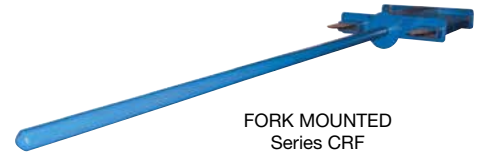
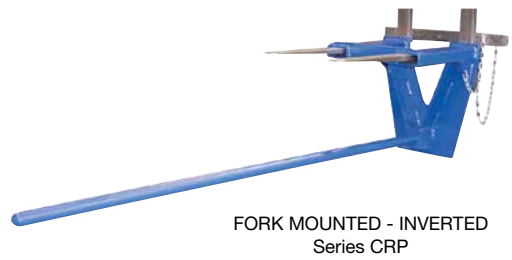
GTPWI

MATERIAL HANDLING FORK ACCESSORIES

Transport rolls of carpet with our sturdy Rug Rams/Carpet Poles. Available in either carriage or fork mounted style. 2¾" diameter high strength, rotatable, replaceable pole has tapered tip. All units are made of steel construction and painted blue.

Fork Mounted Rug Rams feature 7½"W x 2½"H fork pockets on 24" centers. Safety chain is included to secure unit to fork truck.

Carriage Mounted Rug Rams are available in class II or III mount and feature a spring loaded locking pin to secure them to the carriage.



MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	POLE DIAMETER	CARRIAGE CLASS	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
FORK MOUNTED - INVERTED					
CRP-108	108"	2¾"	N/A	2,500	526
CRP-120	120"	2¾"	N/A	2,200	550
CRP-144	144"	2¾"	N/A	1,800	570
FORK MOUNTED					
CRF-108	108"	2¾"	N/A	2,500	500
CRF-120	120"	2¾"	N/A	2,200	525
CRF-144	144"	2¾"	N/A	1,800	545
CARRIAGE MOUNTED - CLASS II					
CR-108-2	108"	2¾"	2	2,500	397
CR-120-2	120"	2¾"	2	2,200	421
CR-144-2	144"	2¾"	2	1,800	478
CARRIAGE MOUNTED - CLASS III					
CR-108-3	108"	2¾"	3	2,500	397
CR-120-3	120"	2¾"	3	2,200	421
CR-144-3	144"	2¾"	3	1,800	478

DC-25/FC-70

FORK EXTENSIONS

Provide the extra support needed to lift long or large objects with a fork truck. Welded steel construction with cast steel tips. Steel retaining strap (loop style) prevents fork extensions from sliding off forks during use. Powder coat yellow finish. OSHA regulations require that extensions are no more than 150% of the existing fork length. (e.g. 48" existing forks, the fork extension should not exceed 72").

*Loop Style: Insert loop at the tip of the fork and slide it up at a 45° angle then lay it down over the existing fork.

Pin Style (suffix P): Remove pin and lay extension over fork or drive fork truck into the extension.

Re-insert the pin behind the heel of the fork to secure extension.

Rear Spacer (suffix RS): Insert the loop at the tip of the fork and slide it up at a 45° angle then lay it down over the existing forks. Load pallets into rear of trailer conveniently and easily. Practical for pushing pallets two or three deep into a trailer.



MODEL NUMBER	ACCOMMODATES FORK WIDTH	FORK EXTENSION INSIDE WIDTH	LENGTH	MAXIMUM FORK THICKNESS	NET WT. PAIR (LBS.)
FE-4-48	4"	4½"	48"	2"	101
FE-4-54	4"	4½"	54"	2"	109
*FE-4-63	4"	4½"	63"	2"	125
FE-4-72	4"	4½"	72"	2"	135
FE-4-84	4"	4½"	84"	2"	157
FE-4-96	4"	4½"	96"	2"	173
FE-5-48	5"	5½"	48"	2"	112
FE-5-54	5"	5½"	54"	2"	126
*FE-5-63	5"	5½"	63"	2"	151
FE-5-72	5"	5½"	72"	2"	155
FE-5-84	5"	5½"	84"	2"	189
FE-5-96	5"	5½"	96"	2"	201
FE-6-48	6"	6½"	48"	2"	121
FE-6-54	6"	6½"	54"	2"	146
*FE-6-63	6"	6½"	63"	2"	165
FE-6-72	6"	6½"	72"	2"	166
FE-6-84	6"	6½"	84"	2"	199
FE-6-96	6"	6½"	96"	2"	210

*RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM LENGTH FOR 42" FORKS

DC-25/UPS/FC-65



SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (MS SERIES)

- Heavy duty design and top quality mast construction
- Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel
- Light and easy manual steering system

Model	MS1516	MS1524	MS1529	MS1531	MS1533
Capacity (kg)	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Max. Fork Height h3 (mm)	1600	2450	2900	3100	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90				
Load Center C (mm)	400				
Wheels Base Y (mm)	1132				
Load Distance X (mm)	450				
Truck Length incl. Fork Face L2 (mm)	670				
Lifting Speed (with/without load) (mm/s)	64/94				
Lowering Speed (with/without load) (mm/s)	106/74				
Fork Length l (mm)	1150				
Fork Overall Width M (mm)	540				
Single Fork Width (mm)	160				
Front Wheel (mm)	82 x 70				
Rear Wheel (mm)	180 x 50				
Turning Radius Wa (mm)	1500				
Power Pack (KW/V)	1.6/12				
Battery (Ah/V)	180 x 2 / 12				
Charger (A/V)	12 / 12				
Overall Length L (mm)	1820				
Overall Width B (mm)	800	800	800	1000	1000
Overall Height h1 (mm)	2125	1800	2025	2125	2225
Net weight (with battery) (kg)	480	540	580	595	610



SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (PY SERIES)

- Ergonomic design with handle for easy pulling and pushing the stacker
- Special frame design for heavy load 1000kg and 1500kg

- Strong brake castor for safety
- Maintenance free battery



Model	PY1025	PY1030	PY1525	PY1530
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000	1500	1500
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600
Lifting Height (mm)	90-2500	90-3000	90-2500	90-3000
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Min. outside turning radius (mm)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Max. Lifting Speed With Full Loading (m/min)	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6
Lower Speed (mm)	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable
Lifting Motor (W/V)	1600/200	1600/200	1600/200	1600/200
Battery (Ah/V)	120/12	120/12	120/12	120/12
Charger	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V
Overall Length (mm)	1770	1770	1770	1770
Overall Width (mm)	700	700	700	700
Overall Height (mm)	1770	2020	1770	2020
Load Wheel Diameter (mm)	80	80	80	80
Steering Wheel Diameter (mm)	200	200	200	200
Net weight (kg)	375	405	400	430

MATERIAL HANDLING FULL ELECTRIC STACKER

SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER (PYJ SERIES)

- Ergonomic design with handle for easy pulling and pushing the stacker
- Straddle leg and adjustable for lifting lower pallet and special size pallet
- Special frame design for heavy load 1000kg and 1500kg

- Strong brake castor for safety
- Maintenance free battery



Model	PYJ1025	PYJ1030	PYJ1525	PYJ1530
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000	1500	1500
Load Center (mm)	400	400	400	400
Lifting Height (mm)	75-2500	75-3000	75-2500	75-3000
Fork Length (mm)	915	915	915	915
Min. outside turning radius (mm)	2200	2200	2300	2300
Outside Width Between Legs (mm)	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360
Inside Width Between Legs (mm)	960-1240	960-1240	960-1240	960-1240
Outside Width Between Forks (mm)	210-800	210-800	210-800	210-800
Inside Width Between Forks (mm)	10-600	10-600	10-600	10-600
Max. Lifting Speed With Full Loading (m/min)	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6	≥ 3.6
Lower Speed	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable	Controllable
Lifting Motor (W/V)	1600-12	1600-12	1600-12	1600-12
Battery (Ah/V)	120/12	120/12	120/12	120/12
Charger	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V	220V/12V
Overall Length (mm)	1550	1550	1550	1550
Overall Width (mm)	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360
Overall Height (mm)	1770	2020	1770	2020
Load Wheel Diameter (mm)	100	100	100	100
Steering Wheel Diameter (mm)	200	200	200	200
Net weight (kg)	440	470	465	490



Model	FN1225	FN1229	FN1233	FN1525	FN1529	FN1533
Capacity (kg)	1200	1200	1200	1500	1500	1500
Lifting Height (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Overall Width (mm)	540	540	540	540	540	540
Driver Wheel	250 mm, 1200 W/24V					
Power Rack (KW/V)	2.2 / 24					
Traction Battery (Ah/V)	165/24					
Net weight (kg)	648	670	691	658	680	701
Dimension	X2 (mm)	190	190	190	190	190
	L2 (mm)	774	774	774	774	774
	h1 (mm)	1800	2025	2025	1800	2025
	h4 (mm)	3094	3546	3946	3096	3546
	X (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
	Y (mm)	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279
	L (mm)	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
	N (mm)	160	160	160	160	160
	h3 (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900
	Wa (mm)	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540



FULL ELECTRIC STACKER (FN SERIES)

- Tiller arm is mounted on one side for optimum control and visibility.
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity.
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive and power unit made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- Multi-fuction handle includes crawl button, butterfly travel speed controls and lift/lower control offer variable speed adjustment.

FULL ELECTRIC STACKER (FN-AC SERIES)

- Tiller arm is mounted on one side for optimum control and visibility
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction
- Powerful power pack with European technology
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake, maintenance free AC technology
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis
- Multi-function handle includes crawl button, butterfly travel speed controls and lift/lower control offer variable speed adjustment

Model	FN1225AC	FN1229AC	FN1233AC	FN1525AC	FN1529AC	FN1533AC
Capacity (kg)	1200	1200	1200	1500	1500	1500
Lifting Height (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900	3300
Min.Fork Height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Load Center (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600
Fork Length (mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Fork Overall Width (mm)	540	540	540	540	540	540
Driver Wheel	250 mm, 1200 W/24V AC					
Power Rack (KW/V)	1.2 / 24					
Traction Battery (Ah/V)	165/24					
Net weight (kg)	648	670	691	658	680	701
Dimension	X2 (mm)	190	190	190	190	190
	L2 (mm)	774	774	774	774	774
	h1 (mm)	1800	2025	2025	1800	2025
	h4 (mm)	3094	3546	3946	3096	3546
	X (mm)	455	455	455	455	455
	Y (mm)	1279	1279	1279	1279	1279
	L (mm)	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924
	N (mm)	160	160	160	160	160
	h3 (mm)	2450	2900	3300	2450	2900
	Wa (mm)	1540	1540	1540	1540	1540



FN-AC



FN-B (AC)

STATIC LIFT TABLES (MAINS OPERATED)

- Comply to BSEN 1570 & EN 60204-1
- Can be floor or pit mounted
- Robustly constructed for arduous applications
- Emergency check valve for controlled descent in system failure
- Fully interlocked arrestors

HELP ALLEVIATE
MUSCULOSKELETAL
INJURIES



PSL29D Lowered



PSL29D

MATERIAL HANDLING FORK LIFT CAGES

GENERAL SPECIFICATION - MAINTENANCE PLATFORM

Provides safe working access to inaccessible places, accommodating two people plus their tools and equipment.

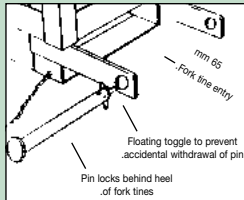
- Safety gate opens inwards, closing automatically through the use of a tension spring
- loaded retention latch.
- Non-slip steel floor plate with lip preventing tools etc. rolling off.
- Platform is locked to the forks by 2 pins behind the heel of the forks.
- Robust, all welded construction.
- Finish in bright safety yellow with drivers warning plate at rear.
- Available with castors for ease of parking.
- Complies with Health and Safety guidance note PM28 - 2nd Edition.
- Units are appropriately CE marked and supplied with user guide.
- Fitted with an internal grab rail and safety harness anchor points
- The maximum number of people permitted within these cages is two.
- The capacity of the Fork Lift Truck must be double the weight of the cage and load, or greater

FORK POCKET GENERAL SPECIFICATION

mm wide x 83 mm deep, with inside 184 clearance 545 mm and overall clearance .921 mm

NOTE

Fork pocket specification can be altered to meet customers requirements. - Please specify when ordering otherwise the .above dimensions will apply



MODELS FLC01Z AND FLC11Y

- Mesh back and 1/2 sides preventing tool droppage.
- Optional tool box is available to hook on to the side rail of the cage Model FLC09Z Size 455 x 205 x 210 mm high.
- Front opening gate.

Price Load, kg	Model	Evenly Dist	Weight kg	Wheels	Internal Height of gates mm	Overall Height at Rear mm	Platform Size mm
x 990							
POA	FLC01Z	250	70	—	1040	1780	990
swivel 4							
POA	FLC11Y	250	74	nylon 125	1040	1830	990
Optional Tool Box, Fitted with two hooks to enable the box to hang on the side							



FLC01Z Shown with optional tool box FLC09Z



FLC03Z



FLC02Z



FLC04Z

MODELS FLC02Z TO FLC14Y INCLUSIVE

As general specification detailed above.

- Complete with a large tool container as shown.
- Side opening gate.
- Cages are fitted with mesh back and perimeter safety rail. Models FLC04Z and FLC14Y are also fitted with mesh sides and ends.



PORTABLE GANTRIES

- Easy to assemble - No spanners required
- Foldaway design - Comes complete with assembly instructions
- Gantries are complete with castors
- Gantries can be supplied with optional extras, wheel brakes, polyurethane tyred wheels, parking jacks, taut wire or track festoon electrics. Please ask for details

Description	Capacity
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	250kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	500kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1500kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	2000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	3000kgs
3 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	5000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	250kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	1500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	2000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	3000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3 Metre Span	5000kgs

Description	Capacity
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	250kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	1000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	1500kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	2000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	3000kgs
3.5 Metre Height/3.5 Metre Span	5000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	250kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	500kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	1000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	1500kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	2000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	3000kgs
4 Metre Height/4 Metre Span	5000kgs

MATERIAL HANDLING RAMPS

HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS WALK RAMPS

Load and unload equipment from trucks using these Heavy Duty Fiberglass Walk Ramps. Reinforced fiberglass construction provides up to 5,000 pounds capacity. Abrasive surface provides good traction either wet or dry. 1" high curb on each side of ramp. Not for use with fork trucks or pallet trucks.



ROUGH TEXTURE

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	MAXIMUM WORKING HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FWR-3010-50	30"	10'	5,000	30"	124
FWR-3012-50	30"	12'	5,000	35"	161
FWR-3610-50	36"	10'	5,000	30"	156
FWR-3612-50	36"	12'	5,000	35"	180
FWR-3614-50	36"	14'	5,000	45"	204

DC-25/FC-85



FIBERGLASS AUTOLOADER RAMPS

The Auto-loader Ramp can be separated in half to provide two ramps that may be used to load automobiles and other vehicles. Each half is 18" wide. To separate simply remove center hinge pins.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	MAXIMUM WORKING HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FAL-3610-50	36"	10'	5,000	30"	162
FAL-3612-50	36"	12'	5,000	35"	186
FAL-3614-50	36"	14'	5,000	45"	210
FAL-3616-50	36"	16'	5,000	50"	264

DC-25/FC-85

ALUMINUM VEHICLE TWIN RAMPS

Provide a safe means for driving vans, pick-up trucks and some passenger vehicles from ground level into and out of high building entrances. Ramps can be securely fastened to dock with pin locks. To avoid hang-ups measure under clearance and wheelbase of vehicle. The overall width is 18" with a usable width of 14". Side curbs are 1 1/4" high. Welded aluminum construction.

MODEL NUMBER	LOAD CAPACITY PER PAIR (LBS.)	WORKING HEIGHT (MAX TO MIN)	LENGTH	NET WT. (LBS. EACH)
VTR-7-14-8	7,000	17 1/2" to 12 1/2"	8'	62
VTR-5-5-14-10	5,500	22 1/2" to 16"	10'	77
VTR-7-14-12	7,000	27" to 19"	12'	126
VTR-6-14-14	6,000	32" to 22 1/2"	14'	144
VTR-5-5-14-16	5,500	36 1/2" to 25 1/2"	16'	166
VTR-6-14-18	6,000	41" to 29"	18'	201
VTR-5-5-14-20	5,500	46" to 32 1/2"	20'	228
VTR-5-5-14-24	5,500	55 1/2" to 39"	24'	288

DC-20/FC-100



WHEEL ALIGNMENT CURBS

Ideal for properly aligning trailers at loading docks. All welded steel construction suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Units may be bolted to surface or secured into concrete. Heavy-duty welded-steel construction with yellow powder-coat finish.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SWAC-92	11"	92"	5"	133
SWAC-144	11"	144"	5"	193
SWAC-ABK	(8) 3/4" x 4" CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS			4

DC-20/FC-60

ALUMINUM WALK RAMPS

Enables delivery men, shippers, and receivers to load and unload trucks when docks are unavailable. Ramps feature a 1½" high safety curb on each side. Heavy duty steel chains with steel grab hooks are attached to each side of ramp for safely securing ramp to truck. Constructed of strong aluminum alloy with non-skid tread surface. The ramp is lightweight and easy to handle. Available in either an overlapping style that rests on the truck bed, suffix "A", or steel hook style that mounts onto the truck extensions, suffix "B".

Adjustable Height Wheel Option, model AWR-WHL, is ideal for use with longer walk ramps. Height is adjusted with a manual hand crank mechanism. Wheels are 10" x 3½" pneumatic and are located at balance points on ramp allowing for one-person positioning. Simple bolt-on installation may be added to any aluminum walk ramp 8 feet or longer. Minimum ramp lowered height with this option is 12". Walk ramp sold separately.

Ramp Cart Option, model AWR-R-CART, provides for easy one-person ramp positioning and transportation. Pull handle up to vertical position to rotate and lock wheels in down position to allow for easy ramp movement. Push handle down to unlock and lift wheels so ramp can be used to service lower trailers. Pneumatic wheels are 10" x 3½". Minimum ramp service height is 14" with this option. Easy bolt-on installation. Walk ramp sold separately.



Type A - Overlap

Type B - Steel Hooks



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WHEEL • model AWR-WHL
Shown with and without Walk Ramp

RAMPS CART OPTION • model AWR-R-CART
Shown with and without Walk Ramp

Deck cross-section ribs for strength and grooved deck for positive all-weather traction



TYPE	HEIGHT RANGE	LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)		28" WIDE / 26" USABLE		38" WIDE / 36" USABLE	
			4-WHEEL CART	2-WHEEL CART	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	6" - 21"	6'	2,800	2,000	AWR-28-6A	76	AWR-38-6A	97
A	6" - 25"	7'	2,800	1,800	AWR-28-7A	88	AWR-38-7A	112
A	6" - 29"	8'	2,500	1,650	AWR-28-8A	100	AWR-38-8A	125
A	6" - 33"	9'	2,500	1,600	AWR-28-9A	112	AWR-38-9A	142
A	6" - 38"	10'	2,200	1,500	AWR-28-10A	124	AWR-38-10A	157
A	6" - 46"	12'	1,900	1,400	AWR-28-12A	148	AWR-38-12A	187
A	6" - 54"	14'	1,600	1,200	AWR-28-14A	172	AWR-38-14A	217
A	6" - 62"	16'	1,000	1,000	AWR-28-16A	196	AWR-38-16A	227
B	6" - 23"	6'	2,800	2,000	AWR-28-6B	76	AWR-38-6B	97
B	6" - 27"	7'	2,800	1,800	AWR-28-7B	88	AWR-38-7B	112
B	6" - 31"	8'	2,500	1,650	AWR-28-8B	100	AWR-38-8B	125
B	6" - 35"	9'	2,500	1,600	AWR-28-9B	112	AWR-38-9B	142
B	6" - 40"	10'	2,200	1,500	AWR-28-10B	124	AWR-38-10B	157
B	6" - 48"	12'	1,900	1,400	AWR-28-12B	148	AWR-38-12B	187
B	6" - 54"	14'	1,600	1,200	AWR-28-14B	172	AWR-38-14B	217
B	6" - 64"	16'	1,000	1,000	AWR-28-16B	196	AWR-38-16B	227

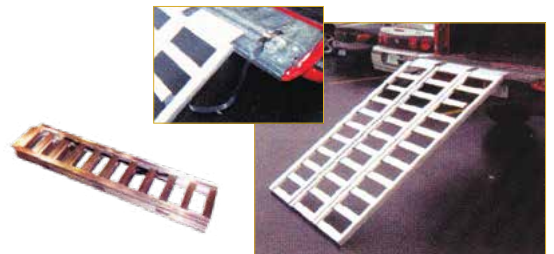
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WHEEL OPTION, model AWR-WHL, DC-25/FC-100
RAMPS CART OPTION, model AWR-R-CART,

ALUMINUM PICK-UP/VAN RAMP

Lightweight aluminum ramp works great for large and small wheeled equipment. When using with small wheeled equipment add ¼" plywood (not included) to ramp surface. Folds up to 12" wide for storing between ATV wheels in truck. Includes adjustable safety straps to hook ramp safely to trailer.

MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	FOLDED WIDTH	UNFOLDED WIDTH	GROSS CAPACITY	SINGLE WHEEL CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RAMP-5077	69"	15"	45"	1,500 lbs.	250 lbs.	40

DC-25/UPS/FC-100

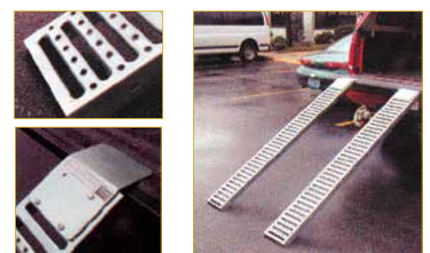


STEEL PICK-UP/VAN RAMPS

These economical serrated ramps provide minimum slippage. Overlapping lip provides smooth transition into cargo area. Single piece construction with bolt-on lip.

MODEL NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH PER RAMP	GROSS CAPACITY	SINGLE WHEEL CAPACITY	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RAMP-72	72"	9"	500 lbs.	300 lbs.	50/pr.
RAMP-96	96"	9"	500 lbs.	300 lbs.	60/pr.

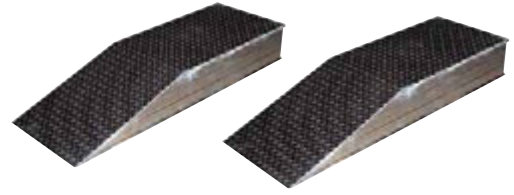
DC-25/UPS/FC-100



MATERIAL HANDLING WHEEL RISERS

ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS

Elevate semi-trailers to loading docks for maximum serviceability during loading and unloading operations. Manufactured from heavy-duty aluminum treadplate for positive traction. Welded all aluminum construction. 30,000 lbs. capacity per pair. Wheel Risers are designed to facilitate compliance with OSHA requirements for a 10% maximum grade of ascending or descending loaded fork trucks.



HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	LEVEL LENGTH	WIDE "18"		WIDE "24"	
			MODEL NUMBER	.NET WT (EACH)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (EACH)
6"	48"	30"	ATWR-18-6-48	70/UPS	ATWR-24-6-48	87/UPS
	54"	36"	ATWR-18-6-54	80/UPS	ATWR-24-6-54	100/UPS
	60"	42"	ATWR-18-6-60	87/UPS	ATWR-24-6-60	108
	102"	84"	ATWR-18-6-102	155	ATWR-24-6-102	194
8"	54"	30"	ATWR-18-8-54	90/UPS	ATWR-24-8-54	112
	60"	36"	ATWR-18-8-60	98	ATWR-24-8-60	121
	66"	42"	ATWR-18-8-66	109	ATWR-24-8-66	135
	108"	84"	ATWR-18-8-108	187	ATWR-24-8-108	233
10"	60"	30"	ATWR-18-10-60	108	ATWR-24-10-60	133
	66"	36"	ATWR-18-10-66	121	ATWR-24-10-66	151
	72"	42"	ATWR-18-10-72	130	ATWR-24-10-72	160
	114"	84"	TWR-18-10-114	227	ATWR-24-10-114	279
12"	66"	30"	ATWR-18-12-66	133	ATWR-24-12-66	164
	72"	36"	ATWR-18-12-72	142	ATWR-24-12-72	174
	78"	42"	ATWR-18-12-78	179	ATWR-24-12-78	223
	120"	84"	TWR-18-12-120	261	ATWR-24-12-120	321

WHEEL RISERS ARE PRICED AND SOLD EACH



Portability Kit, model ATWR-WL, allows one person to transport and place wheel riser. Features 5" x 2" mold-on-rubber wheels. For use with aluminum wheel risers only.

ADD A WHEEL TO A SINGLE ALUMINUM WHEEL RISER FOR PORTABILITY. MODEL ATWR-WL, \$48.00 EACH

DC-25/UPS/FC-100

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-18, for 18" wide units
 PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-24, for 24" wide units
 PAIR OF BOLT-ON BRACKETS AND HARDWARE, MODEL R-CAD-KIT
 ANCHOR BRACKETS (4 PER RISER) TO BOLT RISER TO GROUND, MODEL ATWR-ABRK

WHEEL RISERS ARE PRICED AND SOLD EACH



STEEL WHEEL RISERS

Equipped with fork slots for ease in fork truck transporting. Ramps may be stacked for compact storage when not in use. Fork pockets are 7½" wide by 2½" high usable. This features adds approximately 15" to the overall width of the riser. Wheel Risers are designed to facilitate compliance with OSHA requirements for a 10% maximum grade of ascending or descending loaded fork trucks. Heavy-duty welded steel construction. Capacity per pair 40,000 lbs. Painted neutral earth-tone brown.

HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	LEVEL LENGTH	18" WIDE		24" WIDE	
			MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)	MODEL NUMBER	NET WT. (LBS.)
6¼"	48"	24"	SWR-18-6-48	183	SWR-24-6-48	222
	60"	36"	SWR-18-6-60	221	SWR-24-6-60	272
	72"	48"	SWR-18-6-72	261	SWR-24-6-72	320
	84"	60"	SWR-18-6-84	299	SWR-24-6-84	369
8¼"	60"	28"	SWR-18-8-60	246	SWR-24-8-60	301
	72"	40"	SWR-18-8-72	293	SWR-24-8-72	359
	84"	52"	SWR-18-8-84	339	SWR-24-8-84	415
	96"	64"	SWR-18-8-96	385	SWR-24-8-96	471
10¼"	60"	20"	SWR-18-10-60	268	SWR-24-10-60	329
	72"	32"	SWR-18-10-72	322	SWR-24-10-72	394
	84"	44"	SWR-18-10-84	375	SWR-24-10-84	458
	96"	56"	SWR-18-10-96	428	SWR-24-10-96	523
12¼"	72"	24"	SWR-18-12-72	349	SWR-24-12-72	427
	84"	36"	SWR-18-12-84	408	SWR-24-12-84	498
	96"	48"	SWR-18-12-96	469	SWR-24-12-96	571
	108"	60"	SWR-18-12-108	528	SWR-24-12-108	644



model R-CAD-KIT



PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, series R-CAD, move steel or aluminum risers out of the way with this easy to use mover. Snap roller into riser and away you go.



Central Pick-Up Loop, model SWR-CPL are prealigned, pre-spaced parallel ramps, attached by a pickup connector. Fork trucks simply lower the unit in place. Overall width is 102".

PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-18, for 18" wide units
 PORTABLE WHEEL RISER CADDY, MODEL R-CAD-24, for 24" wide units
 PAIR OF BOLT-ON BRACKETS AND HARDWARE, MODEL R-CAD-KIT
 CENTRAL PICKUP LOOP, MODEL SWR-CPL

DC-25/FC-60

PALLET PULLERS

Pallet pullers are used to pull pallets to rear of trailers for easy fork lift access. Rugged steel construction. Heads are self-cleaning and unaffected by wood particles, paint or grease. Pallet pullers are NOT designed for lifting.

PAL-12 and PAL-16 - Single scissor action allows for wider jaw opening.

PAL-14 - Cam closing action provides maximum gripping strength and reduces pinch points. Safety handle enables easier positioning and removal.

Grips both metal and wood pallets with biting action.

PAL-21 and PAL-LP - One piece curved heads have integral spurs for gripping pallet stringers.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PULLING CAPACITY (LBS.)	JAW HEIGHT	JAW OPENING	NET WT. (LBS.)
PAL-12	SINGLE SCISSOR	5,000	2¾"	7"	14
PAL-16	SINGLE SCISSOR HEAVY DUTY	6,000	1½"	5"	16
PAL-14	CAM ACTION	5,000	1½"	3"	17
PAL-21	DOUBLE SCISSOR	5,000	2¾"	3"	25
PAL-LP	DOUBLE SCISSOR - LOW PROFILE	5,000	2"	3¼"	24
PPC-20	20' OF ¼" CHAIN W/GRAB HOOKS	5,000	---	---	17
PPC-40	40' OF ¼" CHAIN W/GRAB HOOKS	5,000	---	---	32

NOT FOR LIFTING DC-25/UPS/FC-85

PRYLEVER BARS

Provide dock workers, riggers, and freight handlers with the leverage to get underneath heavy objects for lifting with fork truck, hand truck or other types of trucks. Two 5" x 2" poly-on-steel wheels. 6"W x 8"L x ½" thick steel nose plate with beveled edge is bolted on the wood handle units and welded on the steel units. Steel units feature powder coat blue finish.



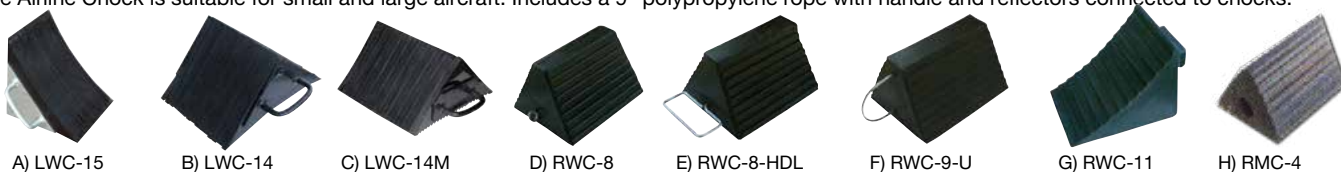
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BAR LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PLB-5	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	5'	4,250	36
PLB-6	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	6'	4,250	41
PLB-7	WOOD PRYLEVER BAR	7'	4,250	46
PLB/S-5	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	5'	5,000	37
PLB/S-6	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	6'	5,000	42
PLB/S-7	STEEL PRYLEVER BAR	7'	5,000	47
PLB/TS-5	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	5'	5,000	60
PLB/TS-6	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	6'	5,000	65
PLB/TS-7	SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL	7'	5,000	70

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

WHEEL CHOCKS RUBBER

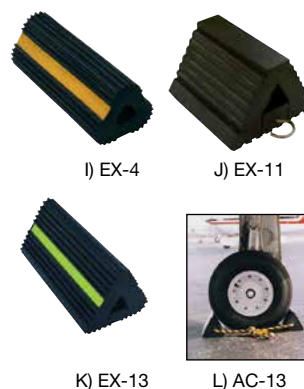
Constructed of reinforced rubber to provide a sure grip on virtually any surface. Curved surface contours to fit tires. Rubber resists tearing, abrasion, ozone weathering, etc. Functional designed to be durable in all weather conditions.

The Airline Chock is suitable for small and large aircraft. Includes a 9" polypropylene rope with handle and reflectors connected to chocks.



TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	LWC-15	LAMINATED RUBBER	8" x 8" x 8"	18
B	LWC-14	LAMINATED RUBBER	10" x 5½" x 10"	17
C	LWC-14M	LAMINATED RUBBER (RUBBER GRIPS)	10" x 5½" x 10"	17
D	RWC-8	MOLDED RUBBER (EYEBOLT)	7½" x 8" x 8½"	10
E	RWC-8-HDL	MOLDED RUBBER (HANDLE)	9½" x 6" x 8"	12
F	RWC-9-U	MOLDED RUBBER ("U" HANDLE)	9¾" x 6" x 7½"	11
G	RWC-11	MOLDED RUBBER (WHC-MR)	7" x 7¾" x 10"	13
H	RMC-4	EXTRUDED RUBBER	6½" x 4¾" x 4¼"	16
I	EX-4	EXTRUDED RUBBER	10" x 3¾" x 4½"	12
J	EX-11	EXTRUDED RUBBER	8½" x 6" x 8½"	13
K	EX-13	EXTRUDED RUBBER	12" x 5¾" x 6½"	16
L	AC-13	AIRLINE CHOCK WITH ROPE	10" x 4½" x 5"	16

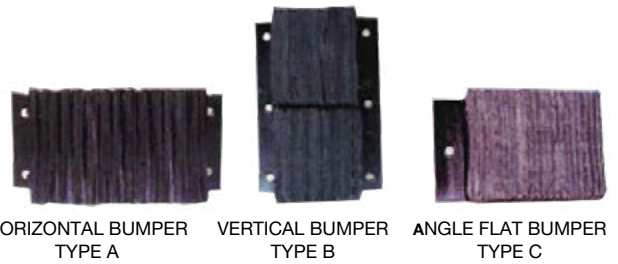
DC-25/UPS/FC-55



MATERIAL HANDLING DOCK BUMPERS

LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS

Laminated style dock bumpers provide durable, economical protection for your loading dock and trailers. Units are constructed of fabric reinforced rubber from recycled truck tires. Pads are laminated between painted structural angles and held together with 3/4" steel tie rods. Installation is quick and easy by bolting or welding units to dock. Width is bolt hole center to bolt hole center. Bolt holes are 13/16" in diameter. Installation hardware available separately, see below. Recommended installation with laminated pads in vertical position as shown.



4.5" PROJECTION LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (H x W x P)	SHIPS VIA	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	1012-4.5	10" x 12" x 4 1/2"	UPS	29
A	1014-4.5	10" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
A	1018-4.5	10" x 18" x 4 1/2"	UPS	36
A	1024-4.5	10" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	47
A	1030-4.5	10" x 30" x 4 1/2"	UPS	60
A	1036-4.5	10" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	72
A	1096-4.5	10" x 96" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	216
A	1212-4.5	12" x 12" x 4 1/2"	UPS	30
A	1214-4.5	12" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	35
A	1218-4.5	12" x 18" x 4 1/2"	UPS	42
A	1224-4.5	12" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	57
A	1230-4.5	12" x 30" x 4 1/2"	UPS	66
A	1236-4.5	12" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	85
A	1296-4.5	12" x 96" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	333
A	624-4.5	6" x 24" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
A	636-4.5	6" x 36" x 4 1/2"	UPS	45
C	1014-4.5F	10" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	32
C	1214-4.5F	12" x 14" x 4 1/2"	UPS	36
B	V-1120-4.5	20" x 11" x 4 1/2"	UPS	48
B	V-1124-4.5	24" x 11" x 4 1/2"	UPS	57
B	V-1130-4.5	30" x 11" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	72
B	V-1136-4.5	36" x 11" x 4 1/2"	TRUCK	86

6" PROJECTION LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (H x W x P)	SHIPS VIA	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	1012-6	10" x 12" x 6"	UPS	32
A	1014-6	10" x 14" x 6"	UPS	35
A	1018-6	10" x 18" x 6"	UPS	40
A	1024-6	10" x 24" x 6"	UPS	62
A	1030-6	10" x 30" x 6"	UPS	73
A	1036-6	10" x 36" x 6"	UPS	84
A	1212-6	12" x 12" x 6"	UPS	36
A	1214-6	12" x 14" x 6"	UPS	46
A	1218-6	12" x 18" x 6"	UPS	55
A	1224-6	12" x 24" x 6"	UPS	66
A	1230-6	12" x 30" x 6"	UPS	87
A	1236-6	12" x 36" x 6"	TRUCK	105
A	1296-6	12" x 96" x 6"	TRUCK	280
B	V-1120-6	20" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	68
B	V-1124-6	24" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	82
B	V-1130-6	30" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	105
B	V-1136-6	36" x 11" x 6"	TRUCK	127

DC-25/UPS/FC-55



TYPE A

TYPE B

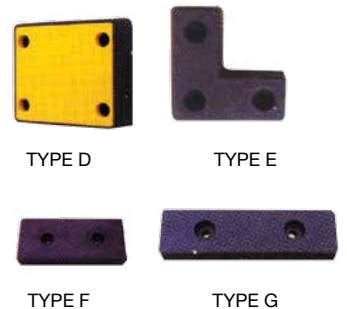
TYPE C

SPECIALTY MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- High Impact Resistance
- Will Not Warp, Rust, Rot or Harden

Manufactured from fiber reinforced prime rubber containing nylon and polyester. These molded bumpers are built to endure years of abusive pounding. All units have predrilled countersunk mounting holes for easy installation. Units are drilled to accept 3/4" anchor bolts. Plastic face bumper, model B-1213-4PF, features two piece construction fully assembled and ready for installation.

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	B-1224-3	24"W x 12"H x 3"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	33
A	B-1224-6	24"W x 12"H x 6"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	55
B	T-22	22"W x 22"H x 3"P - T-SHAPED MOLDED BUMPER	43
C	B-1213-4	12"W x 13"H x 4"P - MOLDED BUMPER	24
D	B-1213-4PF	12"W x 13"H x 4"P - PLASTIC FACE MOLDED BUMPER	24
D	RF	REPLACEMENT FACE (FOR B-1213-4PF ONLY)	1
E	L-1818-4	18"W x 18"H x 4"P - L-SHAPED MOLDED BUMPER	36
F	B-516	16"W x 5"H x 2"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	7
G	B-818	18"W x 8"H x 2"P - RECTANGULAR SHAPED BUMPER	14
---	B-516-SF	5"W x 16"H x 2"P - STEEL FACED MOLDED BUMPER	24
---	B-818-SF	8"W x 18"H x 2"P - STEEL FACED MOLDED BUMPER	44



TYPE D

TYPE E

TYPE F

TYPE G

INSTALLATION HARDWARE

Installing bumpers is no longer a chore with concrete anchor bolts. Use 4" long anchors with Laminated Bumpers and 6" long anchors for Molded Bumpers. Sold individually.

MODEL NUMBER	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS SIZE & BUMPER IT ACCOMMODATES	NET WT. (LBS.)
AS-344	LAMINATED BUMPERS, 3/4" x 4"	1
AS-346	MOLDED BUMPERS, 3/4" x 6"	1
AS-584	EXTRUDED BUMPERS, 5/8" x 4"	1
BIT-3/4	MASONRY BIT 3/4" DIAMETER	1



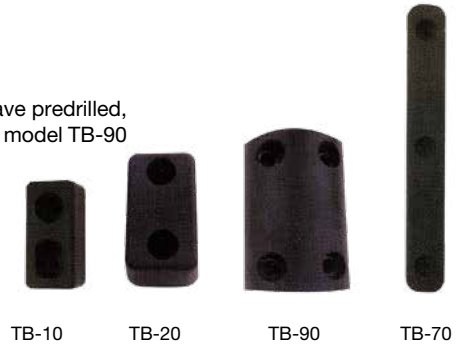
DC-25/UPS

TRAILER CRANE BUMPERS

- Resists Abrasion, Impact, Wear and Corrosion
- Impervious to Weather Damage

Manufactured from fiber reinforced prime rubber containing nylon and polyester. All models have predrilled, countersunk mounting holes for easy installation. Bolt hole diameter is 1/2" with the exception of model TB-90 at 3/4". Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
TB-10	2 1/2"	6"	3 1/2"	2
TB-20	3 1/2"	6"	3 1/2"	4
TB-70	2 1/4"	16"	2"	5
TB-90	5 1/4"	8"	3 1/2"	6



DC-25/UPS/FC-55

EXTRUDED BUMPER STOPS

- Protect Vehicles in Parking Lots and Trucks at Docks
- Use Vertically or Horizontally

Ideal for building and machinery protection. Bumper Stops are excellent for protecting vehicles when parking places are located next to building walls. Made of strong, durable, high impact resistant solid rubber. Easy installation either horizontally or vertically. Accepts a 3/8" flat head anchor bolt. Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
BS-12	5 1/2"	12"	1 1/4"	4
BS-18	5 1/2"	18"	1 1/4"	5
BS-24	5 1/2"	24"	1 1/4"	7
BS-36	5 1/2"	36"	1 1/4"	11

DC-25/UPS/FC-55

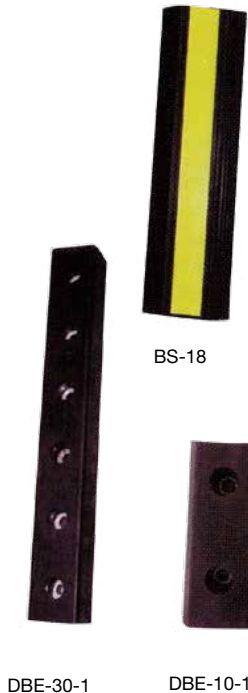
HARDENED MOLDED BUMPERS

- High Impact Resistance
- Immune to all Weather Conditions

These predrilled bumpers are constructed of fiber reinforced rubber containing nylon and polyester. Steel reinforcement rings are molded into each bumper for installation. Uses 3/4" anchor bolts. Sold individually. Installation hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	PROJECTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
DBE-10-1	4 1/2"	10"	3"	7
DBE-20-1	4 1/2"	20"	3"	14
DBE-30-1	4 1/2"	30"	3"	20

DC-25/UPS/FC-55



DBE-30-1

DBE-10-1

PALLET CARGO DECKER

- Reduce Freight Damage
- Increase Trailer Load Volume
- Protect Delicate Freight

Optimize your trailer space with Pallet Cargo Decker. Fits into your standard semi-trailers. Holds boxes, pallets and other bulky freight up to 5,000 pounds. Wood platform not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE (W x H x D)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PCD-92	SINGLE	90" x 57" x 48"	144
PCD-92D	DOUBLE	90" x 57" x 48"	228
PCD-92DS	DOUBLE WITH SIDES	90" x 57" x 48"	253
PCD-92DSB	DOUBLE W/SIDES & BACK	90" x 57" x 48"	287
PCD-STL	OPTIONAL STEEL PLATFORM		150

DC-25/UPS/FC-60



model PCD-92

MAGNETIC PUSH SWEEPERS

- Pick up spilled nails, tacks and metal shavings quickly and easily
- Clean up workstations, garages, or machine shops quickly

Type A - Economical Manual Push Sweeper

Powerful magnets, quick release and improved adjustable wheel brackets make the best magnet around even better. Comes with 7" diameter wheels and a stainless steel magnetic box for easy clean up. The 30" long handle folds up easy for storage.

Type B - Heavy Duty Drop Lever Pan

Easy to use Push Magnet features stainless steel face plates. Deep permanent magnetic field never needs recharged. Features a 30" long steel handle with an easy to use release lever.

TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	REMOVAL PROCESS	SWEEP WIDTH	OVERALL WIDTH	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	MPS-30	MANUAL	30"	34"	24
B	MPS-24	DROP LEVER PAN	24"	28"	48

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



TYPE A
MANUAL PUSH
SWEEPER

MANUAL BRUSH SWEEPER

The Janitor II is not only lightweight, but also faster and more efficient than cleaning with a conventional push broom. The rotation of the wheels causes the brushes to rotate and pick up material in a 27" wide path. The side broom allows for cleaning along curbs, walls and in corners. Contains no electric motor. Reservoir holds up to 10 gallons of material and can be emptied easily. Use the sweeper anywhere, indoors or out, on concrete, asphalt, tile and commercial carpets. Great for parking lots, gas stations, theaters, warehouses, schools, etc. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
JAN-II	MANUAL BRUSH SWEEPER	85

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



FLOOR TAPE APPLICATORS & FLOOR TAPE

- Apply Marking Tape Accurately & Securely to Floors
- Tape Sold Separately

Type A - Economy

Designed to apply tape as you walk. Solid steel construction with comfortable hand grips and durable rubber wheels allow for easy operation and maintenance. Features a soft rubber applicator head. Holds tape rolls with a 3" diameter core and widths between 1" minimum to 4½" maximum.

Type B - Deluxe

Applicator head adjusts quickly to apply tape in circular path or in a long straight line. Rear stabilizer adjusts right and left to allow for marking next to walls and pallet racks. Holds tape rolls with a 3" core and a widths of 2", 2-1/2", 3", 3-3/8" and 3-5/8".

FLOOR TAPE APPLICATOR				
TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	MAXIMUM ROLL DIAMETER	TAPE WIDTHS	NET WT. (LBS.)
A	TPA-10	6½"	1" - 4½"	18
B	TPA-20	7"	2", 2½", 3", 3-3/8" & 3-5/8"	24

YELLOW/BLACK STRIPED FLOOR TAPE				
MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	COLOR	NET WT. (LBS.)
YB-282-R	2"	82 FT.	YELLOW/BLACK	1
YB-382-R	3"	82 FT.	YELLOW/BLACK	1

DC-25/UPS/FC-100



INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC CONVEX MIRRORS

Lightweight design made from the finest quality materials, using Grade A Optical Glass. Comes standard with hanging hardware.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL DIAMETER	DISTANCE COVERED	NET WT. (LBS.)
CNVX-12	ROUND	12"	12'	5
CNVX-18	ROUND	18"	20'	9
CNVX-26	ROUND	26"	26'	14
CNVX-30	ROUND	30"	30'	20
CNVX-2616	RECTANGULAR	26"W x 16"H	24'	12

DC-25/UPS



ALUMINUM TREADPLATE PORTABLE TOOL BOXES

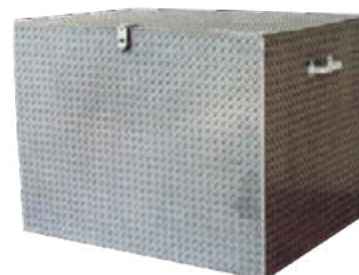
- Constructed of 1/8" thick diamond treadplate material
- Two sturdy handles for transporting

Safety latch for padlock securing. Padlock is not included.

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	NET WT. (LBS.)
APTS-2448	48"	24"	24"	1/8"	97
APTS-3648	48"	24"	36"	1/8"	132
APTS-2460	60"	24"	24"	1/8"	114
APTS-3060	60"	24"	30"	1/8"	117
APTS-3660	60"	24"	36"	1/8"	162

CASTERS 5" x 2", MODEL APTS-C (4)
FORK POCKETS 7-1/2" x 2-1/2", MODEL APTS-F

DC-25/UPS/FC-250





Contact Factory for Special Design Requirements

ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Full featured electric hydraulic scissor lift tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, brass velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2HP, 460V, 3 phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltages available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating.

QUICKSHIP (460V 3 PHASE ONLY)						
MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	LOWERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	VOLTAGE PHASE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLT-2448-3-43	24" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	700
EHLT-3060-3-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	725
EHLT-4048-3-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	800
EHLT-4848-3-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	825
EHLT-4872-3-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	3,000	460/3	975
EHLT-2448-4-43	24" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	775
EHLT-3060-4-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	800
EHLT-4048-4-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	850
EHLT-4848-4-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	910
EHLT-4872-4-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	4,000	460/3	1005

Model Number Format

EHLT - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

STANDARD FEATURES

- Patented Pinch Point Perimeter Guards for OSHA Compliance
- Fused 24 Volt Hand Held Pendant Control on 8 ft. Cord
- Adjustable Upper Travel 24V Limit Switch
- Internal Brass Velocity Fuse
- 2HP 56 Frame Electric Motor
- New Improved Pressure Plated Pump & Manifold System
- New Improved Robust Heavy Capacity Tables
- Displacement Style Hydraulic Cylinder
- State-of-the-Art Lifetime Lubricated Bearings
- Hinged Maintenance Prop



- Optional Foot Control model EHLT-FC

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL (^) TIME (SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	1,000	43"	7"	7	945
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	2,000	43"	7"	7	966
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	3,000	43"	7"	8	987
36"	24" - 48"	48" - 72"	4,000	43"	7"	11	1008
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	5,000	44"	8"	16	1029
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	6,000	44"	8"	16	1050
36"	36" - 48"	48" - 72"	*8,000	44"	8"	10	1281
33"	40" - 60"	48" - 72"	*10,000	43"	10"	15	1438
33"	40" - 60"	48" - 72"	*12,000	43"	10"	15	1596
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	1,000	55"	7"	7	1155
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	2,000	55"	7"	8	1176
48"	24" - 48"	64" - 90"	3,000	55"	7"	11	1197
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	4,000	56"	8"	16	1218
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	5,000	56"	8"	16	1239
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	6,000	56"	8"	24	1260
48"	36" - 48"	64" - 96"	*8,000	56"	8"	15	1501
45"	40" - 60"	64" - 96"	*10,000	55"	10"	15	1659
45"	40" - 60"	64" - 96"	*12,000	55"	10"	20	1816
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	1,000	67"	7"	11	1785
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	2,000	67"	7"	14	1806
60"	24" - 48"	84" - 108"	3,000	67"	7"	16	1827
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*4,000	68"	8"	26	1848
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*5,000	68"	8"	26	1869
60"	48" - 72"	96" - 120"	*6,000	70"	10"	30	1890
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*8,000	70"	10"	30	2131
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*10,000	72"	12"	30	2289
60"	62" - 72"	96" - 120"	*12,000	72"	12"	30	2446
72"	24" - 48"	102" - 120"	1,000	79"	7"	12	2047
72"	24" - 48"	102" - 120"	2,000	79"	7"	16	2068
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*3,000	82"	10½"	16	2089
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*4,000	82"	10½"	26	2110
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*5,000	82"	10½"	26	2131
71½"	48" - 72"	120" - 144"	*6,000	82"	12"	30	2152
71½"	62" - 72"	120" - 144"	*8,000	82"	12"	30	2415

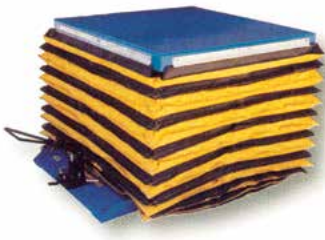
TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 460V THREE-PHASE MOTOR (^)
(DENOTES 6.5 HP 208-230/460V 3 PHASE (EXTERNALLY MOUNTED*)

MANUAL BUILT-IN CAROUSELS FOR SCISSOR TABLES



Rotate pallets, boxes or crates without ever stepping around the table. This sleek flush mounted carousel smoothly rotates 360°. Easy to use operation. Capacity is 4,000 lbs. Carousel adds 1" to scissor table service range. Platform size is 48" x 48". Scissor table not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
ROTATE	MANUAL BUILT-IN CAROUSEL FOR SCISSOR TABLE



ACCORDION SKIRTING

Accordion Skirts have a functional purpose as well as a safety purpose. Complies with the OSHA pinch point specifications. The functional advantage is minimizing dirt and debris accumulation under the platform. Dirt can contaminate electrical and hydraulic components. Life expectancy of both can be substantially reduced by this contamination. Debris such as raw materials, boards, or pallets can restrict the scissor or table movement. Accordion skirts serve to keep debris from damaging the operating mechanism, hydraulic components, or electrical parts. Safety is enhanced by keeping arms, legs, fingers, and toes out from under the table. Standard electric toe-guards are not included when scissor table is fitted with accordion skirt option.

TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1) TABLE WIDTH, W = _____ "
- 2) TABLE LENGTH, L = _____ "
- 3) TABLE RAISED HEIGHT, H = _____ "
- 4) TABLE LOWERED HEIGHT, D = _____ "

CALCULATION FORMULA: (3" convolutions)

All Dimensions are in Inches

W = Width of Platform **L = Length of Platform** **H = Raised Height**

ACCORDION SKIRTING

CUSTOMER INSTALLED (including hardware)

ACCORDION SKIRTING

FACTORY INSTALLED (includes extra packaging)

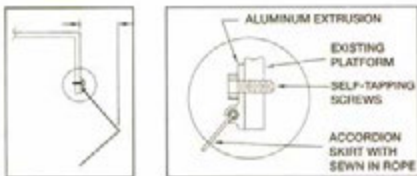
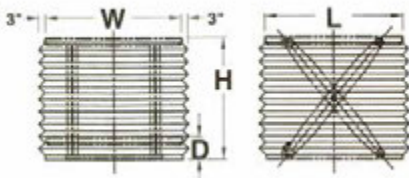
WEIGHT:

0.5 lbs./ft²

REPAIR KIT FOR ACCORDION SKIRTING

model **AC-RK**

Rigid PVC and Roller Curtains Also Available - Contact Factory



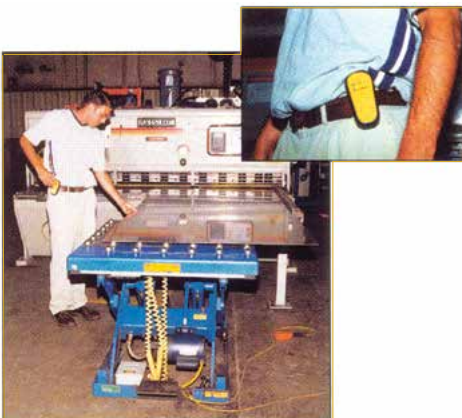
OUTSIDE MOUNTING
(STANDARD)



WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS

Put the power in your hands with the Wireless Remote Control System, series RC-460. This lightweight, two-button, remote control gives you the freedom to control your scissor table from a range up to 150 feet (range can be adjusted for optimum signal strength and can be reduced if required). Unit is also available in a four-button model for lift and tilt tables. The remote control measures 4" wide x 6" high x 2" thick.

Approved to meet part 15 of the Federal Communications Code, FCC (this means that you can transmit at the 300 MHz frequency). Designed to prevent crosstalk and false triggering from stray radio frequency. Scissor table not included.



WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL
IS FACTORY INSTALLED

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RC-460-2	(2-BUTTON CONTROL (LIFT-HOLD-LOWER CIRCUIT	1
RC-460-4	(4-BUTTON CONTROL (LIFT AND TILT CIRCUIT	1

INTEGRAL SCALE FOR SCISSOR TABLE

- Validate Number of Pieces or Parts
- Know Exactly How Much Weight is on Your Table
- No Holes or Bolting Required
- Installs and Removes in Seconds
- Expedite Your Shipping & Palletizing Process
- Available in Any Size to Fit an Existing Table (Rests on Top of Table)
- Adds approximately 3" to Overall Height
- Scale Functions: Zero Weight and Tare Weight
- Weighing Units: Pounds or Kilograms
- Scale Capacity: 5,000 lbs.
- Mettler Toledo™ Scale
- Scissor Table Not Included



INTEGRAL SCALE
model SCALE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
SCALE	INTEGRAL SCALE

AUTO SENSE AND HEIGHT INDEX WITH INTEGRAL SCALE

- Load and Unload Heavy Loads Easier, Faster and More Efficiently
- Minimum Lifting, Bending and Reaching
- One Touch Auto Height
- Fully Automatic Controller
- Combines precise positioning and weighing capabilities in a single unit
- Fully programmable and automatic:

- Set height function: Programmable up to four preset heights.
- Increment Function: When X amount of weight is removed, the table will raise Y inches. 2X amount of weight is removed, the table will raise 2Y inches.
- Decrement Function: When X amount of weight is added, the table will lower Y inches. 2X amount of weight is added, the table will lower 2Y inches.
- Scale Functions: Zero weight, Tare (net) weight, and Tare (gross) weight. Raise/Lower Push Buttons on Keypad

- Fully integrated controller with a large display 2 lines of 20 characters with display function (messages and values)
- A 16-button keypad for programming, editing, and modifying - using all 16 buttons on the panel display
- Scale Capacity: 5,000 lbs.
- Adds approximately 3 inches to the overall lowered height
- Hybrid technology linear sensor is used to control positions at any preset height
- Scissor Table Not Included



AUTO SENSE
HEIGHT INDEX &
model SENSE

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
SENSE	AUTO SENSE & HEIGHT INDEX WITH INTEGRAL SCALE

PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT

Eliminate unnecessary bending and "land control jogging" by presetting multiple working heights at the touch of a button

- Set height function: Programmable up to 4 preset heights
- Incremental height adjustment for jogging lift at preset increments
- Raise/lower push button on the keypad
- Fully integrated controller with LCD display
- A 15-button keypad for programming, editing, and modifying all 15 buttons on the panel display
- Excellent for repeat repositioning applications
- Hybrid technology linear sensor is used to control positions at any preset height
- Scissor Table Not Included



PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT
model PROGRAM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
PROGRAM	PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT

ROTARY AIR/HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Utilize the efficiency of factory air to power this lift table. Simply connect a 1/2" NPT air line, filter, regulator and lubricator and you now have the most efficient lift table manufactured. Features pneumatic upper travel limit switch, toe guards, internal brass velocity fuse, hinged maintenance prop, two button hand control and state-of-the-art precision pins and bearings.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE (W x L))	LOWERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHLT-3060-3-43	30" x 60"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4048-3-43	40" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4848-3-43	48" x 48"	7"	43"	3,000	987
AHLT-4872-3-43	48" x 72"	7"	43"	3,000	1214





WORK STATION ELECTRIC HYDRAULIC SCISSOR TABLES

Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. The EHLT-WS maximizes safety with minimum space requirements. Ideal for all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. External power unit and hand control standard.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	RAISED HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	TRAVEL TIME	NET WT. (LBS.)
EHLT-WS-2436-1.5-29	24" x 36"	8-5/8"	31"	1,500	6 sec.	700
EHLT-WS-2448-1.5-36	24" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	720
EHLT-WS-3248-1.5-36	32" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	750
EHLT-WS-4048-1.5-36	40" x 48"	7"	36"	1,500	8 sec.	780

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70

SHORTY SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Built with the same quality as all our lift tables, the EHLTS and EHLTSD maximize safety and durability. Designed to raise products up to an ergonomic working height. When tight spaces are what you have, consider a Shorty Scissor Table. Available in both a single and double leg style these tables offer smaller deck sizes customized to your space requirements. Design features include full perimeter pinch point guard and emergency internal brass velocity fuse. External power unit and hand control standard.

Model Number Format: EHLTS - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height



SINGLE LEG SET							
VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME (SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	1,000	31"	7"	5	668
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	2,000	31"	7"	5	691
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	3,000	31"	7"	5	730
24"	24" - 48"	36" - 48"	4,000	31"	7"	10	721
24"	36" - 48"	36" - 48"	5,000	31"	8"	10	744
24"	36" - 48"	36" - 48"	6,000	31"	8"	10	792

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/
FC-70

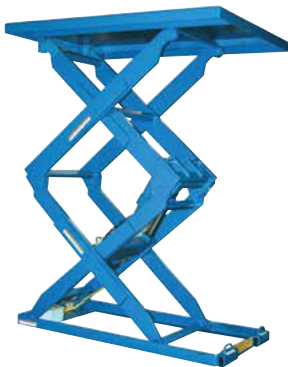
Model Number Format: EHLTSD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height



DOUBLE LEG SET							
VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	1,000	"51	"10	4	882
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	2,000	"51	"10	7	892
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	3,000	"51	"10	8	903
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	4,000	"51	"10	11	955
"42	"48 - "34	"48 - "36	5,000	"51	"10	16	966

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 3 PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70



DOUBLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Achieve the extra reach you're looking for with our Double Scissor Lift Tables. These full featured electric hydraulic scissor lift tables are used by all types of manufacturing and warehouse facilities. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table, brass safety velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, 24V AC push-button hand control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2 HP, 460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor standard, other voltages available. 3000 psi hydraulic component rating.

Model Number Format: EHLTD - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	1,000	70"	10"	7	1470
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	2,000	70"	10"	11	1575
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	3,000	70"	10"	11	1680
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	4,000	70"	10"	16	1890
60"	34" - 48"	48" - 72"	5,000	70"	10"	16	1942
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	1,000	84"	12"	10	1576
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	2,000	84"	12"	11	1680
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	3,000	84"	12"	12	1785
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	4,000	84"	12"	16	1968
72"	34" - 48"	64" - 88"	5,000	84"	12"	23	2021

TRAVEL TIME BASED ON 460V THREE-PHASE POWER

DC-20/FC-70

FOOT PUMP SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Foot pump activated lift tables. Used by all types of manufacturing and warehousing facilities. Features torsion tubes for side to side stability, pressure flow control valve for controlled lowering and foot pump. Optional power-lift feature available. Scissor tables can be made mobile with the optional handle and caster kit. Rugged welded steel construction. Painted blue finish.



SCTAB-400
(SCTAB-800D (double) (not shown)



SCTAB-500



SCTAB-1000
SCTAB-2000

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	OF PUMPS AT # HIGH/LOW SPEED	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SCTAB-400	17½" x 27½"	400	29"	8¼"	19	164
SCTAB-500	20" x 33"	500	28"	6"	13 / 26	274
SCTAB-750D	20" x 40"	750	35"	7"	8 / 16	284
SCTAB-800D	20" x 35½"	800	51"	13"	12 / 39	274
SCTAB-1000	20" x 40"	1,000	32"	8"	8 / 16	270
SCTAB-2000	42" x 42"	2,000	32"	8"	16 / 32	386

DC-20/FC-70



SCTAB-750D
shown with caster)
(handle kit

FOOT PUMP SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
*SCTAB-DC	12V DC HAND CONTROL WITH DEEP CYCLE BATTERY	54
*SCTAB-AC	24V AC HAND CONTROL WITH 115V 1 PHASE POWER	36
*SCTAB-AIR	FACTORY AIR OVER OIL WITH FOOT TREADLE CONTROL	18
*SCTAB-CHK-1	CASTER & HANDLE KIT (400, 500, 750D, 800D & 1000 only)	18
*SCTAB-CHK-2	CASTER & HANDLE KIT (2000) (FACTORY INSTALLED ONLY) ADD 6½" TO RAISED AND LOWERED HEIGHTS	18
SCTAB-HDS	HIGH DENSITY PVC SURFACE	4
*SCTAB-BC	BENCH TOP STYLE BATTERY CHARGER	8
*SCTAB-BC-OB	ON-BOARD STYLE BATTERY CHARGER	9
*SCTAB-BCI	BATTERY CHARGE INDICATOR	1

NOT AVAILABLE ON THE SCTAB-400 AND SCTAB-800D*



GROUND LIFT SCISSOR TABLES

Designed for use when fork trucks are not available. Pallets can be loaded onto table with pallet trucks and raised to an ergonomic working height. Safety features include; front-side electric toe guard to protect pinch points during lowering of the table velocity fuse to maintain platform height regardless of hydraulic pressure, foot control, maintenance prop, and upper travel limit switch to stop table at maximum height reducing motor wear. 2HP, 208-230/460V, 3-phase, 60 Hz totally enclosed motor is remote and can be located up to eight feet away from table. 3000 psi hydraulic components rating. Optional accordion skirting available.



PALLET TRUCK ACCESSIBLE

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTG-4450-2-36	44" x 50"	2,000	36"	1/2"	67" x 56" x 8½"	1620
EHLTG-4450-4-36	44" x 50"	4,000	36"	1/2"	67" x 56" x 8½"	1690
EHLTG-5250-2-36	52" x 50"	2,000	36"	1/2"	75" x 56" x 8½"	1690
EHLTG-5250-4-36	52" x 50"	4,000	36"	1/2"	75" x 56" x 8½"	1890
EHLTG-4470-2-48	44" x 70"	2,000	48"	1/2"	67" x 78" x 10"	1995
EHLTG-4470-4-48	44" x 70"	4,000	48"	1/2"	67" x 78" x 10"	2310
EHLTG-5270-2-48	52" x 70"	2,000	48"	1/2"	75" x 78" x 10"	2205
EHLTG-5270-4-48	52" x 70"	4,000	48"	1/2"	75" x 78" x 10"	2520

DC-20/FC-70

HYDRAULIC MOTORCYCLE LIFT

Manual foot pump activated stationary lift. Ideal for the casual and professional rider to work on their motorcycles. Features a front tire cradle to hold wheels up to 6" wide. The hinged ramp measures 27½" wide by 21½" long.



MAINTENANCE DOOR



MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL SIZE (W x L)	BASE FRAME (W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MOTO-LIFT-1100	35" x 108"	26¾" x 65"	1,100	7" to 32"	517

DC-20/FC-70

MATERIAL HANDLING LIFT & TILT TABLES

LOW PROFILE ELECTRIC/HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Load and unload skids with a pallet jack without the need for a pit when using the optional approach ramp. Superior engineering features rugged dependability. Safety features include electric perimeter pinch point guard, emergency stop velocity fuse in cylinders, fused 24V AC hand held control and maintenance supports. Remote power unit comes complete with a plastic cover to protect motor from dust and debris. Note motor voltage and phase when ordering.

Model Number Format

EHLTX - (width)(length) - capacity - raised height

VERTICAL TRAVEL	PLATFORM WIDTH	PLATFORM LENGTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	TRAVEL TIME ((SEC	NET WT. (POUNDS)
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	1,000	39"	3¼"	7	1470
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	2,000	39"	3¼"	14	1627
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	3,000	39"	4¼"	22	1680
35¾"	36" - 60"	53" - 60"	3,500	39"	4¼"	22	1869

APPROACH RAMP FOR LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLES

MODEL NUMBER	WIDTH	LENGTH	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ARX-3617-3	36"	17"	3¼"	108
ARX-3623-3	36"	23"	3¼"	186
ARX-3622-4	36"	22"	4¼"	138
ARX-3630-4	36"	30"	4¼"	206

(DC-20/FC-70 (ARX SHIP FC-60



Remote Power Unit measures 24"W x 24"L x 8"H

LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLES

Performs both lifting and tilting operations. 45° tilt standard. Restraining chain and 12" high lip keep load in place during tilting. Safety features include: electric toe guard to protect worker from pinch points during lowering of table, velocity fuses to stop travel due to loss of hydraulic pressure, 4 push-button hand pendant control on an 8 foot coil cord, upper limit switch to stop travel at maximum height reducing motor wear and maintenance prop. End tilt standard, side tilt available. Optional accordion skirting available for both the lifting and tilting portions of the table.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOWERED HEIGHT	OVERALL (SIZE W x L)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTT-3648-1-47	"x 48 "36	1,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1060
EHLTT-4848-1-47	"x 48 "48	1,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1113
EHLTT-3648-2-47	"x 48 "36	2,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1181
EHLTT-4848-2-47	"x 48 "48	2,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1296
EHLTT-3648-3-47	"x 48 "36	3,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1249
EHLTT-4848-3-47	"x 48 "48	3,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1365
EHLTT-3648-4-47	"x 48 "36	4,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "36	1312
EHLTT-4848-4-47	"x 48 "48	4,000	"47	"11	"x 53 "48	1433

LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLE OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
EHLTT-FCH	FOUR PEDAL FOOT CONTROL (LIFT & TILT PRODUCTS)	12
EHLTT-HCA	AIR/OIL POWER W/PNEUMATIC PUSH BUTTON (FRL REQ'D)	36

FILTER - REGULATOR - LUBRICATOR REQUIRED TO OPERATE UNIT*

DC-20/FC-70



STANDARD END TILT SHOWN

ZERO LIFT & TILT TABLES

Designed to lift products to an ergonomic working position, and then tilt them to reduce operator bending. Products may be loaded and unloaded with the use of a standard hand pallet truck. No pit mounting required! Maximum tilt angle is 45°. Lift and tilt controlled separately. Remote power unit with hand-held control standard.

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM (SIZE W x L)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RAISED HEIGHT	LOW-ERED HEIGHT	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ZLTT-4452-2-36	44" x 52"	2,000	36"	½"	69" x 59" x 24"	2121
ZLTT-4452-4-36	44" x 52"	4,000	36"	½"	69" x 59" x 24"	2173
ZLTT-5252-2-36	52" x 52"	2,000	36"	½"	77" x 59" x 24"	2205
ZLTT-5252-4-36	52" x 52"	4,000	36"	½"	77" x 59" x 24"	2257
ZLTT-4472-2-48	44" x 72"	2,000	48"	½"	69" x 79" x 24"	2950
ZLTT-4472-4-48	44" x 72"	4,000	48"	½"	69" x 79" x 24"	3013
ZLTT-5272-2-48	52" x 72"	2,000	48"	½"	77" x 79" x 24"	3045
ZLTT-5272-4-48	52" x 72"	4,000	48"	½"	77" x 79" x 24"	3129

FOOT CONTROL, MODEL ZLTT-FC
RAISED HEIGHT NOTED WITH PLATFORM IN LEVEL POSITION

DC-20/FC-70





ELECTRONIC DIGITAL FLOOR SCALE

Low-profile scale is only 3-1/2" off the floor, allowing easy loading and unloading of heavy equipment weighing up to 5,000 lbs. Rugged design has a steel diamond treadplate top surface. The LCD digital display stands 42" high. Meets US standard 99-054 and Canadian standard AM-5318. Optional Approach Ramp for pallet truck accessibility - order two for drive-on, drive-off convenience.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL LENGTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SCALE-S	SCALE	48"	48"	3½"	355
SCALE-R	APPROACH RAMP	48"	48"	3½"	120

DC-20/FC-70

PARTS SCALES - METTLER TOLEDO™

Highly accurate, user friendly scales. These scales capture a stable weight reading in less than one second. Features a rugged aluminum housing, stainless steel weighing pan and a simple keyboard. Switches between lbs. and kgs. Operates on 120V AC.

series V-PL



series V-SL

MODEL NUMBER	PLATFORM SIZE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	RESOLUTION (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
V-PL-3	7.9" x 9.5"	7.5	0.0005	13
V-PL-6	7.9" x 9.5"	12	0.001	13
V-PL-12	7.9" x 9.5"	24	0.002	13
V-SL-12	9.5" x 13.8"	24	0.002	21
V-SL-30	9.5" x 13.8"	75	0.005	21
V-SL-60	9.5" x 13.8"	120	0.01	21

DC-20/FC-70

PALLET TRUCKS WITH DIGITAL SCALE

The Pallet Truck with Digital Scale allows you to weigh your load on the spot for maximum efficiency. The frame uses heavy-duty steel construction for maximum strength and durability. This model is very user friendly and is suitable for low height lifting. The built in scale allows you to weigh your load as you are handling it. The scale is selectable in a variety of increments to adjust to the size of your load. It has keyboard calibration and functional setup with automatic zero capabilities. Digital filtering is used to help compensate for vibration and motion to make the Pallet Truck with Digital Scale smooth and accurate. Forks are 7" wide each. Factory calibrated for shipping destination.



Scale Head shown with Printer model PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL FORK DIMENSIONS	FORK SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PM-2048-SCL-LP	5,000	22-3/8"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	338
PM-2748-SCL-LP	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	371
*PM-2748-SCL-LP-PT	5,000	27-1/2"W x 47-1/2"L	3" to 7½"	378

* PALLET TRUCK WITH SCALE AND PRINTER

DC-25/FC-70/175

PARCEL / WAREHOUSE SCALE

- Low cost high weighing performance giving: checkweighing, counting, totalising functions.
- Audible and visual checkweighing functions as standard.
- Strong aluminum frame + base with stainless platform.
- Indicator can be bench column mounted (with swivel) as standard large clear display.
- Battery or mains powered as required display height 930 mm.



S122	
Capacity	Platform Size mm
60 kg x 10 g	370 x 520
150 kg x 20 g	370 x 520
150 kg x 20 g	460 x 600
300 kg x 50 g	460 x 600

MULTI-STATION TRANSPORTABLE JIB CRANES

Designed for use in multiple locations, includes jib crane and one base socket. Extra base sockets may be purchased for use in other locations.



MATERIAL HANDLING CRANES

FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE STEEL GANTRY CRANES

Industrial Steel Gantry Cranes are designed for transporting and positioning materials. Solid steel construction will provide years of service. Choose from a variety of sizes. Large 8" diameter 4 position locking swivel phenolic casters with roller bearings will facilitate easy mobility from one area to another. More economical and flexible than permanent cranes. Features quick setup design. Order optional Lever Ratchet for easy one-person height adjustment (not for fixed-height models). Height is adjustable in 6" increments on adjustable-height models. Blue finish. Hoist and trolley sold separately, see pages 84-85.

Note: All products should be inspected frequently to insure safe operation. Final testing and inspection is left to end user after final assembly has been completed. For further details see ASME B30.7.



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT GANTRY CRANE • series AHS

FIXED HEIGHT STEEL GANTRY CRANES						
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FHS-50	500	8' / 4"	5'9"	48"	2.66"	530
FHS-2-10	2,000	10' / 5"	10'	60"	3"	655
FHS-2-15	2,000	15' / 6"	10'	60"	3.33"	710
FHS-2-20	2,000	20' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	890
FHS-4-10	4,000	10' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	815
FHS-4-15	4,000	15' / 8"	10'	60"	4"	903
FHS-4-20	4,000	20' / 10"	10'	60"	4.66"	1142
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STEEL GANTRY CRANES						
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM USABLE HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHS-2-10-12	2,000	10' / 5"	7'6" to 12'	78"	3"	890
AHS-2-10-14	2,000	10' / 5"	8'6" to 14'	90"	3"	996
AHS-2-15-12	2,000	15' / 6"	7'6" to 12'	78"	3.33"	978
AHS-2-15-14	2,000	15' / 6"	8'6" to 14'	90"	3.33"	1084
AHS-2-20-12	2,000	20' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	1066
AHS-2-20-14	2,000	20' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1172
AHS-4-10-12	4,000	10' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	967
AHS-4-10-14	4,000	10' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1071
AHS-4-15-12	4,000	15' / 8"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4"	1059
AHS-4-15-14	4,000	15' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1264
AHS-4-20-12	4,000	20' / 10"	7'6" to 12'	78"	4.66"	1291
AHS-4-20-14	4,000	20' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1395
AHS-6-10-12	6,000	10' / 8"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4"	998
AHS-6-10-14	6,000	10' / 8"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4"	1101
AHS-6-15-12	6,000	15' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1195
AHS-6-15-14	6,000	15' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1298
AHS-6-20-12	6,000	20' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1322
AHS-6-20-14	6,000	20' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1425
AHS-8-10-12	8,000	10' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1103
AHS-8-10-14	8,000	10' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1206
AHS-8-15-12	8,000	15' / 10"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	4.66"	1230
AHS-8-15-14	8,000	15' / 10"	8'6" to 14'	90"	4.66"	1333
AHS-8-20-12	8,000	20' / 12"	7'7" to 12'1"	78"	5"	1485
AHS-8-20-14	8,000	20' / 12"	8'6" to 14'	90"	5"	1588

*USABLE DISTANCE BETWEEN UPRIGHTS IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 12

DC-20/FC-70

**USABLE TROLLEY TRAVEL LENGTH IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 20

STEEL GANTRY CRANE OPTIONS	
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
AHS-2/4-TLC	TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4)
AHS-6/8-TLC	TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 6,000 LB. & 8,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4)
**AHS-2/4-V	8" x 2" V-GROOVE CASTERS FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS (SET OF 4)
**AHS-6/8-V	8" x 3" V-GROOVE CASTERS FOR 6,000 & 8,000 LBS. UNITS (SET OF 4)
AHS-KIT	(2) COME-A-LONGS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (NOT FOR LIFTING)

4-POSITION V-GROOVE CASTERS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST**



FIXED HEIGHT STEEL GANTRY CRANE series FHS



FESTOON SYSTEM model AHS-FES-KIT



TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS

model AHS-2/4-TLC (FOR 2,000 AND 4,000 LB. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

model AHS-6/8-TLC (FOR 6,000 AND 8,000 LB. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)



V-GROOVE CASTERS

model AHS-2/4-V (FOR 2,000 AND 4,000 LB.) (CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

model AHS-6/8-V (FOR 6,000 AND 8,000 LB.) (CAPACITY CRANES ONLY)

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ALUMINUM GANTRY CRANES

The Adjustable Height Aluminum Gantry Crane combines lightweight and rigid construction into one unit. The all aluminum construction of this gantry crane makes it corrosion resistant and perfect for outdoor use. The lightweight I-beam allows height adjustment without the need of a hoist or fork truck. All pinned connections make it possible for two people to set up. Height is adjustable in 6" increments. Hoist and trolley sold separately.

Note: All products should be inspected frequently to insure safe operation. Final testing and inspection is left to end user after final assembly has been completed. For further details see ASME B30.7.



FESTOON SYSTEM
model AHA-FES-KIT



TOTAL LOCKING
model AHA-2/4-TLC



PNEUMATIC CASTERS
model AHA-PNU



"V" GROOVE
model AHA-2/4-V



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



ADJUSTABLE SPAN



STANDARD 4-POSITION
PHENOLIC SWIVEL *8
CASTER

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH / HEIGHT	UNDER I-BEAM RANGE	BASE WIDTH	FLANGE WIDTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
AHA-2-8-10	2,000	8' / 6"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	3.75"	280
AHA-2-8-12	2,000	8' / 6"	9'6" to 12'	54"	3.75"	295
AHA-2-10-10	2,000	10' / 6"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	3.75"	294
AHA-2-10-12	2,000	10' / 6"	9'6" to 12'	54"	3.75"	310
AHA-2-12-10	2,000	12' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	325
AHA-2-12-12	2,000	12' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	340
AHA-4-8-10	4,000	8' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	360
AHA-4-8-12	4,000	8' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	375
AHA-4-10-10	4,000	10' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4"	405
AHA-4-10-12	4,000	10' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4"	431
AHA-4-12-10	4,000	12' / 8"	7'8" to 10'2"	54"	4.125"	421
AHA-4-12-12	4,000	12' / 8"	9'6" to 12'	54"	4.125"	446

"USABLE DISTANCE BETWEEN UPRIGHTS IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 12

DC-20/FC-70

"USABLE TROLLEY TRAVEL LENGTH IS OVERALL BEAM LENGTH MINUS 20

ALUMINUM GANTRY CRANE OPTIONS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
AHA-2/4-TLC	(TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. CAPACITY CRANES ONLY) (SET OF 4
AHA-PNU	(FOUR-WAY LOCK 12" x 3 1/2" PNEUMATIC CASTERS (1,500 LBS. CAPACITY
AHA-PNU-RF	(RETROFIT FOUR-WAY LOCK PNEUMATIC CASTERS (1,500 LBS. CAPACITY
AHA-2/4-V	(8" x 2" V-GROOVE WHEELS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS) (SET OF 4
AHA-2/4-V4	(8" x 2" V-GROOVE WHEELS (FOR 2,000 & 4,000 LBS. UNITS) (W/4-POSITION LOCK) (SET OF 4
AHA-KIT	((2) COME-A-LONG FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (NOT FOR LIFTING
AHA-FES-KIT	FESTOON KIT, 115V AC POWER

FESTOON SYSTEM

Designed to keep power cords out of danger when using electric trolleys and/or hoists. Easily retrofits to any gantry or jib crane up to 240" (20 ft.) in length. 115V AC cord supplied.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FES-KIT	KEEP POWER CORDS OUT OF DANGER	15

DC-20/FC-70

WORK AREA GANTRY CRANES PORTABLE

Designed to maximize material handling requirements in light-duty lifting applications. Lightweight fixed height design allows for easy mobility. Includes four polyurethane-on-steel swivel casters. Welded steel construction. The straddle width and base width is 68". Powder coat finish. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	BASE WIDTH	STRADDLE WIDTH (ID)	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
FPG-3	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	300	288
FPG-6	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	600	300
FPG-10	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	329
FPG-20	90"	68"	68"	2.66" x 4"	2,000	340

DC-20/FC-70

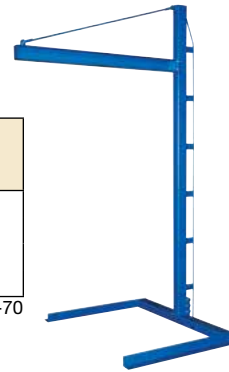
MATERIAL HANDLING JIBS

MINI OVERHEAD CANTILEVER JIBS

Utilize this unique jib in work cells and work areas. Unique fixed-height design allows for outriggers to be mounted underneath a work bench. Easily lift product from cart to workbench. Straddle width is 48" (ID). Hoist and trolley are not included. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	I-BEAM USABLE LENGTH	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CJIB-3	84"	54"	2.66" x 4"	300	204
CJIB-6	84"	54"	2.66" x 4"	600	216
CJIB-10	78½"	54"	3.33" x 6"	1,000	299
CJIB-20	78½"	54"	3.33" x 6"	2,000	414

DC-20/FC-70



EXTRA TRAVEL TRI-POST JIBS

This unique jib was designed for use in workstations. Place over the top workbench. Extra travel fixed-height I-beam overhangs workbench to allow lifting of products from cart to bench. Straddle width is 40" (ID). Hoist, trolley and cart not included. Will not work with the Eye Manual Trolleys. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO GROUND	I-BEAM USABLE LENGTH	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TJIB-3	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	300	248
TJIB-6	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	600	260
TJIB-10	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	343
TJIB-20	76"	80"	2.66" x 4"	2,000	458

DC-20/FC-70

FLOOR MOUNTED JIBS

This fixed height floor mounted jib adapts well to many applications. Full 360° rotation allows personnel to completely utilize their workstation. Solid steel construction will assist workers in lifting awkward material. The overall I-beam length is 80" with a usable length of 70". Requires reinforced concrete pad for installation. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM FLOOR	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-FM-3	99-1/2"	2.660" x 4"	103½"	300	627
JIB-FM-6	99-1/2"	3.332" x 6"	105½"	600	542
JIB-FM-10	99-1/2"	3.332" x 6"	105½"	1,000	750
JIB-FM-20	"99-1/2"	"x 8 "4.000"	"½107"	2,000	624

DC-20/FC-70



WALL JIBS (FOR LOW CEILINGS)

Designed to assist workers in the maneuvering of materials as well as achieving maximum headroom where low ceilings are of concern. This cantilever style jib crane mounts to true vertical wall members. Increase personnel productivity by lifting awkward materials. The overall I-beam length is 92" with a usable length of 80". Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	UNDER I-BEAM TO BOTTOM FRAME	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-LC-3	48"	2.660" x 4"	57"	300	164
JIB-LC-6	48"	3.332" x 6"	57"	600	215
JIB-LC-10	48"	3.332" x 6"	57"	1,000	265
JIB-LC-20	48"	4.000" x 8"	57"	2,000	378

DC-20/FC-70

TIE ROD JIBS (FOR HIGH CEILINGS)

Achieve maximum floor space and utilize wasted air space. Mount to walls or columns to increase hook coverage over workstations. Unit rotates 180°. All steel construction provides years of service. Hoist and trolley not included.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL LENGTH	CABLE SUPPORT LENGTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	I-BEAM (FLANGE x HEIGHT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
JIB-HC-3	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	300	144
JIB-HC-6	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	600	180
JIB-HC-10	89"	85"	43"	2.66" x 4"	1,000	204
JIB-HC-20	"89"	"85"	"43"	"x 4 "2.66"	2,000	216

DC-20/FC-70



QUICK INSTALL MANUAL TROLRIES

These trolleys are dependable, easy and safe to use. Designed to easily adjust to the width of virtually any S, H, W and M type I-beam. Width is adjusted with manual screw mechanism. Includes locking ring to prevent trolley width from changing accidentally. Manual screw mechanism may also be tightened to prevent trolley from moving (similar to a Beam Clamp). Each trolley includes four rollers with sealed bearings for long life. A lifting eye is located at the bottom of the trolley for attaching a hoist (not included). Steel construction and painted finish.

MODEL NUMBER	FITS BEAM FLANGE WIDTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS)
QIT-1	2½" - 4"	1,000	15
QIT-2	2½" - 4"	2,000	20
QIT-4	2½" - 7"	4,000	25
QIT-6	3" - 7½"	6,000	45
QIT-8	3¼" - 11½"	8,000	70

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

EYE MANUAL TROLRIES

These trolleys have been designed to quickly install on virtually any S type I-beam. The width of the trolley is adjusted by rotating the center rod with lifting eye clockwise or counterclockwise. Once hoist (not included) is attached, center rod cannot be rotated which prevents trolley width from accidentally changing. Choose either plain trolley or geared trolley. Geared trolley is ideal for use when precise positioning of the trolley is required. The trolley includes four rollers with sealed bearings for long life. A lifting eye is located at the bottom of the trolley for attaching a hoist (not included). Steel construction and painted finish.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	I-BEAM FLANGE	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS)
E-MT-1	PLAIN	2" - 7"	1,000	20
E-MT-2	PLAIN	2" - 7"	2,000	25
E-MT-4	PLAIN	2½" - 7"	4,000	35
E-MT-6	PLAIN	3" - 9"	6,000	60
E-MT-8	PLAIN	3" - 9"	8,000	105
E-MT-1-C	GEARED	1¾" - 8¾"	1,000	25
E-MT-2-C	GEARED	2½" - 8¾"	2,000	30
E-MT-4-C	GEARED	2½" - 7"	4,000	45
E-MT-6-C	GEARED	3" - 7"	6,000	70
E-MT-8-C	GEARED	3" - 7"	8,000	100

DC-25/UPS/FC-85

ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

Ruggedly built with power to handle most industrial lifting applications. Standard with push-button hand control with up and down controls. Single and three phase power available - specify when ordering. Optional Chain Container stores surplus chain overhead to keep from interfering with operation.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	FEET PER MINUTE	LIFT (FEET)	NET WT. (LBS.)
ECH-03	300	16	10	26
ECH-06	600	8	10	32
ECH-10	1,000	30	10	86
ECH-20	2,000	16	10	90
ECH-40	4,000	14	10	150
ECH-CC	CHAIN CONTAINER			5

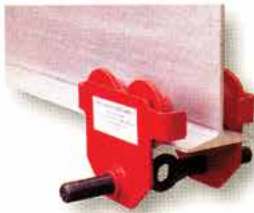
DC-20/FC-85

AIR CHAIN HOISTS

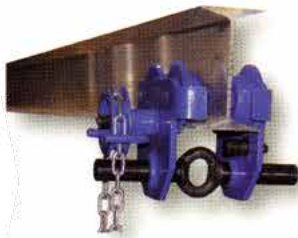
Heavy duty air chain hoist can be used as a workstation hoist or as a production line hoist. Lightweight, rugged and compact design - for ease of portability - makes this hoist perfect for most air hoist lifting applications. Standard lift is 10 feet assuming 90 PSI air pressure. Variable flow, two lever pendant for precise load spotting.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	.F.P.M RISE W/ LOAD	.F.P.M LOWER W/LOAD	FULL LOAD LOWERING SPEED	NET WT. (LBS)
ACH-25	250	42	48	83	19
ACH-50	500	29	53	42	19
ACH-CC	CHAIN CONTAINER				2

DC-20/FC-85



PLAIN EYE MANUAL TROLLEY
model E-MT-1



GEARED EYE MANUAL TROLLEY
model E-MT-1-C



series ECH
Shown with optional chain container

series ACH
Shown with optional chain container

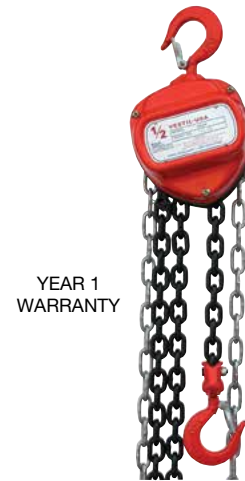
MATERIAL HANDLING HOISTS

HAND CHAIN HOISTS

These portable, lightweight hoists are durable and easy to operate. Compact design and low headroom allow installation in confined areas. Enclosed double ratchet pawls with self adjusting disc brake standard. Designed with a safety factor 4 times rated capacity. Individually tested at 150% rated capacity. Features grade 80 black chain tempered to ISO 3077, galvanized pull chain, hardened two-stage gears and forged steel upper and lower hooks with safety latches. Constructed of high quality steel components ideal for industrial applications. Meets ANSI B30.16-2003 requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	LIFT (FEET)	HEADROOM (INCHES)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HCH-1-10	1,000	10	11	22
HCH-1-15	1,000	15	11	26
HCH-1-20	1,000	20	11	30
HCH-2-10	2,000	10	12	26
HCH-2-15	2,000	15	12	34
HCH-2-20	2,000	20	12	42
HCH-4-10	4,000	10	14½	45
HCH-4-15	4,000	15	14½	54
HCH-4-20	4,000	20	14½	63

DC-25/UPS/FC-85



YEAR 1 WARRANTY

HAND CHAIN HOIST series HCH



Each unit comes standard with a rugged storage bag. Additional bags are available, model BAG-12

5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROFESSIONAL LEVER HOIST series PLH

PROFESSIONAL LEVER HOISTS (DISC BRAKE)

- 50% wider hardened ratchet gear
- Grade 100 alloy chain for more strength with less weight
- Chain guide system allows for horizontal operation
- High impact resistant gear case and brake cover
- Precision Bearings
- Disc Brake
- Braking capacity is 4 times rated capacity
- Manufactured to ISO-9002 quality standard
- Triple chain guide for consistent up and down FREE WHEELING with one hand

MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	STANDARD (LIFT FEET)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HOOKS	HANDLE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PLH-15-5	1,500	5	11"	11"	15
PLH-15-10	1,500	10	11"	11"	18
PLH-15-20	1,500	20	11"	11"	22
PLH-30-5	3,000	5	15-1/2"	16"	23
PLH-30-10	3,000	10	15-1/2"	16"	27
PLH-30-20	3,000	20	15-1/2"	16"	35
PLH-60-5	6,000	5	22-7/16"	16"	35
PLH-60-10	6,000	10	22-7/16"	16"	42
PLH-60-20	6,000	20	22-7/16"	16"	49

ADDITIONAL 12 POCKET TOOL STORAGE BAG, model BAG-12

DC-25/UPS/FC-85

ECONOMY LEVER HOISTS (WESTON)

- Completely enclosed Weston-Type brake
- Deformation indicators on throat opening of both hooks
- Drop forged hooks have durable latches and swivel 360 degrees
- Written test certificate for 150% of rated capacity with individual serial numbers.
- Free wheeling chain in neutral position to quickly take up chain slack
- Alloy steel chain grade 80

YEAR 1 WARRANTY



MIGHTLY-MINI LEVER HOIST model ELH-05-5



MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	STANDARD (LIFT FEET)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HOOKS	HANDLE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ELH-05-5	500	5	9.45"	6"	5
ELH-15-5	1,500	5	12.8"	11"	18
ELH-15-10	1,500	10	12.8"	11"	21
ELH-15-20	1,500	20	12.8"	11"	25
ELH-30-5	3,000	5	15.0"	16"	30
ELH-30-10	3,000	10	15.0"	16"	35
ELH-30-20	3,000	20	15.0"	16"	45
ELH-60-5	6,000	5	19.0"	16"	52
ELH-60-10	6,000	10	19.0"	16"	59
ELH-60-20	6,000	20	19.0"	16"	72

ADDITIONAL 12 POCKET TOOL STORAGE BAG, model BAG-12

DC-25/UPS/FC-85

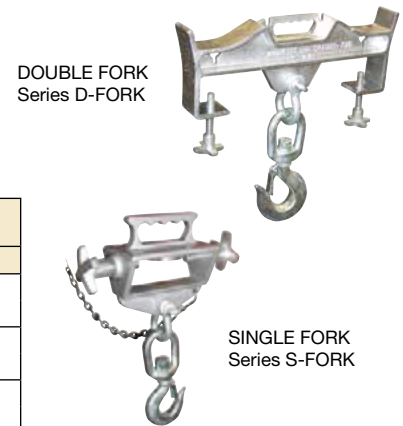


Each unit comes standard with a rugged storage bag. Additional bags are available, model BAG-12

ECONOMY LEVER HOIST series ELH

HOISTING HOOKS

Convert your fork truck into a swivel hook in a matter of seconds. The easy to attach Hoisting Hook does not require the assistance of special tools. Secured to the fork truck by means of a 36" long safety chain and screw clamps. Available in single or double fork design. The single fork attachment is powder coated blue, while the double fork attachment is zinc plated. Hook with shackle included.



MODEL NUMBER	HOOK TYPE	FORK POCKET (SIZE W x H)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
SINGLE FORK ATTACHMENT				
S-FORK-4-R	RIGID	4¼" x 2¼"	3,000	18
S-FORK-4-S	SWIVEL	4¼" x 2¼"	3,000	18
S-FORK-5-R	RIGID	5¼" x 2¼"	3,000	22
S-FORK-5-S	SWIVEL	5¼" x 2¼"	3,000	22
S-FORK-6-R	RIGID	6¼" x 2¼"	3,000	29
S-FORK-6-S	SWIVEL	6¼" x 2¼"	3,000	29
DOUBLE FORK ATTACHMENT				
D-FORK-4-R	RIGID	6¾" x 2½"	4,000	41
D-FORK-4-S	SWIVEL	6¾" x 2½"	4,000	41
D-FORK-10-R	RIGID	6¾" x 3½"	10,000	46
D-FORK-10-S	SWIVEL	6¾" x 3½"	10,000	46

DC-25/UPS/FC-70



HOOK PLATES

Hook Plates enable any fork truck to safely lift a load using chains, cables or slings. Features slanted fork openings, measuring 6¼"W x 1¼"H, to prevent the hook plate from being used upside down. A hook with anchor shackle is included.

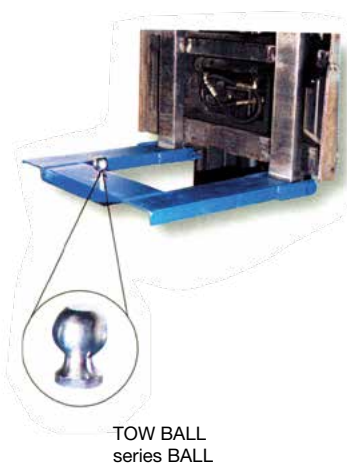
MODEL NUMBER	HOOK TYPE	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-HP4-S	SWIVEL	6"	24"	4,000	26
LM-HP4-R	RIGID	6"	24"	4,000	26
LM-HP6-S	SWIVEL	6"	24"	6,000	27
LM-HP6-R	RIGID	6"	24"	6,000	27

DC-25/UPS/FC-70



FORKTRUCK TOW BALLS, PINTLE HOOK AND RIGID HOOKS

Convert your fork truck into a tow truck for moving trailers and other portable equipment. Simple design slides onto forks and secures into place with safety pins. Welded steel construction with



MODEL NUMBER	FORK LENGTH	LENGTH TO CENTER OF BALL	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
HOOK-BASE-32	36"	32"	4,000	84
HOOK-BASE-38	42"	38"	4,000	100
HOOK-BASE-44	48"	44"	4,000	118
TOW BALLS				
MODEL NUMBER	BALL DIAMETER	SHANK DIAMETER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
BALL-178	1-7/8"	1"	2,000	3
BALL-200	2"	1"	5,000	3
BALL-2516	2-5/16"	1"	5,000	4
PINTLE HOOK				
MODEL NUMBER	JAW OPENING	VERTICAL CAPACITY (LBS.)	TRAILER CAPACITY (LBS.)	NET WT. (LBS.)
PINTLE	1¾"	2,000	10,000	12
RIGID HOOKS				
MODEL NUMBER	CAPACITY (POUNDS)		NET WT. (LBS.)	
HOOK-R-4	4,000			
HOOK-R-6	6,000			
HOOK-R-10	10,000			

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

LIFT MASTER BOOMS

Unique performance, convenience and safety features are built into every Lift Master Boom. Fabricated from structural steel with welding to meet AWS creates a rugged and durable boom that will provide long term service. Telescopic units extend to 144" and come with an infinitely adjustable locking screw (exception LM-OBT which features a spring loaded detent). Fork pockets for 4,000 lbs. capacity models measure 7½"W x 2½"H usable on 24" centers. Usable fork pockets are 7¼"W x 2¼"H for 6,000 and 8,000 lbs. capacity option. A 36" safety chain secures the boom to the fork truck for safe operation. Each unit includes two lifting hooks.



HIGH-RISE BOOM
model LM-HRT



LIFT MASTER BOOM
model LM-1T-8

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-1T	TELESCOPING LIFT MASTER ONE	28"	4,000	424
LM-OBT	ORBIT TELESCOPING BOOM	28"	4,000	500
LM-HRT	HIGH-RISE TELESCOPING BOOM	70"	4,000	875
LM-EBT	TELESCOPING ECONOMY BOOM	11"	4,000	370
LM-1NT	NON-TELESCOPING LIFT MASTER BOOM	28"	4,000	403
LM-OBNT	NON-TELESCOPING ORBIT BOOM	28"	4,000	558
LM-HRNT	NON-TELESCOPING HIGH-RISE BOOM	70"	4,000	627
LM-EBNT	NON-TELESCOPING ECONOMY BOOM	11"	4,000	431

DC-25/FC-70

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (LBS.)
LM-6	6,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE	70
LM-8	8,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE (AVAILABLE ON LM-EBT AND LM-1T)	190
LM-8-OBT	8,000 POUND CAPACITY UPGRADE (AVAILABLE ON LM-OBT,)	234
LM-FP	LARGER FORK POCKETS 8¼"W x 4¼"H (INSIDE DIMENSION)	23

POLYESTER LIFTING SLINGS - DOUBLE PLY

For medium to heavy-duty lifting, these double-ply lifting slings are the practical, economical answer to many lifting problems. TYPE III style, with fabric ends, has flat tapered eyes at both ends and can be used for all hitch types. Double capacity when used basket-style. Reduce capacity 20% when used choker-style. These slings meet DIN-EN 1492-1, ANSI standard B30.9 and OSHA requirements.



MODEL NUMBER	STRAIGHT LIFT CAPACITY (LBS.)	WIDTH (INCHES)	COLOR CODE
METAL ENDS - TYPE 1			
(SL-2-F-(length	2,000	1	PURPLE
(SL-4-F-(length	4,000	2	GREEN
(SL-6-F-(length	6,000	3	YELLOW
REINFORCED FABRIC LOOP ENDS - TYPE -III			
(SL-2-F-(length	2,000	1	PURPLE
(SL-4-F-(length	4,000	2	GREEN
(SL-6-F-(length	6,000	3	YELLOW

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

SWIVEL HOOKS WITH SHACKLE

Easily connects to Hoisting Hooks, Hook Plates or Booms. Variety of capacities available. Forged steel construction.

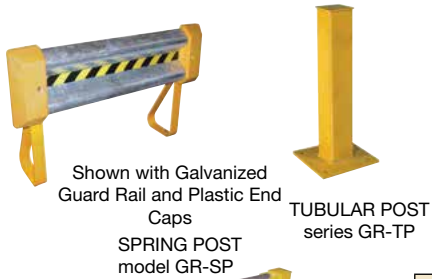
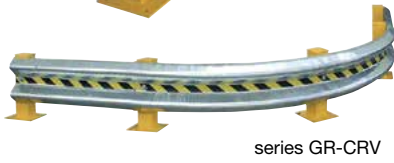


MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	THROAT OPENING	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (LBS.)
HOOK-4	10"	3½"	7/8"	4,000	4
HOOK-6	12"	4¾"	1-3/8"	6,000	7
HOOK-10	14½"	6½"	1-7/8"	10,000	9

DC-25/UPS/FC-70

GUARD RAIL SYSTEMS

Protect personnel and equipment both visually and physically with our Guard Rail Systems. These economical systems can be utilized indoors or outdoors. Ideal for protecting corners of buildings and machinery from fork truck and vehicle damage. Choose between one, two, or three rail high systems. Tubular posts are machined for continuous or perpendicular rail mounting. US D.O.T. guard rail mounting and I-beam posts available, contact factory. Rail mounting hardware included with post. Floor mounting kit sold separately. Curved rails feature a 90° angle and connect with the straight railing.



SPRING POST
model GR-SP



BUFFER END GUARD model GR-BG FLARED END GUARD model GR-TG

The above two End Guards can either be welded or bolted onto our Galvanized Guard Rail. Hardware not included.



MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	MOUNTING POSTS REQUIRED	RADIUS	NET WT. (POUNDS)
GALVANIZED GUARD RAIL - STRAIGHT RAILS					
GR-4	12"	48"	2	--	44
GR-6	12"	72"	2	--	66
GR-8	12"	96"	2	--	89
GR-10	12"	120"	3	--	112
GR-12	12"	144"	3	--	133
POWDER COAT GUARD RAIL - STRAIGHT RAILS					
GR-4-PC-YEL	12"	48"	2	--	44
GR-6-PC-YEL	12"	72"	2	--	66
GR-8-PC-YEL	12"	96"	2	--	89
GR-10-PC-YEL	12"	120"	3	--	112
GR-12-PC-YEL	12"	144"	3	--	133
GALVANIZED GUARD RAIL - CURVED RAILS					
GR-6-CRV	12"	72"	2	46"	66
GR-8-CRV	12"	96"	2	61"	89
GR-10-CRV	12"	120"	3	75½"	112
GR-12-CRV	12"	144"	3	91½"	133

DC-20/FC-50

Guard Rail Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	GUARD RAIL LEVELS	NET WT. (LBS.)
GR-SP	SPRING POST - 24" HIGH	ONE	21
GR-TP18	TUBULAR POST - 18" HIGH	ONE	41
GR-TP42	TUBULAR POST - 42" HIGH	TWO	60
GR-TP60	TUBULAR POST - 60" HIGH	THREE	89
GR-TP72	TUBULAR POST - 72" HIGH	THREE	109
TUBULAR POSTS FOR DROP IN DESIGN			
GR-TP18-DI	18" HIGH POST	ONE	46
GR-TP42-DI	42" HIGH POST	TWO	65
GR-TP60-DI	60" HIGH POST	THREE	94
GR-TP72-DI	72" HIGH POST	THREE	114
GR-BKT-DI	EXTRA POST MOUNTING BRACKET		5
GR-CAP	(PLASTIC END CAP 7"W x 13½"H x 4"D (Adds 3" to Length		7
GR-BG	(BUFFER END GUARD 48"L x 16"H x 12½"D (Adds 28" to Length		40
GR-TG	(FLARED END GUARD 27"L x 18"H x 10"D (Adds 18" to Length		30
GR-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4"		2
GR-SPP	SPRING POST MOUNT PLATE FOR ASPHALT/BLACKTOP APPLICATIONS		3

DC-20/FC-50

STRUCTURAL GUARD RAIL SYSTEMS

Constructed of structural C-channel 8.2 lbs. per foot for maximum strength and protection. Railing can be removed in a matter of seconds. Available in custom lengths.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
STRUCTURAL GUARD RAIL			
ST-GR-4	8"	48"	44
ST-GR-6	8"	72"	66
ST-GR-8	8"	96"	89
ST-GR-10	8"	120"	112
ST-GR-12	8"	144"	133
TUBULAR MOUNTING POSTS WITH DROP-IN STYLE BRACKET			
STGR-TP-18DI	18" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 1 RAIL	47
STGR-TP-42DI	42" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 2 RAIL	67
STGR-TP-60DI	60" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 3 RAIL	95
STGR-TP-72DI	72" HIGH POST	ACCOMMODATES 3 RAIL	116
STGR-BKT-DI	EXTRA POST MOUNTING BRACKET		5

DC-20/FC-50

MATERIAL HANDLING BOLLARDS



BOLLARD CAPS

Replace lost or damaged bollard caps. Available in Cast Steel or Molded Rubber. Easy to attach. Steel caps must be welded in place. Rubber cap installation is press-fit.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	INNER DIAMETER PIPE FITTING	FITS MODEL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
*BOL-CAP-4.5-S	CAST STEEL	4.26" (4" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-4.5	3
*BOL-CAP-5.5-S	CAST STEEL	5.30" (5" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-5.5	3
BOL-CAP-4.5-R	MOLDED RUBBER	4.26" (4" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-4.5	1
BOL-CAP-5.5-R	MOLDED RUBBER	5.30" (5" SCH. 10 PIPE)	BOL-5.5	1

REQUIRES WELDING FOR INSTALLATION*

DC-20/UPS

BOLLARD/POST COVERS

This durable poly sleeve with red reflective rings will minimize maintenance and improve appearance. Units slide over existing bollards. No hardware needed.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PBC-4	52"	4-7/8"	4-5/8"	4
PBC-7	52"	7-1/2"	7-1/4"	7

DC-25/UPS/250



PLASTIC BOLLARD COVERS

Eliminate the need for costly scraping and painting of unsightly bollards. The low density polyethylene thermoplastic molded sleeves slide over existing bollards. No hardware needed. Additional sizes and colors available.

MODEL NUMBER	USE WITH MODEL	HEIGHT	INSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BPC-24-4.5	BOL-24-4.5	24"	4 3/4"	4
BPC-36-4.5	BOL-36-4.5	36"	4 3/4"	6
BPC-42-4.5	BOL-42-4.5	42"	4 3/4"	8
BPC-24-5.5	BOL-24-5.5	24"	5 3/4"	6
BPC-36-5.5	BOL-36-5.5	36"	5 3/4"	9
BPC-42-5.5	BOL-42-5.5	42"	5 3/4"	11

DC-20/UPS/FC-250

SPRING LOADED STEEL BOLLARDS

Designed to serve as a visual and audible warning to personnel. Unique spring-loaded design will bend and not break like rigid bollards. Prevents damage to bollard and equipment. Promotes long life. Order bollard with or without light/siren option. Light/siren option includes sensitive switches that will activate a strobe light and warning siren when contacted. Operates with two 9V batteries (not included). Simply slides into open top of bollard. Each bollard is manufactured from steel and includes a powder coat safety yellow finish.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
SPBOL-42	SPRING BOLLARD	42"	2 1/2"	19
SPBOL-42-BL	SPRING BOLLARD W/ BEEPER & STROBE	42"	2 1/2"	32
SPBOL-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/8" x 3"			2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



PROTECTIVE DOME COVERS FOR BOLLARDS

Prevent accidents and injuries from people tripping over raised bolts. Easy to use device slides over bollards covering mounting hardware and base plate for a nice clean finish. Durable yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. No hardware required.

MODEL NUMBER	USE WITH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DOME-4.5	4 1/2" DIAMETER BOLLARDS	14"	3"	8
DOME-5.5	5 1/2" DIAMETER BOLLARDS	14"	3"	9

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

PLASTIC HARDWARE CAPS FOR BOLLARDS

Plastic hardware caps snap over the top of anchor bolts and washers to protect from weathering. Also provides for cleaner look.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY PER PACKAGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
BC-B-1.5	SNAPS OVER ANCHOR HARDWARE	4	1

DC-20/UPS/FC-250



LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS



May be used either indoors or outdoors to protect valuable pallet racking, machinery and personnel. High visibility yellow powder coat finish. Heavy-duty welded steel construction.



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
LPRO-36-9-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	36"	1-5/8"	22/UPS
LPRO-48-9-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	48"	1-5/8"	26/UPS
LPRO-36-16-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	36"	1-5/8"	28/UPS
LPRO-48-16-2	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	48"	1-5/8"	32/UPS
LPRO-36-9-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	36"	4-1/2"	48/UPS
LPRO-48-9-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	9"	48"	4-1/2"	60/UPS
LPRO-36-16-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	36"	4-1/2"	64/UPS
LPRO-48-16-4	LOW PROFILE GUARD	16"	48"	4-1/2"	73/UPS
LPRO-ABK-3	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/8" x 3" (1-5/8" DIA)				4
LPRO-ABK-4	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" DIA)				4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

HIGH PROFILE MACHINERY GUARDS

Heavy-duty steel construction for protecting racks, building walls, expensive equipment and hundreds of other applications. All 42" high units include a 21" midrail to comply with OSHA handrailing requirements. Two base plates with four pre-drilled mounting holes in each plate. Welded steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HPRO-36-24-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	36"	1-5/8"	30/UPS
HPRO-48-24-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	48"	1-5/8"	40/UPS
HPRO-36-36-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	36"	1-5/8"	38
HPRO-48-36-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	48"	1-5/8"	48
HPRO-36-42-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	36"	1-5/8"	42
HPRO-48-42-2	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	48"	1-5/8"	52
HPRO-36-24-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	36"	4-1/2"	53/UPS
HPRO-48-24-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	24"	48"	4-1/2"	69/UPS
HPRO-36-36-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	36"	4-1/2"	74
HPRO-48-36-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	36"	48"	4-1/2"	82
HPRO-36-42-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	36"	4-1/2"	89
HPRO-48-42-4	HIGH PROFILE GUARD	42"	48"	4-1/2"	93
HPRO-ABK-3	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/8" x 3" (1-5/8" Dia.)				4
HPRO-ABK-4	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" dia.)				4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



ADJUSTABLE WIDTH RACK GUARDS

Protect the row ends of tandem pallet racking with this heavy duty, welded steel adjustable rack guard. Slide in design has a variable length range of 62" to 108". Includes steel mounting plates with 1" dia. holes to safely secure unit to floor. Powder coated with safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ARMG-24	62" to 108"	24"	203
ARMG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (12) 3/4" x 4"		4

DC-20/FC-50

90° TRIPLE ELBOW GUARDS

Protect the corners of machinery, buildings and offices. The 90° bend fits snug around corners to provide the ultimate protection against potential damage from fork trucks or other mobile equipment. Base plate size is 8" x 8". Welded steel construction. Powder coated safety yellow.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LENGTH	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
TEG-24-24-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	24"	24"	4½"	69
TEG-24-36-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	36"	24"	4½"	82
TEG-24-42-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	42"	24"	4½"	90
TEG-30-24-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	24"	30"	4½"	74
TEG-30-36-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	36"	30"	4½"	88
TEG-30-42-4	TRIPLE ELBOW GUARD	42"	30"	4½"	95
TEG-ABK	(CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4" (4-1/2" GUARDS)				4

DC-20/FC-50



MATERIAL HANDLING GUARD SYSTEMS

MODULAR GUARD SYSTEMS

Modular Guard System can be ordered to fit almost any application. Designed for quick and easy assembly. Railing sections are installed and secured to each post with a single bolt. Select from different railing lengths to custom fit your application. Railing systems are made from heavy-duty 3" square steel tubing. Wall mounting posts may be used to secure guard assembly to a wall. Durable safety yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. All components sold separately.

RAILING SECTION				
MODEL NUMBER	EFFECTIVE LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	SQUARE TUBE (O.D.)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-R-4	48"	56"	3"	26
MG-R-6	72"	80"	3"	38
MG-R-8	98"	102"	3"	49
MG-R-10	120"	128"	3"	60
MG-R-12	144"	152"	3"	71

DC-20/FC-50

MOUNTING POSTS				
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-CP-36-1	CORNER POST	SINGLE RAIL	36"	37
MG-CP-36-2	CORNER POST	DOUBLE RAIL	36"	49
MG-SP-36-1	STRAIGHT POST	SINGLE RAIL	36"	37
MG-SP-36-2	STRAIGHT POST	DOUBLE RAIL	36"	49

DC-20/FC-50

MOUNTING OPTIONS		
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
MG-WP-A	WALL MOUNTING POST - POST TUBING	7
MG-WP-B	WALL MOUNTING POST - RAILING SECTION TUBING	8
MG-KIT	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4 ANCHORS)	4

DC-20/FC-50



ADJUSTABLE STEEL SAFETY RAILINGS

The Adjustable Railing can be used to create walking paths or as a sliding gate for continuous run handrail systems. 1 3/4" square tubing is painted safety yellow for high visibility. Unit stands 42" high and has a 21" midrail. Optional 96" long toe board is available. Safety yellow powder coat finish.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE RANGE	NET WT. (POUNDS)
ASR-96	WITHOUT TOEBOARD	96" TO 168"	54
ASR-96-4-TB	WITH 4" HIGH TOEBOARD	96" TO 168"	61

DC-20/FC-50/150

HEAVY DUTY COLUMN PROTECTORS

Two-piece design for protecting in-plant columns and other vertical support members. Hardware is included to connect both pieces together. Heavy duty welded steel construction. Each base plate includes (4) pre-drilled mounting holes. Concrete installation hardware sold separately. Powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE LENGTH	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CGP-24	24"	20"	20"	132
CGP-36	36"	20"	20"	150
CGP-48	48"	20"	20"	168
CGP-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/FC-50

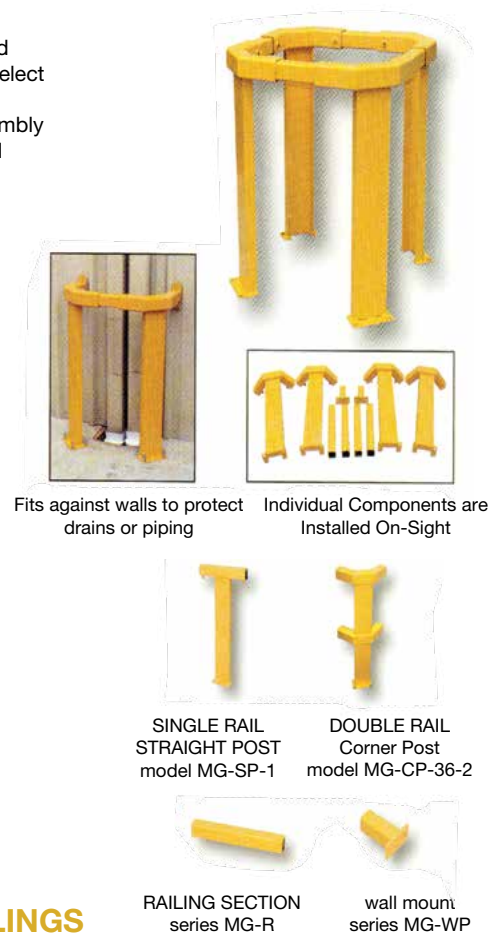


GANTRY/JIB GUARDS

Prevent costly damage to steel columns, pipe and tubing from carts and fork trucks. Solid steel design is constructed of 1/2" thick material for maximum strength. Ideal for fixed jibs and gantry cranes. Mounting plate measures 16" wide by 13 1/2" deep and features (6) pre-drilled mounting holes.

MODEL NUMBER	INSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE DEPTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
CG-42	11"	10 1/2"	42"	150
CG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (6) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/FC-50



STRUCTURAL COLUMN PROTECTORS

Provide wrap around protection to columns, pipes and tubing to prevent damage. Constructed of UV protected polyethylene. Units can be stacked two high. Easy to assemble with fasteners included.



MODEL NUMBER	INSIDE OPENING	OUTSIDE WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
HEAVY DUTY					
VB-6	6" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-8	8" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-10	10" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-12	12" SQUARE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-8-10	8" x 10" RECTANGLE	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
VB-9R	9" ROUND	26"	42"	7000 @ 6 MPH	46
LIGHT DUTY					
VBS-3	3" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-4	4" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-5	5" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18
VBS-6	6" SQUARE	12"	42"	N/A	18

DC-20/FC-250

PIPE AND DOWNSPOUT PROTECTORS

Protect down spouts and pipes attached to buildings from damage caused by fork trucks, vehicles and mowers. Our Steel Down Spout Guards fit around standard down spouts. The Poly Pipe Protector fits pipes up to 5" diameter. Easy bolt on installation - installation hardware not included. Choose steel for optimum strength or polyethylene for protection with deflection. Steel model is powder coated safety yellow.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	INSIDE (W x D)	OVERALL SIZE (W x D x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VPP-5R	POLYETHYLENE	5" x 5"	12" x 6" x 42"	6
*DSG-48	STEEL	6" x 6"	10" x 6½" x 42"	63

DC-20/UPS/FC-250/FC-50



model VPP-5R



model DSG-48

POLYETHYLENE RACK PROTECTOR

Protect pallet racking from damage with rugged polyethylene protectors. Easy installation with quick velcro mount or concrete lag to the ground hardware included. Safety yellow color increases visibility.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	USABLE OPENING SIZE	OVERALL SIZE (W x L x H)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VRP-18	POLYETHYLENE	3½"	4½" x 8" x 18"	3

DC-20/UPS/FC-250



RACK GUARD WITH RUBBER BUMPER INSERT

Protect pallet racking with durable wrap around protection. Fits pallet rack measuring 3" wide by 3¼" deep. Increase pallet rack column strength on impact by over 100%. Includes rubber bumper insert, 1/2" thick, and hardware. Easy to install with wrench or socket. No concrete drilling required. Steel construction. Powder coat safety yellow finish.

MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL HEIGHT	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RUD-24	STEEL	3" x 3¼"	24"	19

DC-20/UPS/FC-60

MATERIAL HANDLING RACK GUARDS

LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS

Protect pallet racking and wall corners against damage from fork trucks, pallet trucks and carts with Low Profile Rack Guards. All components are laser cut. Quick and easy two-hole installation. Installs in half the time of other guards with two bolt holes. Safety yellow powder coat finish. Steel construction. Mounting kit sold separately.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL BASE (W x D)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
NPG4-12	12"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	6
NPG4-18	18"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	9
NPG4-24	24"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	12
NPG4-36	36"	4¼" x 1"	8" x 3"	18
NPG6-12	12"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	8
NPG6-18	18"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	11
NPG6-24	24"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	14
NPG6-36	36"	6¼" x 1"	10" x 3"	20
NPG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (2) 3/4" x 4"			2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS

Economical way to protect against damage to pallet racking and wall corners. Constructed of 6" or 8" structural steel "C" channel. Available with or without a rubber bumper. Easy to install to concrete surface. Four mounting holes for maximum stability. Safety yellow powder coat finish. Installation hardware sold separately.

STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS				
MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL BASE (W x D)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
G6-12	12"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	10
G6-18	18"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	16
G6-24	24"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	22
G6-36	36"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	28
G8-12	12"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	16
G8-18	18"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	21
G8-24	24"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	30
G8-36	36"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	38

STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS WITH RUBBER BUMPERS				
MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	USABLE OPENING (W x D)	OVERALL BASE (W x D)	NET WT. (POUNDS)
G6-12-B	12"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	17
G6-18-B	18"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	25
G6-24-B	24"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	34
G6-36-B	36"	4-1/2" x 4"	7-5/8" x 6"	46
G8-12-B	12"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	28
G8-18-B	18"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	38
G8-24-B	24"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	51
G8-36-B	36"	6-1/2" x 4"	9-5/8" x 6"	71
G-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (4) 3/4" x 4"			4

DC-20/UPS/FC-50

LOW PROFILE RACK GUARDS series NPG



STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS series G



STRUCTURAL RACK GUARDS WITH RUBBER BUMPERS series G-B

CORNER GUARDS

Protect busy corners, expensive machinery and personnel with 90° perpendicular protection. "SAFETY FIRST" promotion reminds personnel of the number one priority. Steel units include powder coat safety yellow finish. Aluminum unit is unfinished.

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIDE HEIGHT	MATERIAL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
PCG-16	16"	16"	8"	STEEL	30
PCG-24	24"	24"	12"	STEEL	35
PCG-24-A	24"	24"	12"	ALUMINUM	18
PCG-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (3) 3/4" x 4"				2

DC-20/UPS/FC-50



CORNER PROTECTORS

Heavy-duty corner protectors are designed to protect corners from damage. Extremely versatile protection for in plant, offices, overhead door frames and tracks or any 90° corner.

Rubber Corner Protector with Steel Frame, model RSCP-BY-39. This unit includes a steel sub-frame assembly which bolts to the corner. The rubber cover is then slipped over the steel sub-frame. Includes drywall anchors to secure steel sub-frame to corner. Projection is 1/2".

Rubber Corner Protector, model RCP-B-BY, features black and yellow stripes for increased visibility. Includes (6) mounting holes to secure unit to wall. Hole diameter is 3/16".

Corner Protector, model VCP-40, is made of shock absorbing molded polyethylene construction. 2 1/4" thick with one flange edge measuring 6" and the other 8".

Molded Rubber Corner Protectors, series MRCG, is made from black molded rubber. Includes reflective safety yellow tape for higher visibility.



RSCP-BY-39



RCP-B-BY



VCP-40

MODEL NUMBER	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE WIDTH	DRYWALL ANCHORS INCLUDED	MATERIAL	NET WT. (POUNDS)
RCP-B-BY	35 1/2"	3"	INCLUDED	RUBBER	6
VCP-40	40 1/2"	6" & 8"	NOT INCLUDED	POLY	3
MRCG-20	20"	5 1/2"	NOT INCLUDED	RUBBER	5
MRCG-39	39"	6"	NOT INCLUDED	RUBBER	8

DC-20/UPS



MRCG-20



MRCG-39



POLYETHYLENE WALL PROTECTOR

Protect building walls from scratches and dents. This wall protector is weather resistant for use both indoors and outdoors. Constructed of molded polyethylene material. Safety yellow for high visibility. Features 3/8" counter sunk holes for anchor bolts. Hardware not included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL (W x H)	PROJECTION	NET WT. (POUNDS)
VBG-48	POLYETHYLENE	48" x 6 1/4"	2 1/4"	6

DC-20/UPS/FC-250

OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK PROTECTORS

Protect the tracks of overhead doors from fork trucks, pallet trucks and other traffic with these solid steel constructed, economical Overhead Door Track Protectors.

The base plate is 6" square with a 3" notch out and 9/16" diameter mounting holes. Safety yellow powder coat finish for long term wear. Steel construction.

MODEL NUMBER	HEIGHT	BASE PLATE SPECIFICATIONS	MOUNTING HOLE DIAMETER	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DSP-24	24"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	13
DSP-36	36"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	20
DSP-48	48"	6" Square 3" Notch Out	9/16"	27
DSP-ABK		CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (3) 1/2" x 4"		3

DC-20/UPS/FC-60



ECONOMICAL OVERHEAD DOOR WARNING BARRIERS

Protect overhead doors from fork trucks and other traffic coming and going throughout each day. Intended for use as a warning system - not a fork truck stop. Constructed with tubular steel uprights and a 4" x 4" wooden beam across the top of the guard. The wooden beam can be easily and inexpensively replaced when damaged. Guard will not interfere with overhead door. Complete unit is painted high visibility OSHA safety yellow. Concrete installation kit available. Custom sizes available.

MODEL NUMBER	USABLE DOOR (.WIDTH (FT)	USABLE DOOR (.HEIGHT (FT)	COLOR	NET WT. (POUNDS)
DWB-88	8	8	YELLOW	395
DWB-810	8	10	YELLOW	475
DWB-910	9	10	YELLOW	490
DWB-1010	10	10	YELLOW	505
DWB-ABK	CONCRETE ANCHOR BOLTS (8) 3/4" x 6"			10

DC-20/FC-70

CADDIE ROLL CONTAINER FOR LAUNDRY



C

D



E



F

Roll Laundry Container

with folding double half door

Large capacity for a low price = excellent value.

Demountable. Rust resistant electrogalvanized coating.

Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors of 125 mm dia.

soft tread. Tested for loads of

up to 500 kg.

C. ROLL LAUNDRY CONTAINER H.1900

4.494.50.03

with folding double half door

for progressive loading

Overall dimensions: 715 x 810 x H 1900 mm.

Usable dimensions: 650 x 750 x H 1705 mm.

Unit weight: 51 kg. Capacity: 830 dm³.

ROLL LAUNDRY CONTAINER H.1700

4.494.54.03

with folding double half door

for progressive loading

Overall dimensions: 715 x 810 x H 1700 mm.

Usable dimensions: 650 x 750 x H 1505 mm.

Unit weight: 49 kg. Capacity: 730 dm³.

D. REMOVABLE FOLDING

DOUBLE HALF DOOR

Folds in half so container can

be opened in two stages

E. SECURE CAN BE CLOSED WITH SEALS

or padlocks.

F. INFORMATION PLATE FOR CLEAR

product identification. Can be personalized with your company logo or other information upon request.

TRANSMASSE LAUNDRY ROLL CONTAINER

Heavy duty construction. Side panels securely

bolted into place. Tested for loads of up to 500 kg.

Rust resistant electrogalvanized coating. 125 mm

.dia. castors, 2 fixed and 2 swivel

TRANSMASSE ROLL LAUNDRY H.1900

	1 door	2 1/2 doors
Reference	4.492.80.03	4.492.19.03
Overall dim. in mm	715 x 810 x H 1910	
Unit weight in kg	57	57.5
Capacity in dm ³	820	

TRANSMASSE ROLL LAUNDRY H.1700

	1 door	2 1/2 doors
Reference	4.492.78.03	4.492.55.03
Overall dim. in mm	715 x 810 x H 1710	
Unit weight in kg	52.5	53
Capacity in dm ³	730	

Available with optional tow-bars and a wide range of castors upon request

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



G

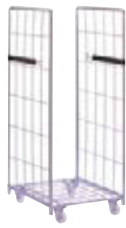


I

CADDIE ROLL CONTAINERS



Demountable Roll STANDARD



Demountable Roll E



Demountable Roll EP



Demountable Roll SECURITY



Monobody Roll TRANSMASSE



Nestable Roll Z-Frame STANDARD



Nestable Roll Z-Frame SECURITY



Nestable Roll A-Frame STANDARD



Nestable Roll A-Frame SECURITY

CADDIE TRANSTOCK & ROULSTAR TROLLEYS



Transtock H.1100



Transtock H.1900



Transfrais



Roulstar H.1100



Roulstar H.1900



Roulstar for Long Loads

STORAGE AND TRANSPORT



Pallet converter



Cage pallet



Container



Cage pallet for bottles



Stackable hyper baskets



Stackable baskets

LIGHT HANDLING



Basket carts



Service carts



Little carts



Transcaddie E



Transcaddie P



Dollies



Master Inox

MATERIAL HANDLING ROLL CONTAINER

ROLL CADDIE

BUILT TO LAST

PRODUCT ADVANTAGES

- Drain hole. Rain water drains out.
- Clear product identification.
- 2 long-lasting rubber straps
- Safety. No sharp or aggressive edges. Profiled safety tubing.
- Patented Anti-distortion base with heavy duty reinforced corners. Stable on hand trucks.
- Safe and easy to dismantle. Ergonomic foot hole simplifies removal of the side panels.
- Quick and reliable assembly.
- Large choice of casters.



GENERAL FEATURES

All CADDIE Roll Containers are :

- Tested for loads of up to 500 kg.
- Electrogalvanized steel wire and tubing.
- Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters.
- Can be delivered on request with 4 swivel casters.

CADDIE Z-FRAME NESTABLE ROLL CONTAINERS



Standard Z-frame Roll container H.1900

Security Z-frame Roll container H.1900

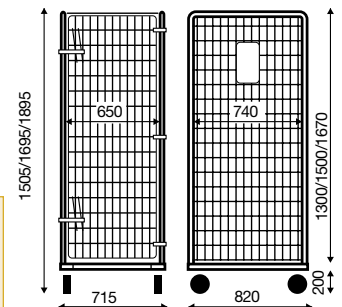
SAVES SPACE
SAVES TIME
EASES FLEET
MANAGEMENT.



Z-FRAME STANDARD AND SECURITY ROLL CONTAINERS.

The Z-frame Roll containers are fitted with ø 100 mm casters with hard tread (2 fixed and 2 swivel). Upon request they can be fitted with ø 125 mm casters with soft or hard tread.

Anti-distortion base frame, heavy duty square tubing 80 x 40 mm. No sharp edges.
Rust resistant : electrogalvanized coating.
Standard Roll container shipped with 2 rubber straps.
Wire mesh of the base frames : 30 x 100 mm.
Security Roll container : wire mesh of the panels : 50 x 100 mm.
Nesting length : 230 mm. 21 nested Roll containers = 6 m.



Z-frame Roll container	H.1500		H.1700		H.1900	
	Code Number	Weight(kg)	Code Number	Weight(kg)	Code Number	Weight(kg)
	Usable height 1300 mm		Usable height 1500 mm		Usable height 1670 mm	
Standard	4.493.00.03	32	4.493.01.03	34	4.493.02.03	35
Security	4.493.50.03	49,5	4.493.51.03	52	4.493.52.03	54,5

ACCESSORIES

DOCKET HOLDER.

Securely riveted onto the metal identification plate.

CHOICE OF SHELVES.

Wire, standard or heavy duty reinforced. Flat sheet metal.



PACKAGING MEDIUM & HEAVY DUTY BENCHES

HEAVY DUTY WORKBENCHES - 1,000 -LBS. CAPACITY

These heavy duty workbenches feature the finest channel leg design available today. Weight capacity: 1000 -lbs height adjustment is made at the top of the leg for convenience. Benches are height adjustable from 30" to 36". The paint is resistant to various chemicals and is scratch resistant.

ESD workbenches come with a wrist strap jack on each side, a 10' green grounding wire and an aluminum sheet underneath the ESD top for maximum conductivity. class 100 clean room tops, other colors, size and options are available.



light frame and light fixture



adjustable footrest



steel drawer

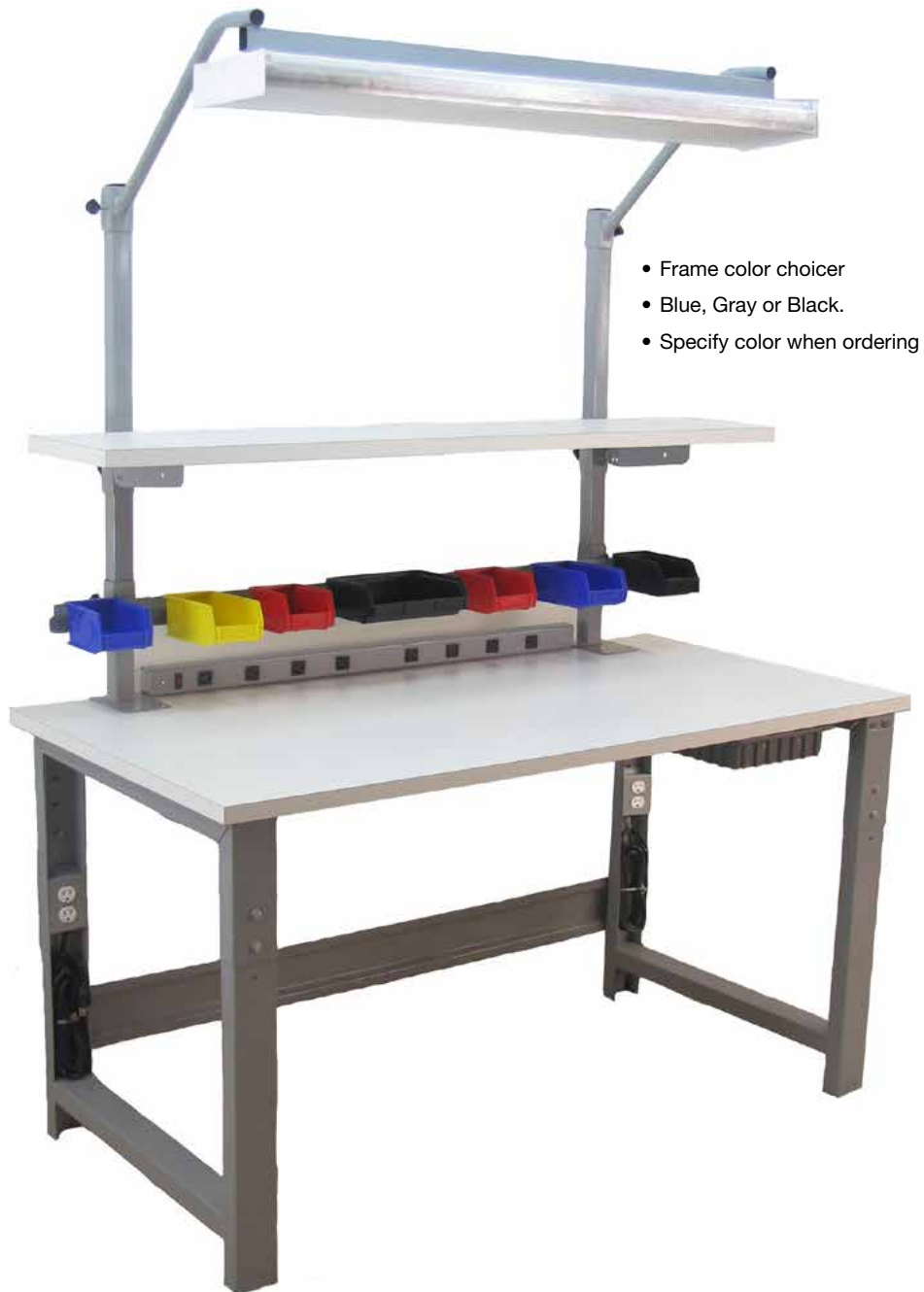


casters



top shelf

Roosevelt Packing bench



- Frame color choicer
- Blue, Gray or Black.
- Specify color when ordering



HEAVY DUTY WORKBENCHES - 5,000 -LBS. CAPACITY



The professional workbenches have been tested to easily hold over 6,600-lbs. The 2' square tubular legs have 1/4" thick steel plates welded in to their center for maximum strength.

The ESD workbench includes 2 wrist strap jacks, 2g rounding lugs, 2 green grounding wires and aluminum sheet underneath the ESD top for maximum conductivity. 20,000-ib. capacity workbenches, class 100 clean room, chemical resistant, other options are all available

Depth mm	Width mm	Height Adjustable
600	1200	900 - 750
600	1500	900 - 750
600	1800	900 - 750
600	2400	900 - 600
600	3000	900 - 600
700	1200	900 - 750
700	1500	900 - 750
700	1800	900 - 750
700	2400	900 - 750
700	3000	900 - 750
900	1200	900 - 750
900	1500	900 - 750
900	1800	900 - 750
900	2400	900 - 750

PACKAGING PACKING STATION

SYSTEM 2000

SYSTEM 2000 is the best-selling professional packing table system and now offers even more flexibility. Corner solutions or interlinked systems permit numerous configurations, from individual workstations to complete packing lines. The modular design allows it to be dismantled or retrofitted at any time. On the SYSTEM 2000 everything is arranged ergonomically.



infinitely adjustable by crank or motor 710-960 mm

- for use in shift work
- for use with packing items of different sizes
- for the convenient lifting and lowering of heavy packing items



The System 2000 roller packing table

- with work surface as a packing table
- without work surface as a transport table
- with an integrated scale by request



MULTI 2000, the universal, multifunctional workbench, assembly and packing table system. Based on over 100 years of experience in the field of workbenches and packing tables, these tables supplement the successful SYSTEM 2000. The compatibility and combination of different product lines makes the products suitable for new applications and the implementation of "streamlined processes" e.g. by combining commissioning, assembly and packaging. The same workplace can perform several functions, and it can be adapted to changing requirements whenever necessary.



PACKAGING PACKING TABLE



Build the system
that's right for you

- Simple blottless assembly
- Levels are adjustable in height on a 50 mm vertical pitch
- Stepped longitudinal beams and stepped cross beams
- Finish pre-galvanised
- Bay load capacity 400 kg, chipboards 19 mm
- Shelves max. 200 kg, depth 400 mm
- Working height packing table 970 mm

Speed -Rack Packing Table

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	No. of levels	Shelf load kg	Bay load kg	pre-galvanised
970	2000	800	2	400	800	97106
971	2500	800	2	400	800	97107

Speed -Rack Packing Table with tray

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	No. of levels	Shelf load kg	Bay load kg	pre-galvanised
1970	2000	800	4	400	800	97108
1970	2500	800	4	400	800	97109



- Planning information: Nominal sizes = actual sizes
- All load capacity are uniformly distributed loads - udl.
- Assembly only as starter bay construction

ECONOMY PACKING BENCH

- Complete with 2 Reel Holders
- Upper storage shelf - 200mm deep
- Worktop Height: 915mm
- 25mm thick MDF worktop & lower shelf



MB156M

- For ease of transport, the unit is supplied in two components
- The upper back frame is supplied separately for bolting into position

Overall L x W mm	Overall Height mm	Lower Shelf Depth mm	Weight kg	Model
1525 x 610	1525	350	70	MB156M
1830 x 760	1525	350	85	MB187M

CARTON STANDS

- These carton stands help keep boxes / packaging organized & clean
- Model CA074Y is mobile on 4 x 50mm swivel castors
- Subject to availability

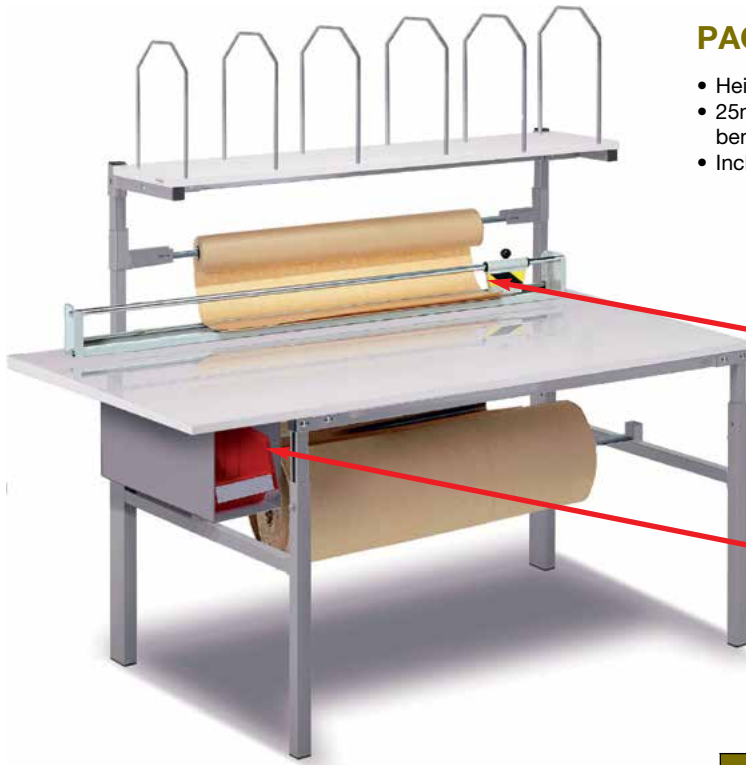


CA075Z



CA074Y

Description	No. of Sections	Overall Size L x W	Divider Height	Weight kg	Model
Mobile	3	1117 x	610mm	24	CA074Y
Static	4	457 mm	635mm	21	CA075Z



PACKING BENCH

- Height adjustable from 760 to 1050mm
- 25mm Laminated Particle Board worktop which can overhang the bench either side
- Includes:
 - Upper Shelf with 6 dividing hoops
 - Upper & Lower roll holders
 - Max load 300kg, upper shelf 50kg



General Cutter



Equipment Bin

Worktop Size D x L mm	Frame Size D x L mm	Model
900 x 1800	900 x 1500	PPH-918
900 x 2100	900 x 1800	PPH-921

Item	Description	Model
General Cutter	Cutter Length: 1500 mm Overall Length: 1700 mm <i>NOT suitable for bubble wrap</i>	PPL-170
Equipment Bin	Bin Size: 500 x 186 x 182 mm	PPH-TL

GR8 DISPO SAFETY KNIFE

- High performance disposable knife
- Blades last 4 times longer on average due to the unique moving action

Description	Colour	Model
GR8 Dispo - Pk 10	Yellow Handle	GPCDISPO



GPCDISPO

GR8 PRO SAFETY KNIFE

- Virtually indestructible
- High performance knife for heavy duty professional use
- Ergonomically balanced

Description	Colour	Model
GR8 Pro	Black Handle	GPCPRO
Replacement Blades - Pk 10		GPCPROBL



GPCPRO

DBX SAFETY KNIFE

- Many safety features including: innovatively designed cartridge encasing the blade
- The built in snapper breaks the blade & retains the broken segments inside the cartridge inside the cartridge
- Protective hood is pushed away from the blade as it pierces the material being cut

Description	Colour	Model
DBX	Blue	GPCDBX
Replacement Cartridge - Yellow		GPCDBXCA



GPCDBX

Paint mixing location Smart solutions with drawer cabinets.....



Looking for something? If you cannot see the product you require then call 800-LOC8 (5628) and one of our sales consultants will source it for you.



SECURITY WALLETS

- Ensure your money and confidential information remains secure in these durable wallets
- Made from a high grade, flame-retardant material with double stitched seams
- Incorporates a secure fine toothed brass zip
- Colours: Dark Blue, Green, Red



KEY WALLETS

- A flat style key wallet made from a high grade flame-retardant material
- Strong, durable zip and chamber
- Compliant with BS7499 Part 1 in respect of key control
- Colours: Dark Blue, Green, Red



REUSABLE SECURITY POUCH

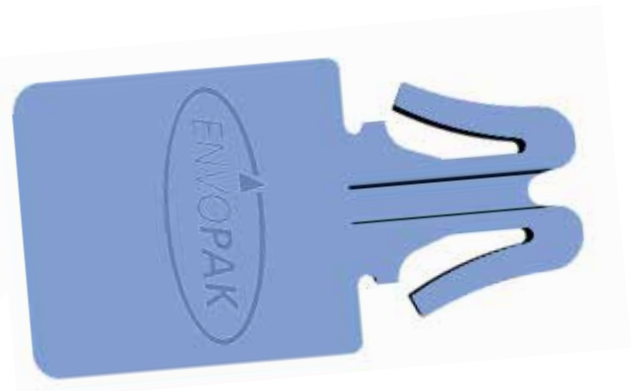
- Ideal for heavyweight two-way transmission of documents provides tamper evident protection
- Address window for quick and easy despatch
- Provides protection for contents during transit
- Franking slip fitment for Royal Mail usage
- Colours: Dark Blue, Green, Red



ENVOPAK CARRIER

- With handles for easy lifting and transporting
- Health & Safety compliant with no sharp edges
- Easier to store than traditional boxes or containers
- Provides tamper evident protection
- Colour: Blue

Call us for full prices and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



SECURITY 'M' SEALS

- Provide tamper evident protection for mailing pouches.
- Simple to use – snap in to place to seal, and break to open.
- Numbered seals run consecutively.
- Colours: Blue, White, Red



POSILOK

- Offers highly visible level of tamper evident protection
- Raised grip surface facilitates application
- "Click" sound signifies the seal has been applied correctly
- Tail is visible when sealed to show that seal is locked
- Colours: Blue, Yellow



ENVO-TITE

- Economical and simple seal with low breaking strength
- Designed for use on fire extinguishers
- Large clear numbers facilitates maintenance checking and identification
- Tearline allows for removal by hand
- Colours: Blue, Yellow, Green



PULL SECURE

- Simple pull up design allows for speedy application
- Large clear numbers for easy identification
- Tearline allows for removal by hand
- Double locking chamber provides extra security
- Recessed locking teeth prevents sore fingers when applying
- Colours: Blue, Green



OMEGA XL

- Large flag for increased printing area
- Metal locking insert for maximum security
- Smooth tail is suitable for circular apertures
- 3 teeth on the reverse of the seal ensure a tight grip around a sack
- Tear line provides for easy removal by hand
- Recess hole in flag for feeding excess tail through
- Secure laser marking allows for barcoding
- Special printing subject to minimum order quantity of 25k
- Colours: Blue, White



POSIGRIP

- Intricate metal insert ensures maximum seal locking strength
- Smooth strap enables speedy and efficient application
- Narrow tail is suited to very small apertures
- Colours: Yellow, White



POST GRIP

- Bag grip spikes provide additional security
- Double locking teeth provide non-slip grip around bags
- Complete with label holder for additional information
- Large clear numbers for easy identification
- Tearline allows for removal by hand
- Colours: Blue, Yellow, Red



SLIK SEAL

- Tearline allows for removal by hand
- Grips tightly around the smallest of bags
- Manufactured from nylon for high security applications
- Colours: Red, Yellow



BOLT SEAL : SNAPPER

- C-TPAT compliant High Security barrier seal
- HM Customs & Excise accepted Group 1
- Brightly coloured for high visibility in all conditions
- Plastic coating protects bolt from corrosion
- Serial numbers lasered on both body and bolt for higher security
- Patented locking mechanism offers extra protection
- Only available in multiples of 250
- Colour: Yellow



METAL SEAL : POSICHECK

- Offers low level barrier protection
- Serial numbers are permanently embossed for high security
- Alignment holes facilitate and verify correct closure of seals
- Sophisticated design ensures maximum protection against tampering
- Visible tail indicates that seal has been applied
- Colour: Silver/Red

ESD AND HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL CHAIR



SEAT: 19" WIDE, 17" DEEP. WATERFALL FRONT. FULLY ERGONOMIC.

BACK: 13.5" HIGH. COMFORTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT.

FOAM CONSTRUCTION: 2.5" THICK QUADRUPLE DENSITY URETHANE FOAM. THE TOP LAYER IS MEMORY FOAM FOR EXCEPTIONAL COMFORT, UNDER THAT IS SOFT FOAM MAXIMIZE COMFORT FOR LIGHTER WEIGHT PEOPLE, THEN MEDIUM DENSITY FOLLOWED BY EXTRA FIRM FOAM FOR THE HEAVIER PEOPLE.

SEAT HEIGHT RANGES: NYLON BASE - 26" TO 36", CHROME BASE - 24" TO 32", ALUMINUM BASE - 25" TO 35".

BASE: 5 LEG.

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



URETHANE TALL CHAIR WITH NYLON BASE

SEAT: 18" D X 18.5" W.

BACK: 12" H X 16" W.

SEAT HEIGHT RANGE: 23" TO 33".

BASE: 5 LEG BASE.

QUICKLY BECOMING A LEADER IN INDUSTRIAL SEATING. IT IS OUR POLICY TO SELL NEW PRODUCTS AT A SUBSTANTIALLY LOWER MARKUP UNTIL THEY GAIN A LARGE ENOUGH MARKET SHARE TO MAKE A REASONABLE PROFIT. THIS STYLE OF SELF SKINNING URETHANE CUSHION CHAIR HAS BEEN AROUND FOR YEARS BUT STILL SELLS FOR ABOUT \$260. THE PRICES SHOWN BELOW WILL BECOME OUR PERMANENT PRICES IF WE CAN SELL AT LEAST ONE THOUSAND OF THESE PER MONTH.

THESE CHAIRS ARE MADE THE SAME WAY MODERN SOFT CAR DASHBOARDS ARE MADE. THEY WEAR VERY WELL, ARE PUNCTURE AND TEAR RESISTANT, TAKE NO MAINTENANCE, AND RARELY NEED CLEANING. THEY SUPPORT EXCELLENT POSTURE AS THEY ARE FIRMER THAN UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. WE DO THE SUB-ASSEMBLY FOR YOU. JUST PUSH THE PARTS TOGETHER AND SIT DOWN. SELECT EITHER DUAL WHEEL CASTERS, OR GLIDES FOR REDUCED MOBILITY.



ACCESSORIES ARMS OR URETHANE CASTER



WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT MOBILE TOOL CABINET

STURDY, LIGHTWEIGHT, MOBILE DRAWER CABINET WHICH IS ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR TOOLS.



NEW

Model	Drawers	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Net Wt.
81.000.XXX	7 Drawers Heights: 4 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm	956 x 725 x 500	53 kg
81.001.XXX	8 Drawers Heights: 4 x 75 mm, 4 x 100 mm	956 x 725 x 500	57 kg
81.002.XXX	9 Drawers Heights: 8 x 75 mm, 1 x 100 mm	956 x 725 x 500	60 kg

WHERE TO PUT TOOLS AND MATERIALS SO THAT YOU CAN REACH THEM EASILY AT ANY TIME? THE LISTA CADDY 20 ALLOWS THEM TO BE STORED SAFELY AND MOVED QUICKLY TO YOUR WORKPLACE.

With its manageable dimensions, the Lista Caddy 20 fits into any workshop. It is available in three drawer configurations, providing ample space for even larger hand tools and power tools. Practical accessories can also be hung easily from the side panels, enabling the Lista Caddy 20 to carry everything where it is ready to use. Its impact-proof powder coating is available in a choice of 10 standard colours.



Full extension slides / running smoothness
The smooth-running slides enable fully opening drawers ensuring access to the parts in the furthest corners. The drawers have a load capacity of 20 kg.



Central locking
Like all Lista drawer cabinets, the Lista Caddy 20 is also fitted with a central locking system as standard so that all drawers can be secured simultaneously.



Plastic profile cover
The Lista Caddy 20 profile cover plate is made of plastic and fitted with convenient oddments compartments. The handle bars integrated on each side ensure ease of mobility.



Safety through flexible edge protection
The rounded corners are made from two-ply abrasion-proof plastic, acting as buffers that minimise any damage from impact with other objects.



Safety locking system
Another valuable detail which you can count on with Lista Caddy 20 is individual drawer blocking. As soon as one drawer is opened, all others are locked. This prevents the cabinet from tipping forward.



Accessories
The Lista Caddy 20 can be fitted with a spray can holder, a waste container, an additional rack or a paper roll holder. The accessory is simply attached to the side panel and can be replaced at any time.



Full extension slides / running smoothness
The smooth-running slides enable fully opening drawers ensuring access to the parts in the furthest corners. The drawers have a load capacity of 20 kg.



Central locking
Like all Lista drawer cabinets, the Lista Caddy 20 is also fitted with a central locking system as standard so that all drawers can be secured simultaneously.



Easy assembly
Accessories can be attached to both sides of the rows of slots.

Pegboard with door
The lockable door guarantees security for your tools. The pegboard can only be combined with the tool holders.

THE 10 STANDARD COLOURS

The three-digit colour code is a component of the article number. Always complete the article number of your order with the desired colour code (e.g. 81.000.020 for RAL 7035).



010.
Light blue
RAL 5012



020.
Light grey
RAL 7035



030.
Reseda green
RAL 6011



040.
Capri blue
RAL 5019



050.
Grey metallic
NCS S 6502-B



060.
Black
NCS S 9000-N



070.
Ruby red
RAL 3003



080.
Pigeon grey
NCS S 4502-B



090.
Gentian blue
RAL 5010



100.
Signal blue
RAL 5005

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT DRAWER CABINETS

DRAWER CABINETS 75 KG : WIDTH 564 MM, DEPTH 572 MM (27 X 27E)



Height 850 mm



5 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 100 mm, 3 x 150 mm, 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.256.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.256.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



5 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 100 mm, 150 mm, 2 x 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.254.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.254.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



6 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm, 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.262.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.262.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



6 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.258.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.258.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



7 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 75 mm, 3 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm

Model	Colour
14.252.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.252.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



8 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 75 mm, 4 x 100 mm, 150 mm

Model	Colour
14.250.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.250.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)



All drawers with full extension
Differential extensions guided without crossbars not only ensure perfect quiet running even under a high load of stored parts but also enable full extension.



Drawer front
The drawer handles are fitted with end caps and are finished with the cabinet housing. This looks good – and helps avoid the risk of injury.



Impact-resistant coating
Lista Selection 75 is available in the two colours light blue (RAL 5012) and light grey (RAL 7035). Eco-friendly powder coating makes for an impact- and wear-resistant surface.



Central locking system
All drawer cabinets are fitted with a patented central locking system that secures all drawers simultaneously.



Unique: Lista Script
All drawers can be labelled cleanly and systematically using the innovative handle fitted with a transparent viewing window. The drawer partition materials also provide good labelling options.



Lista 75 provides mobile cabinets
Our mobile drawer cabinets are fitted with retainer tops with raised edges on four sides, a black ribbed mat, a trolley handle and two pairs of castor supports with two fixed and two steering castors (nylon).



Safety locking system
A single drawer safety locking device is fitted as standard ensuring that once one drawer is pulled out, all other drawers are blocked. This eliminates the possibility of the cabinet tipping forward.



Central locking
Like all Lista drawer cabinets, the Lista Caddy 20 is also fitted with a central locking system as standard so that all drawers can be secured simultaneously.

DRAWER CABINETS 200 KG : WIDTH 717 MM, DEPTH 725 MM (36 X 36E)

Height 850 mm



5 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 200 mm, 300 mm

Model	Colour
14.505.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.505.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



7 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 75 mm, 3 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm

Model	Colour
14.503.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.503.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 850 mm



8 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 75 mm, 4 x 100 mm, 150 mm

Model	Colour
14.502.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.502.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1000 mm



6 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 3 x 150 mm, 2 x 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.510.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.510.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1000 mm



6 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 100 mm, 4 x 150 mm, 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.509.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.509.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1000 mm



8 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 75 mm, 3 x 100 mm, 3 x 150 mm

Model	Colour
14.506.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.506.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1450 mm



9 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 75 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 2 x 150 mm, 2 x 200 mm, 300 mm

Model	Colour
14.511.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.511.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1450 mm



9 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 3 x 100 mm, 5 x 150 mm, 300 mm

Model	Colour
13.106.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
13.106.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

Height 1450 mm



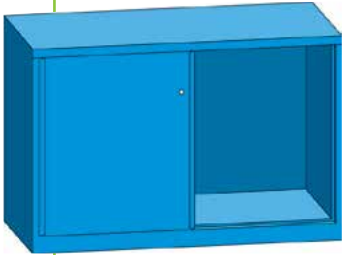
10 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 5 x 100 mm, 4 x 200 mm

Model	Colour
14.512.0100	Light Blue (RAL 5012)
14.512.0200	Light Grey (RAL 7035)

PREMIUM UNIVERSAL CABINET



Universal cabinet with hinged doors
(Hinged door total height or part height)
2 base areas
717 × 600 mm (36 × 27E)
717 × 753 mm (36 × 36E)
2 heights
1000 mm, 1450 mm



Universal cabinet with sliding doors
2 base areas
1430 × 627 mm (twice 36 × 27E)
1430 × 780 mm (twice 36 × 36E)
1 height
1000 mm



Universal cabinet with roller shutters
1 base area
1038 × 691 mm (54 × 27E)
2 heights
1450 mm, 1950 mm



Lista Premium universal cabinets with hinged doors, sliding doors or roller shutters allow you to store large volumes of materials in a small space. As they can be equipped with any combination of drawers, pull-out shelves and adjustable shelves, they can be configured perfectly to suit their purpose.

PREMIUM DRAWER STORAGE WALLS



Side frame

The extremely stable side frame afford the drawer storage walls a high load-bearing capacity. The framework can be lined with side panels at the end of a row of shelving.



Drawers with full extension

The differential extension, guided without a crossbeam, ensures that the drawers and shelves slide in and out with perfect silence, even when the materials in or on them are very heavy. The drawers are available with different load capacities (200 kg or 75 kg).



Heavy-duty pull-out drawers

Heavy-duty pull-out drawers also run extremely quietly, even with a heavy load inside. Load capacity up to 350 kg.



Adjustable and universal shelves

The adjustable shelves (load capacity 200 kg) are attached to the side frames by means of shelf supports whereas the universal shelves (load capacity 250 kg) are bolted to the side frames. The shelves are available plain or slotted for the purposes of partitioning with dividers.



Pull-out shelves with full extension

For the storage of heavy components and devices. The goods can be stored flush with the handle by inserting sheet steel strips. Maximum load capacity, 200 kg.



Special installations for mobile equipment

Mobile workshops have to be able to withstand stressful conditions. To protect both the equipment and the goods transported in it from damage, Lista uses various safeguards and safety mechanisms, such as folding fronts (figure), pull-out shelves with eyes or safety rods.



Shelf side panels

They block off the sides of adjustable and universal shelves.



Lockability

Lista drawer storage walls can be equipped with lockable roller shutters and hinged doors.

SELECTION 20/35 : THE COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE



COMPREHENSIVE PRODUCT LINE

Drawer cabinets, workbenches, hinged door and roller shutter cabinets, everything you need in one range: that's Lista Selection 20/35. Workbenches are available with top heights of 900 mm or 850 mm. Drawer cabinets as well as hinged door and roller shutter door cabinets can be adapted to both heights. The appearance of the workbench tops and covers, too, can be uniformly and aesthetically combined. This ensures a clean continuity throughout the entire product line.

Perfect surface

The two colours light blue (RAL 5012) and light grey (RAL 7035) are available as standard colours for the cabinet and the legs. Ecofriendly powder coating makes for an impactand wear-resistant surface. The drawers are dip-painted. This ensures complete corrosion protection.

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



We offer a variety of options not only in the choice of colour, but also in the choice of covers and workbench tops. The options are wood (multiplex, beech) or laminate (black), for the mobile drawer cabinets; black plastic profile tops are also available. The free combination of colours and covers a compelling aesthetic experience.



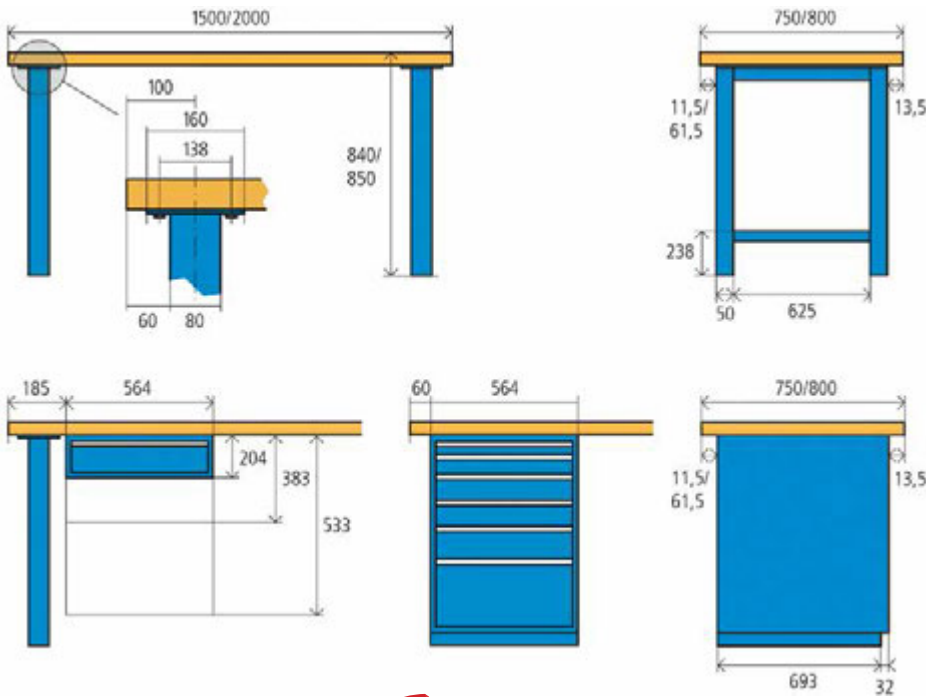
The clear design and versatile drawer partition material allow arrangements which are perfectly suitable for the parts to be stored.



WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT WORKBENCHES

WORKBENCHES : LENGTH 1500 / 2000 MM, DEPTH 750 / 800 MM, HEIGHT 840 / 850 MM

Measurements (all values in millimetres)



Multiplex Top

All workbenches of 750 mm depth are delivered with a multiplex top, 40 mm thickness (length options 1500 mm or 2000 mm). Product specification: steam-treated beech veneer, waterproof glued multi-layer, edges bevelled, surface planed and oiled. The top is resistant to spray water, dirt and largely resistant to oil and grease.



Beech Top

All workbenches of 800 mm depth are delivered with a beech top, 50 mm thickness (length options 1500 mm or 2000 mm). Product specification: steam-treated beech strips, waterproof glued, edges bevelled, surface planed and oiled. The top is resistant to spray water, dirt and largely resistant to oil and grease.

Note: Wood is a natural material. Therefore, colour variations are possible. Temperature fluctuations or a change in humidity may in some cases cause the workbench top to bow slightly.



2 legs, top, suspended drawer cabinet
W564 x D725 x H383 mm (27 x 36E)



Suspended drawer cabinet (Selection 75): 3 drawers (full extension) Heights: 50 mm, 100 mm, 150 mm

Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
59.005.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.005.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.007.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.007.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.213.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.213.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.215.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.215.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
40.970.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.970.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
40.972.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.972.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
39.719.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
39.719.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
39.721.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
39.721.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

1 leg, top, drawer cabinet
W564 x D725 x H800 mm (27 x 36E)



Drawer cabinet (Selection 75): 5 drawers (full extension) Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 150 mm, 300 mm

Perfect surface

The two colours light blue (RAL 5012) and light grey (RAL 7035) are available as standard colours for the cabinet and the legs. Ecofriendly powder coating makes for an impact and wear-resistant surface. The drawers are dip-painted. This ensures complete corrosion protection.

2 legs, top



Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
40.961.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.961.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
40.963.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.963.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
88.141.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
88.141.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
88.143.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
88.143.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

2 legs, top, workbench drawer

Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
40.934.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.934.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
40.936.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
40.936.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.189.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.189.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.191.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.191.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)



Workbench drawer: 1 drawer (full extension)
Height: 150 mm

2 legs, top, suspended drawer cabinet W564 x D725 x H533 mm (27 x 36E)

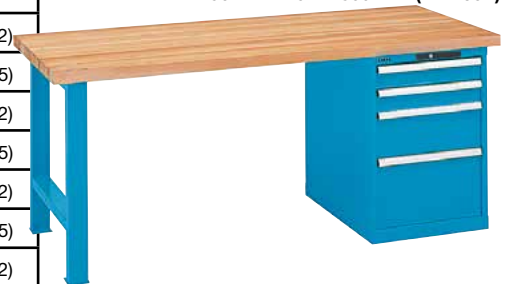


Suspended drawer cabinet (Selection 75): 4 drawers
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 1 x 200 mm

Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
59.019.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.019.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.040.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.040.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.008.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.008.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.013.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.013.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
59.039.0100	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.039.0200	1500	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.041.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.041.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.009.0100	1500	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.009.0200	1500	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.014.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.014.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

1 leg, top, drawer cabinet W564 x D725 x H800 mm (27 x 36E)



Drawer cabinet (Selection 75): 4 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 100 mm, 200 mm, 300 mm

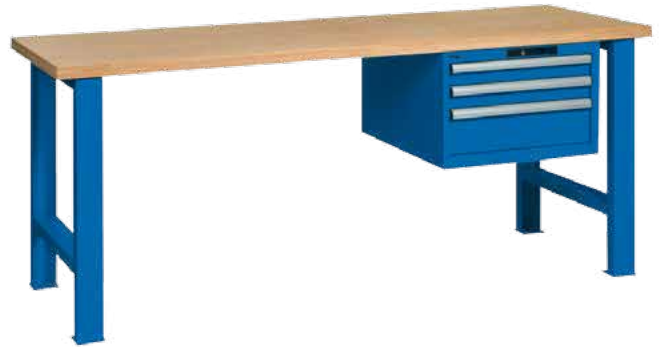
Top, 2 drawer cabinets W564 x D725 x H800 mm (27 x 36E)



Model	Length (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Top Type	Colour
59.051.0100	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.051.0200	2000	750	840	Multiplex	Light grey (RAL 7035)
59.018.0100	2000	800	850	Beech	Light blue (RAL 5012)
59.018.0200	2000	800	850	Beech	Light grey (RAL 7035)

Left drawer cabinet (Selection 75):
5 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 50 mm, 2 x 100 mm, 150 mm, 300 mm

Right drawer cabinet (Selection 75):
4 drawers (full extension)
Heights: 2 x 100 mm, 200 mm, 300 mm



A flexible system meets your needs in regard to quality, efficiency and load: the modular workbench system

Save space, make room, utilise every square centimetre and set up surroundings under and over the work surface which are oriented towards the entire work process. The planning of your workstations is determined very strictly by the needs you define. The selection available on the way to an optimum workstation is extremely broad. It's worth viewing your own needs from the perspective of our specialists. We will be happy to assist you in your order with advice and help.

Whether considering the rear panel, working height or labelling: Lista Premium guarantees you an ergonomic workplace designed according to the most up-to-date information.

PREMIUM WORKBENCHES (TAILOR-MADE FOR YOUR WORK)



Workbench leg assemblies

Uniform structural load-bearing capacity is 400 kg. The strong sheet steel construction of our workbenches can take a lot. It was developed by Lista for the attaching of workbench tops, storage shelves and floor anchors. If requested we offer a height-adjustable variation.



Support pillars

Bearing function: Lista support pillars are mounted directly on the table top or stabilisation profile using the included fastening materials (only for bench depth 800 mm). The support pillars made of steel profiles are designed for the holding of components..



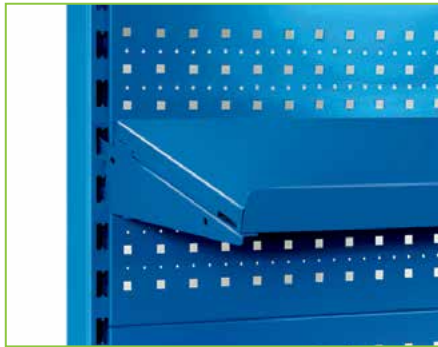
Shelves with raised edging

More area: The MDF board with three-sided, 8 mm protruding beech raised edging has a colourless priming all round. With the matching bracket made of rectangular steel tubing, your work surface can be additionally vertically adjusted to four levels.



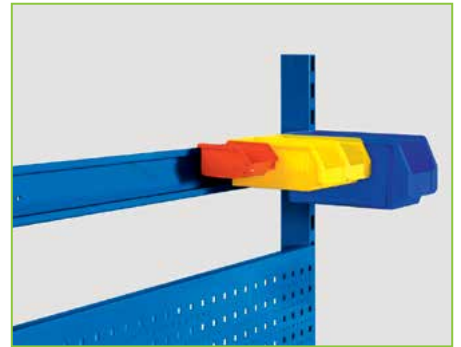
Drawer cabinets

Everything ready to hand: Proven Lista drawer cabinets are an ideal addition to your workbench.



Plain shelves and dividers

We offer smooth shelves and also slotted plain shelves for partitioning with dividers. You can also order slip-resistant ribbed mats.



Container strip mountings and storage bins

These strip mountings can be hooked in simply and are suitable for polyethylene storage bins of the sizes 2, 3 and 4.



Rear panels

Create more space quickly: Lista rear panels can be hung on the support pillars without screws. Rear panels are perforated to hold tool holders and hooks.



Diverse tops

Multiplex, beech, urphen or hard laminate tops are available. You'll find a suitable top surface with us for every purpose, each with its own special characteristics and advantages.



Storage shelves

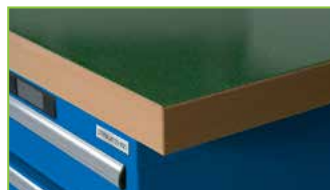
The multiplex top for your storage shelf is pre-drilled and includes fastening materials.

THE WORKBENCH TOPS



Multiplex top

This workbench top, made of steamed beech veneers, is suitable for general purpose work. It is glued in multiple layers and waterproof. The edges are bevelled, the surfaces are sanded and oiled.



Urphen top

If you need an assembly or inspection station in your workshop, then the workbench top made of pressure-resistant, durable urphen with scratchproof UV coating is the right one for you.



Beech top

This workbench top, made of steamed beech beams is suitable not only just for heavy-duty work in steel and machine construction, but also as a work surface in metalworking shops, automobile workshops or in schools.



Hard laminate top

In the laboratory, electronics area, for the office and desks you can depend on our hard laminate top. It is resistant to most chemicals. Its structured surface is easy to clean. The upper surface with hard laminate is 0.7 mm thick.

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT MEDIUM DUTY BENCHES

BENCHES MEDIUM DUTY

Designed to meet the requirements of the assembly and workshop environments.

- Available in a range of seven bench sizes with the choice of 3 styles of work tops and matching optional lower shelves (see page 83 for details).
- The fully welded bench frames, with the legs produced from 60 x 30 x 1.6 mm RHS, are finished in stove enamel grey.
- Benches are produced with a worktop height of 840 mm and fitted with adjustable feet to ensure a level work surface.
- The lockable drawers and cupboard fronts are available in four stove enamel finish colours.

Red ● Blue ● Green ● Grey ●

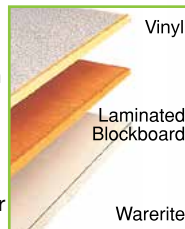
Please specify when ordering.

Optional Accessories

- For additional 1, 2, 3 or 4 lockable drawer units and cupboards, plus other factory fitted accessories, please see optional extras.

Medium Duty Work Top Options

- 28 mm thick Vinyl faced blockboard with hardwood edging.
- 25 mm thick laminated blockboard with hardwood edging.
- 28 mm thick plastic laminated blockboard faced with Waverite or similar grey surface with formed edges.



AB157W shown with a range of optional extras.

Medium duty bench only



AB157W

Medium duty bench complete with single lockable drawer



AB257W

Please specify drawer position - Left or Right.

Top Options		28 mm Vinyl		25 mm Blockboard		28 mm Waverite	
Length	Width	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
1200 mm	750 mm	AB127L	POA	AB127P	POA	AB127W	POA
	900 mm	AB129L	POA	AB129P	POA	AB129W	POA
1500 mm	750 mm	AB157L	POA	AB157P	POA	AB157W	POA
	900 mm	AB159L	POA	AB159P	POA	AB159W	POA
1800 mm	610 mm	AB186L	POA	AB186P	POA	AB186W	POA
	750 mm	AB187L	POA	AB187P	POA	AB187W	POA
	900 mm	AB189L	POA	AB189P	POA	AB189W	POA

Top Options		28 mm Vinyl		25 mm Blockboard		28 mm Waverite	
Length	Width	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
1200 mm	750 mm	AB227L	POA	AB227P	POA	AB227W	POA
	900 mm	AB229L	POA	AB229P	POA	AB229W	POA
1500 mm	750 mm	AB257L	POA	AB257P	POA	AB257W	POA
	900 mm	AB259L	POA	AB259P	POA	AB259W	POA
1800 mm	610 mm	AB286L	POA	AB286P	POA	AB286W	POA
	750 mm	AB287L	POA	AB287P	POA	AB287W	POA
	900 mm	AB289L	POA	AB289P	POA	AB289W	POA

Medium duty bench complete with lockable cupboard



AB357W

Please specify cupboard position - Left or Right.

Medium duty bench complete with single lockable drawer & cupboard



AB457W

Please specify drawer/cupboard position - Left or Right.

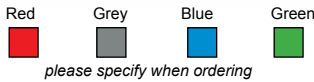
Top Options		28 mm Vinyl		25 mm Blockboard		28 mm Waverite	
Length	Width	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
1200 mm	750 mm	AB327L	POA	AB327P	POA	AB327W	POA
	900 mm	AB329L	POA	AB329P	POA	AB329W	POA
1500 mm	750 mm	AB357L	POA	AB357P	POA	AB357W	POA
	900 mm	AB359L	POA	AB359P	POA	AB359W	POA
1800 mm	610 mm	AB386L	POA	AB386P	POA	AB386W	POA
	750 mm	AB387L	POA	AB387P	POA	AB387W	POA
	900 mm	AB389L	POA	AB389P	POA	AB389W	POA

Top Options		28 mm Vinyl		25 mm Blockboard		28 mm Waverite	
Length	Width	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
1200 mm	750 mm	AB427L	POA	AB427P	POA	AB427W	POA
	900 mm	AB429L	POA	AB429P	POA	AB429W	POA
1500 mm	750 mm	AB457L	POA	AB457P	POA	AB457W	POA
	900 mm	AB459L	POA	AB459P	POA	AB459W	POA
1800 mm	610 mm	AB486L	POA	AB486P	POA	AB486W	POA
	750 mm	AB487L	POA	AB487P	POA	AB487W	POA
	900 mm	AB489L	POA	AB489P	POA	AB489W	POA



PR222M fitted with PRS22M, PRE22M & PRSE2M

- Available up to 1500mm deep to enable working from both sides
- Worktop height is adjustable in 25mm increments: 940mm Max
- Main benches are supplied fully assembled & extensions knock down
- Extension units are not available on their own
- 4colour options available for the drawers & cupboard



please specify when ordering



MODULAR WORKBENCHES & EXTENSION UNITS

Bench mm		Bench			Extension - only supplied with the main benches		
		Top Options			Top Options		
Length	Depth	28mm Vinyl	25mm MDF	25mm Plywood	28mm Vinyl	25mm MDF	25mm Plywood
		Model	Model	Model	Model	Model	Model
1500	750	PR157L	PR157M	PR157P	PRE57L	PRE57M	PRE57P
	900	PR159L	PR159M	PR159P	PRE59L	PRE59M	PRE59P
2000	1250	PR222L	PR222M	PR222P	PRE22L	PRE22M	PRE22P
	1500	PR225L	PR225M	PR225P	PRE25L	PRE25M	PRE25P

OPTIONAL LOWER SHELVES TO SUIT BENCHES & EXTENSION UNITS - FACTORY FITTED

To Suit Bench mm		Shelf Size mm		Lower Shelf to suit Bench			Lower Shelf to suit Extension		
				Top Options			Top Options		
Length	Depth	Length	Depth	28mm Vinyl	25mm MDF	25mm Plywood	28mm Vinyl	25mm MDF	25mm Plywood
				Model	Model	Model	Model	Model	Model
1500	750	1500	630	PRS57L	PRS57M	PRS57P	PRSE7L	PRSE7M	PRSE7P
	900		780	PRS59L	PRS59M	PRS59P	PRSE9L	PRSE9M	PRSE9P
2000	1250	2000	1130	PRS22L	PRS22M	PRS22P	PRSE2L	PRSE2M	PRSE2P
	1500		1380	PRS25L	PRS25M	PRS25P	PRSE5L	PRSE5M	PRSE5P

OPTIONAL EXTRAS - FACTORY FITTED

Description	To Suit	Model
Upper 2 Shelf	1500P	RPT215Z
Upper 2 Shelf	2000P	RPT220Z
Light Rail - requires support legs		PRPT97Z
Tool Rail - requires support legs		PRPT99Z
Support Legs - for use with aboveP		RPT06Z
Electrical Powerpoint		PRPT98Z
Single Drawer: 440W x 570D x 155H mm	LeftP	RPT10ZL
	RightP	RPT20ZR
Double Drawer: 440W x 570D x 300H mm	LeftP	RPT11ZL
	RightP	RPT21ZR
Three Drawer: 440W x 570D x 445H mm	LeftP	RPT12ZL
	RightP	RPT22ZR
Four Drawer: 440W x 570D x 590H mm	LeftP	RPT13ZL
	RightP	RPT23ZR
Lockable Cupboard: 440W x 570D x 590H mm	LeftP	RPT14ZL
	RightP	RPT24ZR



PR222M fitted with PRS22M, PRPT220Z, PRPT13ZL & PRPT21ZR

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT CANTILEVER WORKBENCH

CANTILEVER BENCHES

- **Work at this bench without the restraints of cross-members**
Fully welded bench frames meet the requirements of the
- assembly & workshop/laboratory environments
- Fitted with adjustable feet to ensure a level work surface
- Worktop Height: 840mm

**MAX LOAD
300KG**



CL159W



CL159W & OPT104ZL



Two Cantilever Workbenches shown back-to-back with a range of optional extras

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- 28mm Vinyl faced Plywood with Wood edging
- 25mm exterior Plywood with Wood edging
- 28mm Plastic Chipboard faced with Waverite or similar Grey surface & edges
- Conductive Black Rubber Overlay Matting - available on request



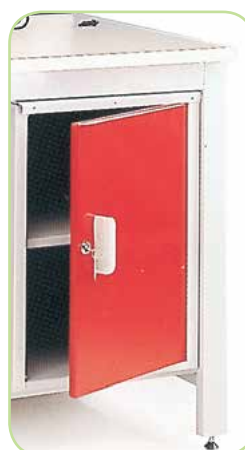
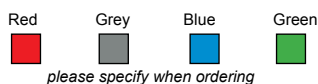
**BESPOKE SIZES
AVAILABLE CALL
FOR DETAILS**

Top Options		28mm Vinyl	25mm Plywood	28mm Waverite
Length mm	Depth mm	Model	Model	Model
1500	750	CL157L	CL157P	CL157W
	900	CL159L	CL159P	CL159W
1800	750	CL187L	CL187P	CL187W
	900	CL189L	CL189P	CL189W



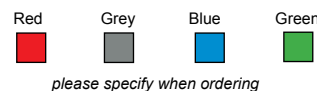
DRAWERS

- Factory fitted lockable drawers
- 4colour options available for the drawer fronts



CUPBOARD

- Factory fitted lockable cupboard
- 4colour options available for the cupboard fronts



No of Drawers	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Left Model	Right Model
1 Drawer	440 x 570 x 155	OPT100ZL	OPT200ZR
2 Drawer	440 x 570 x 300	OPT101ZL	OPT201ZR
3 Drawer	440 x 570 x 445	OPT102ZL	OPT202ZR
4 Drawer	440 x 570 x 590	OPT103ZL	OPT203ZR

Overall Size W x D x H mm	Left Model	Right Model
440 x 570 x 590	OPT104ZL	OPT204ZR



Heavy Duty Workbench shown with a range of optional extras

HEAVY DUTY BENCHES

- Fully welded bench frames meet the heavy demand of a busy workshop
- Fitted with Steel feet enabling the bench to be securely fastened to the floor
- Worktop Height: 860mm



HD157S



HD157S & OPT204ZR

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- 25mm Plywood with Wood edging
- 28mm Chipboard faced with Waverite surface & edging
- 2mm Steel - stove enamel Grey finish



BESPOKE SIZES AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

Top Options		28mm Vinyl	25mm Plywood	28mm Waverite
Length mm	Depth mm	Model	Model	Model
1500	750	AB157L	AB157P	AB157W
	900	AB159L	AB159P	AB159W
1800	750	AB187L	AB187P	AB187W
	900	AB189L	AB189P	AB189W



DRAWERS

- Factory fitted lockable drawers
- 4 colour options available for the drawer fronts



No of Drawers	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Left Model	Right Model
1 Drawer	440 x 570 x 155	OPT100ZL	OPT200ZR



CUPBOARD

- Factory fitted lockable cupboard
- 4 colour options available for the cupboard fronts



Overall Size W x D x H mm	Left Model	Right Model
440 x 570 x 590	OPT104ZL	OPT204ZR

UNIVERSAL TROLLEY

- A versatile trolley for PC, printer or monitoring equipment
- Frames are epoxy powder coated Light Grey RAL7035
- Vertical profiles are of Aluminium
- Worktops are of 25mm Laminated Particle Board
- Mobile on 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes

Product	Includes	Overall Size D x W x H mm	Model
Trolley3	Shelves	650 x 650 x 1415	WTR 140
Extra Shelf-		650 x 530	TS 605
Adjustable Shelf	Adjustment for Height & Angle	650 x 530	TAS 605
Drawer Unit2	x 100mm drawers	460 x 370 x 345	LMC 02
Pull-out Keyboard Tray	Mouse Mat	260 x 500 x 110	NT 500
Electrical Power Channel	4 x UK Sockets & 3 metre cable to plug	72 x 72 x 470	TJK-404



MOVEABLE BENCH

- Height adjustable from 690 to 990mm
- Integrated lower shelf
- Epoxy powder coated steel Light Grey RAL7035
- Mobile on 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes



Worktop Size D x W mm	Model
700 x 500	C TR 7

STEEL TROLLEY

- Single point locking
- Drawer handle with label holder
- Epoxy powder coated steel Dark Grey RAL7045
- Fluted Rubber mat
- Mobile on 100mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes
- Load 30kg per drawer



Overall Size D x W x H mm	Model
580 x 490 x 670	M L 04

INDUSTRIAL TROLLEY

- For use in production, repair or storage areas
- Frames are epoxy powder coated Dark Grey RAL7045
- Bottom shelf of Steel with fluted Rubber mat
- Mobile on 125mm swivel castors, 2 with brakes



Product	Includes	Overall Size D x W x H mm	Model
Trolley	-	625 x 777 x 1725	IT 170
	Shelves: 3 x ISS407 1 x ISS 607		IT 170 KIT
Steel Shelf	Adjustment for Height, Depth & Angle: 0 to 30° Front Retaining Lip Load Capacity: 40kg	400 x 680	ISS 407
		600 x 680	ISS 607
Bin Rail	Double Profile	685 Length	BP 70
Perforated Panel	9mm Perforations at 38mm Centres	686 x 750	HPP 73
Cupboard Unit	Of Perforated Steel with lock, shelf & connectors	310 x 687 x 700	HCU 73

SWIVEL HINGE HEADRAIL SYSTEM

- Heavy duty Galvanised swivel hinge headrail system which is suitable for 300 & 400mm strips
- Recommended where forklifts are in use
- Headrail comes pre-assembled & strips are cut to length ready to hang
- Variety of overlaps to suit your needs



HOOK-ON HEADRAIL SYSTEM

- Hook-on headrail system available in Stainless Steel & Galvanised finishes
- Suitable for use with 200, 300 & 400mm strips
- Recommended for pedestrian & pallet truck traffic
- Variety of overlaps to suit your needs



MAXBULLET HEADRAIL SYSTEM

- Headrail made from cross-linked Polymer
- Suitable for pedestrian doorways
- Kits are supplied 965W x 2000H mm complete with rails & strips cut to length & punched –ready to hang



REPLACEMENT PVC

- All sizes of PVC are available including Standard, Polargrade, Double Ribbed, Green & Bronze welding & various colours
- The PVC can be supplied in 50m rolls or cut to your required length
- 50m PVC rolls

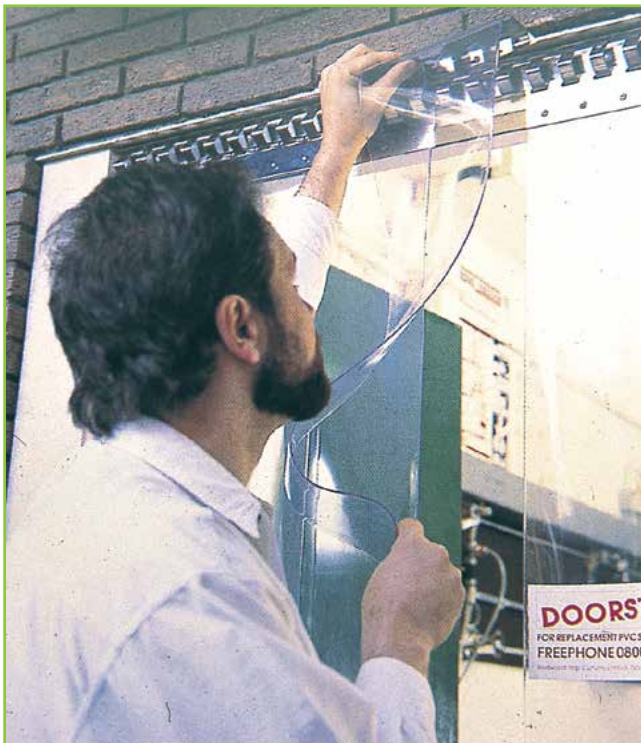




SWIVEL HINGE HEADRAIL SYSTEM

- The Heavy duty Galvanised Swivel hinge headrail system is suitable for 300 mm and 400 mm wide pvc strips and is recommended where forklifts are in use.

Clear PVC Strip Size	Overlap %	Maximum Height
300 x 3	56	5500
300 x 3	80	6000
400 x 4	60	9000
400 x 4	100	10000



HOOK-ON HEADRAIL SYSTEM

- Hook-on headrail system available in Stainless Steel and Galvanised finishes.
- Suitable for use with 200 mm, 300 mm and 400 mm wide pvc strips.
- Recommended for pedestrian and pallet truck traffic.
- Both the Swivel Hinge and Hook-on systems have a variety of overlaps to suit all applications.

Clear PVC Strip Size	Overlap %	Maximum Height
200 x 2	36	2400
200 x 2	77	2750
300 x 2	36	3000
300 x 2	63	4500
300 x 2	90	5500
300 x 3	36	3000
300 x 3	63	4500
300 x 3	90	6000
400 x 4	56	7500
400 x 4	77	9000
400 x 4	100	10000

REPLACEMENT PVC

- All sizes of PVC are available from Stock including Standard, Polargrade, double ribbed, green and bronze welding and various colours.
- The PVC can be supplied in 50 metre rolls or cut to your required length.

SLIDING TRACK

- If your situation requires the curtain to be moveable both systems can be supplied on sliding track.
- The track is formed from cold rolled galvanised steel and can be provided with face or underside fixing brackets.



Keep Flying Insects out

Food preparation areas can be kept free of insects by choosing one of these two effective types of screening for doorways which allow good air flow but are simple to fit and clean.

Chainscreen system

Made from durable lightweight

anodised aluminium chain. This wall of glittering metal will deter the vast majority of flying insects.

Flymesh system

Made from flexible black Suntex

strips. This fine gauge mesh screen has no equal when it comes to keeping out unwanted insects.

Anodised Aluminium Chain including 'Z' Hanging Rail

760 mm wide x 2100 mm high
900 mm wide x 2100 mm high

200 mm wide black suntex with weights on stainless Steel hook-on. 36% overlap. Other sizes available on request.

856 mm wide x 2100 mm high
1020 mm wide x 2100 mm high

Securikey provides a range of convex mirrors to suit security & safety applications. Computer designed curvature & Pure silver coating gives them the sharpest & brightest image possible



MIRRORS EXTERIOR

Features:

- Can be used internally or externally
- Impact resistant acrylic face
- Wall mounted can also be fixed to a post with optional fitting kit
- Sizes from 450 to 900mm
- Moisture resistant
- Galvanised fittings

Exterior	Model
450mm dia.	M18044S
600mm dia.	M18062S
900mm dia.	M18114S



180 Degree

MIRRORS HEMISPHERE

Features:

- Suitable for retail & Industrial use
- 180° wall mounting - Supplied with dome top screws
- 360° ceiling mounting - With dome top screws. Can be suspended with kit included
- Impact resistant acrylic



360 Degree

Hemisphere	Model
600mm 180°	M18535H
900mm 180°	M18553H
600mm 360°	M18585H
900mm 360°	M18590H



MIRRORS INTERIOR

Features:

- Impact resistant acrylic face
- 'J' Bracket mounting adjusts to any angle
- Sizes from 300 to 900mm
- Rectangular model for restricted spaces
- Suits retail & Industrial use
- View inaccessible areas

Interior Model	Model
300mm dia.	M18020J
450mm dia.	M18038J
600mm dia.	M18056J
600 x 400mm	M18330A



MIRRORS FORK LIFT REAR VIEW

Features:

- Prevents accidents and injuries
- Clear & Bright reflection
- Impact resistant acrylic
- 'T' Bar back for internal use
- ABS back for internal/external use

300 x 150 mm	Model
'T' Bar back	M19952T
ABS back	M19952A



VEHICLE / LAPTOP SECURITY BOX

- Suitable for use in cars, boats or caravans
- Fix to anchor points in the boot with cable lock (not included)
- Strong steel construction
- Euro profile locking mechanism
- Sturdy carrying handle
- External 405 x 355 x 120 mm
- Weight 13 kg

Model
SDLTS



MASTER LOCK - PYTHON CABLE LOCK

- Used on construction and industrial sites
- Suitable for use with the Vehicle / Laptop Box
- Fully adjustable to suit other applications
- Standard cable length 1.8m x 10mm dia
- Additional cables available up to 9m

Model
8413D



KEY STORAGE BOX

- Never be locked out again
- Ideal for maintenance teams, cleaning service employees, construction workers etc...
- 10,000 possible codes
- Diecast construction to resist corrosion

Model
5401D



STANDARD ANTI FATIGUE

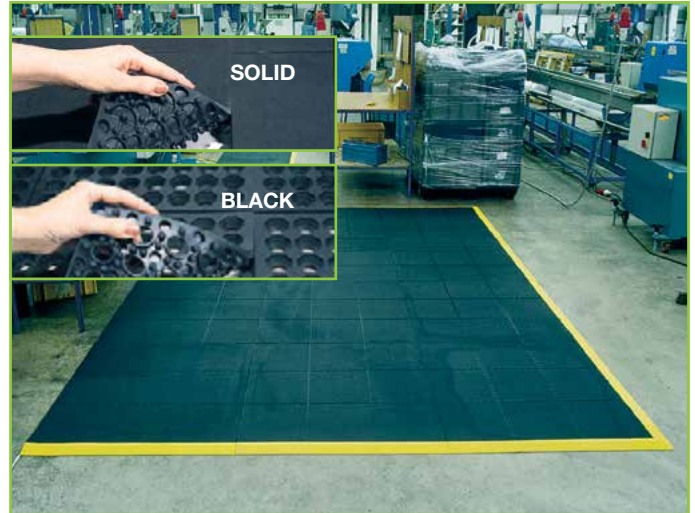
- Manufactured from 100% closed cell vinyl foam
- Designed to reduce operator fatigue, leading to increased productivity
- Insulates against cold concrete floors
- Ideal for assembly lines and packaging areas
- Pebble surface allows ease of cleaning
- Thickness 9mm
- In Grey or Charcoal

Dimensions (L x W)
0.6m x 0.9m
0.9m x 1.5m
0.9m x 18.3m

SAFETY ANTI FATIGUE

- As Standard Anti Fatigue, but supplied with bright yellow borders to increase safety awareness whilst eliminating operator fatigue

Dimensions (L x W)
0.6m x 0.9m
0.9m x 1.5m
0.9m x 18.3m



SOLID FATIGUE STEP AND FATIGUE STEP BLACK

- Manufactured from extremely durable rubber (Black only)
- Designed to offer the highest comfort factor
- 0.9m x 0.9m tiles interlock to form mat size and shape of your choice
- Ideal for use where employees are standing for prolonged periods
- Thickness 16mm
- Optional extras: Corner units, bevelled edge units & connectors
- Made from hard wearing rubber
- Soft yet resilient material offers excellent fatigue relief properties
- Slip resistant
- Versatile units (0.9m x 0.9m) interlock to fit any size area.
- High drainage properties
- Thickness 16mm
- Optional extras: Corner units, bevelled edge units & connectors

Dimensions (L x W)
0.9m x 0.9m Black
Corners Black
Edging per 0.9m Black
Connectors Black
Edging per 0.9m Yellow
Corners Yellow

Dimensions (L x W)
0.9m x 0.9m Black
Corners Black
Edging per 0.9m Black
Connectors Black
Edging per 0.9m Yellow
Corners Yellow



DECKPLATE

- Diamond surface provides greater traction and extended wear.
- Foam back relieves employee fatigue
- Resistant to many industrial chemicals
- Top surface is easily cleaned
- Thickness 14mm

Dimensions (L x W)
0.6m x 0.9m Black
0.9m x 1.5m Black
0.9m x 3m Black
0.9m x 6m Black

SAFETY DECKPLATE

- Yellow bordering edges for added safety
- Self extinguishing and chemical resistant surface
- Withstands the most demanding applications
- Foam back offers superb ergonomic benefit
- Thickness 14mm

Dimensions (L x W)
0.6m x 0.9m Black/Yellow Border
0.6m x 1.5m Black/Yellow Border
0.9m x 3m Black/Yellow Border
0.9m x 6m Black/Yellow Border



FLUTED ANTI FATIGUE

- Durable PVC fluted surface for demanding industrial applications
- Foam back to offer fatigue relief for long periods of standing

- Bevelled edges prevent trips within the workplace
- Thickness 10mm
- In black only

Dimensions (L x W)
0.6m x 0.9m
0.9m x 1.5m
0.9m x 3m



INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS

- Versatile workstations for the industrial environment
- Epoxy Polyester coated all Steel construction
- Writing desk, cubby hole & lockable drawer
- 3 point locking secure cupboard
- Rear panels are supplied separately for on-site assembly

Basic Workstation
1219H x 914W x 457D mm
Model: WWKGU



Toolholder Station
2000H x 915W x 457D mm
Model: WTSGU



Information Station
2000H x 915W x 457D mm
Model: WISGU



Quality Control Station
2000H x 915W x 457D mm
Model: WQSGU

COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

- Epoxy Polyester coated all Steel construction
- Choice of designs for Standard or Flat Screen Monitors
- Lockable Monitor & Keyboard units & Cupboards - Supplied with 2 Keys



Standard Compact Computer Station
1695H x 650W x 525D mm
Model: WCCGU



Flat Top Compact Computer Station
1040H x 650W x 522D mm
Model: WFCGU



Flat Top Computer Station
1219H x 915W x 485D mm
Model: WLCGU



Flat Screen Compact Computer Station
1695H x 650W x 525D mm
Model: WSCGU



Wide Computer Station
1794H x 915W x 525D mm
Model: WTCGU



Frames available in: **Black, Grey, Red & Blue** Hooks available in: **Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Black & Grey**

STORAGE PEN

- Single or Double Sided
- With Hooks or Hangers
- Shoe Baskets are available as an Optional Extra
- Bespoke units available- Call For Details
- Ash or Sapele Timber slats
- Single Sided Units: 400mm wide
- Double Sided Units: 762mm wide
- All units are 1803mm high

Manufactured from 38 x 38mm RHS Steel frame work. Tops & seat slats are of 70 x 32mm Sapele Timber, with four radiused corners, & have been sanded, sealed & polished with a tough, hardwearing lacquer

COMPLETE WITH HOOKS

Length mm	Single Sided		Double Sided	
	No of Hooks	Model	No of Hooks	Model
915	6S	S6	12	DS12
1220	9S	S9	18	DS18
1525	12	SS12	24	DS24

COMPLETE WITH BLACK HANGERS

Length mm	Single Sided		Double Sided	
	No of Hooks	Model	No of Hooks	Model
915	6S	S6H	12	DS12H
1220	8S	S8H	16	DS16H
1525	10	SS10H	20	DS20H

BENCH SEATS & COAT RAILS

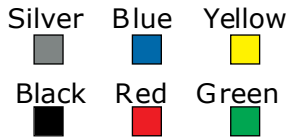
- Benches have Sapele timber slats with four radiused corners which have been sanded, sealed & polished
- Coat Rails are pre-drilled ready for wall mounting

Length mm	Benches 400H x 300W mm	Coat Rails 70 x 20mm Sapele
	Model	Model
915	B36	CR6
1220	B48	CR9
1525	B60	CR12



CLUB CLOAKROOM SEATING

- Ash seat slats (FSC approved source) fitted to a Steel seat support frame
- 45mm dia. round tube legs
- Sturdy Aluminium coat hooks
- Seat Height: 450mm
- Overall Height: 1750mm
- Colour options



please specify when ordering



SINGLE SIDED BENCHES

Length mm	Depth mm	No of Hooks	Leg Sets	Bench	Optional Back Rest	Optional Shoe Rack
				Model	Model	Model
1000	400	5	2	RS10X	RSB10	RSR10M
1500	400	7	2	RS15X	RSB15	RSR15M
2000	400	10	2	RS20X	RSB20	RSR20M
2500	400	12	3	RS25X	RSB25	RSR25M
3000	400	14	3	RS30X	RSB30	RSR30M

SINGLE SIDED BENCHES

Length mm	Depth mm	No of Hooks	Leg Sets	Bench	Optional Back Rest	Optional Shoe Rack
				Model	Model	Model
1000	800	10	2	RD10X	RDB10	RDR10M
1500	800	14	2	RD15X	RDB15	RDR15M
2000	800	20	2	RD20X	RDB20	RDR20M
2500	800	24	3	RD25X	RDB25	RDR25M
3000	800	28	3	RD30X	RDB30	RDR30M

FREESTANDING BENCHES



MONO BENCH



Length mm	Depth mm	Legs Sets	Basic Bench
			Model
1000	315	2	R10
1500	315	2	R15
2000	315	2	R20
2500	315	3	R25
3000	315	3	R30

Length mm	Depth mm	Legs Sets	Mono Bench
			Model
1000	450	2	RM10
1500	450	2	RM15
2000	450	2	RM20
2500	450	3	RM25
3000	450	3	RM30



SHL01Z



RSL8Z

ROPE BARRIERS

- High quality polished Stainless Steel posts for a durable & aesthetic finish
- The ropes are made from Polyester
- Ideal where you need to channel traffic; hotels, airports, warehouses, offices, showrooms etc
- 4way connectivity



SRL21R



SRL22B



SRL25B

SIMPLY BUY YOUR POST & ADD YOUR ROPE TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS

SIGN BOARD - create your own message

Description	Post Size H x W mm	Model
Sign Board	370 x 205	RSL8Z

ROPES - with silver polished 'Q' hooks

Rope Colour	Rope Length mm	Model
Red	1500	SRL21R
Blue		SRL22B
Black		SRL25B

ROPE BARRIERS

Description	Post Size H x W mm	Model
Stainless Steel Post with Ball Head	987 x 320	SPL11Z
Stainless Steel Post with Top Hat Head	935 x 320	SPL21Z
Wall Hook	-	SHL01Z

ROPE BARRIERS

- High quality polished Stainless Steel posts for a durable & aesthetic finish
- Also available in Black coated Steel post (models RPLB4R, (RPLB5B & RPLB6B)
- The 2m retractable belt is made from Nylon
- Ideal for where you need to channel traffic; hotels, airports, warehouses, offices, showrooms etc
- Belt Size: 50mm High & 1800mm Length
- 3way connectivity



Wall Mounted Belt Barrier RWLS9B

BELT BARRIERS

Description	Post Size H x W mm	Black Model	Stainless Steel Model
Red Retractable Belt Barrier	930 x 350	RPLB4R	RPLS1R
Blue Retractable Belt Barrier		RPLB5B	RPLS2B
Black Retractable Belt Barrier		RPLB6B	RPLS3B
Receiving End Post		RRLB8P	RRLS9P

DOUBLE BELT BARRIER & WALL MOUNTED BELT BARRIER

Description	Post Size H x W mm	Model
Double Retractable Belt Barrier - Blue	985 x 320	RDLS7B
Wall Mounted Retractable Belt Barrier - Blue	-	RWLS9B



Stainless Steel Belt Barrier RPLS1R / RPLS2B / RPLS3B

Black Belt Barrier RPLB4R / RPLB5B / RPLB6B

Double Belt Barrier RDLS7B



GUARDA - LIGHTWEIGHT CHAIN POSTS

- For quick & easy cordoning off space in warehouses etc
- Available in a choice of 3 base styles
 - Triangular Plastic base filled with concrete for outdoor use
 - Round Plastic hollow base to be filled with sand, water etc
 - Square hard Rubber base
- Sets consist of 6 chain posts, 10M chain, 10 connecting links & 10 hooks



Version	Colour	Height mm	Base mm	Weight kg	Model
Triangular Plastic Base - Concrete Filled	Red & White	870	300 SL	19.5	175.16.146
	Black & Yellow				175.13.735
Square Hard Rubber Base	Red & White		265 x 265	12	175.19.176
	Black & Yellow				175.17.668
Round Plastic Hollow Base	Red & White		300 ø	6	175.15.850
	Black & Yellow				175.17.247

TRAFFIC LINE - BELT POSTS

- Flexible system providing demarcation of public areas from traffic routes
- Powder coated Aluminium posts
- Moulded bases with reflective disks
- Secure 4 point fixing for permanent installation fixings not included
- Self-tensioning belts with retraction feature
- Overall Height: 985mm
- Post Dia: 60mm



Post Colour	Belt Colour	3000mm Belt Length	4000mm Belt Length
		Model	Model
Yellow	Black & Yellow	179.14.759	179.22.511
	Yellow	179.17.353	179.26.335
Red	Red & White	179.19.970	179.28.335
	Red	179.15.362	179.24.575
Wall Clip			179.16.000
Belt Link			179.17.430



WALL MOUNTED BELT CARTRIDGES

- For entrances, doorways, stairs etc
- Easy to fix bracket
- Black Cartridge
- Belt Length-3000mm
- Self tensioning



Belt Colour	Model
Black/Yellow Striped	179.18.124
Black/Yellow/Black	179.19.708
Red/White Striped	179.13.738
Black/Red/Black	179.16.023
Black/Silver/Black	179.18.931

PARKING POSTS



COMMANDER - DROPDOWN FRAME POST

- 68mm profile design requires minimum ground clearance
- Sturdy Steel post 70/50mm section
- Blocking width 780mm
- Hot dip Galvanised with Red reflective rings
- Cylinder lock supplied



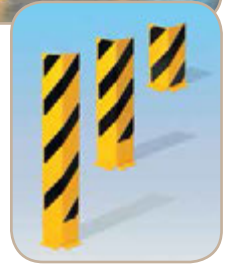
Version	Mounting	Height mm	Model
Commander	Surface Fixing	570	112.19.889
	Fixing into Concrete	570 (330 below ground)	112.19.774
Controller Plus	Surface Fix - Keyed Alike	950	114.19.490
	Surface Fix - Individually Keyed	950	114.13.120

CONTROLLER PLUS - DROP DOWN POST

- Semi-automatic foot controlled lockable post
- 68mm profile design requires minimum ground clearance
- Unlock & gently push the post, making it recline
- Press the foot pedal at the base to make the post rise & lock
- Anodised Aluminium with Red reflective strips
- Surface mounted on an Aluminium bracket plate

TRAFFIC LINE - HEAVY DUTY PALLET RACKING PROTECTORS

- Conform to DIN 4844 Safety Guidelines
- Provide protection from vulnerable frame ends & uprights
- Made in Steel & powder coated Yellow with Black bands
- Can effectively be used to protect machines, partitioning, mezzanine support columns, concrete columns etc
- Right angle - for corner protection bolted on 2 sides
- U-Profile - for three sided protection bolted on 3 sides
- TUV tested for strength & build quality



Description	Overall Size H x W x Gauge mm	Fixing Bolts Required per protector	Weight kg	Model
Right Angle	400 x 160 x 5	4	8	197.15.928
	400 x 160 x 6	4	9	197.13.182
	800 x 160 x 6	4	16	197.14.605
	1200 x 160 x 6	4	22	197.18.380
U-Profile	400 x 160 x 6	6	11	197.18.365
Surface Fixing Bolts1	2 x 100	-	0.2	100.17.393

TRAFFIC LINE - COLLISION PROTECTION BARS

- Protect your shelves, cabinets, machinery etc
- Low profile design allows easy access to pedestrians
- Size: 76mm Dia., 3mm wall thickness
- Surface mounted with extra strength base plates
- Powder coated in Yellow with Black bands



Description	Overall Size H x W mm	Weight kg	Model
Protection Bars	86 x 400	5	195.13.478
	86 x 800	7.5	195.19.220
	86 x 1200	10	195.14.143
Fixing Bolts (4 per guard)	12 x 100	0.2	100.17.393

TRAFFIC LINE - IMPACT PROTECTION RAILING SYSTEM - TUV APPROVED

- Extremely strong & versatile protective railing system
- Manufactured in structural Steel & hot dip Galvanised finish with Yellow powder coat - ideal for external use
- TUV tested for strength & build quality
- Posts: 100 x 100mm section
- Base Plate: 200 x 200mm
- Surface fixing 4 bolts
- Lateral Rails: 120 x 80mm section

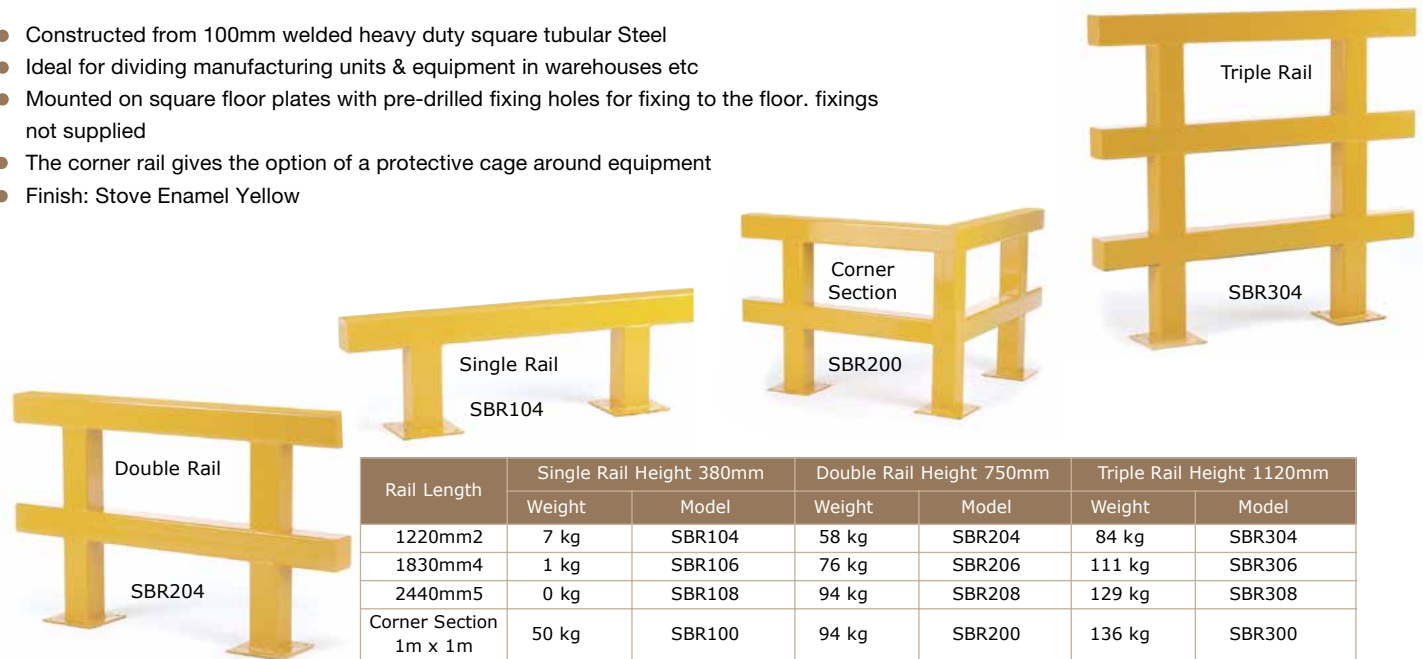


Description	Overall Size H x W mm	Weight kg	Model
Bollard	1000 x 100 x 100	16	194.13.700
End Post	500 x 100 x 100	10	194.15.765
Centre Post	500 x 100 x 100	10.5	194.18.142
90° Angle Post	500 x 100 x 100	10.5	194.15.032
End Post	1000 x 100 x 100	17	194.13.501
Centre Post	1000 x 100 x 100	18	194.13.894
90° Angle Post	1000 x 100 x 100	18	194.15.572

Cross Bar 120 x 80mm	Weight kg	Model
1000	9.5	194.16.672
1200	11.5	194.14.863
1500	14	194.16.449
2000	18	194.13.826

COMMANDER - DROPDOWN FRAME POST

- Constructed from 100mm welded heavy duty square tubular Steel
- Ideal for dividing manufacturing units & equipment in warehouses etc
- Mounted on square floor plates with pre-drilled fixing holes for fixing to the floor. fixings not supplied
- The corner rail gives the option of a protective cage around equipment
- Finish: Stove Enamel Yellow



Rail Length	Single Rail Height 380mm		Double Rail Height 750mm		Triple Rail Height 1120mm	
	Weight	Model	Weight	Model	Weight	Model
1220mm2	7 kg	SBR104	58 kg	SBR204	84 kg	SBR304
1830mm4	1 kg	SBR106	76 kg	SBR206	111 kg	SBR306
2440mm5	0 kg	SBR108	94 kg	SBR208	129 kg	SBR308
Corner Section 1m x 1m	50 kg	SBR100	94 kg	SBR200	136 kg	SBR300

COMMANDER - DROPDOWN FRAME POST

- The rails on this protective barrier system are easy to remove allowing cost efficient access to machinery
- Posts are constructed from 80mm heavy duty square tubular Steel, & the rails from 100 x 50mm tubular Steel
- Mounted on square floor plates which are pre-drilled for fixing to the floor, fixings not supplied
- Finish: Stove enamel Yellow



Rail Length	Weight kg	Model
1220 mm	9	SBLR04
1830 mm	13	SBLR06
2440 mm	17.5	SBLR08
3000 mm	21.5	SBLR10

Description	Single Rail - 500mm High		Double Rail - 1100mm High	
	Weight kg	Model	Weight kg	Model
End Post5	.5	SBLP11	10	SBLP21
Corner Post6		SBLP12	10.5	SBLP22
In Line Post6		SBLP13	10.5	SBLP23

COMMANDER - DROPDOWN FRAME POST

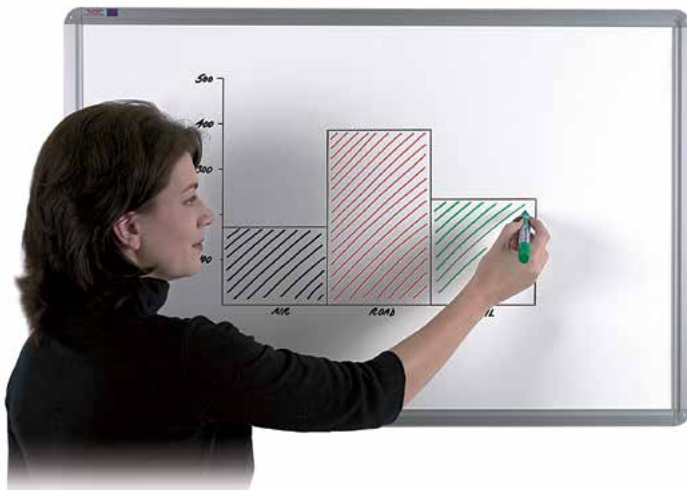
- These units provide isolation for drums & machinery offering protection to products & operators
- Manufactured from rectangular hollow section Steel these units can be bolted together in a line or at right angles
- Pre-drilled base plates for fixing to the floor with 12mm bolts, not provided
- Extension units are supplied with 2 joining bolts
- Finished in a stoved enamel safety Yellow



Description	Length mm	Height mm	Model
Standard	1000	1000	SB1000
Extension	1000	1000	SE1000
Standard	1500	1000	SB1500
Extension	1500	1000	SE1500



NON MAGNETIC WHITEBOARDS



- Double sided boards guaranteed for 5 years
- Anodised aluminium frame
- Supplied complete with fixings

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Non Magnetic Whiteboards	0.9 x 0.6m	W102033
	1.2 x 0.9m	W102035
	1.8 x 1.2m	W102039
	2.4 x 1.2m	W102040

WHITEBOARD ACCESSORIES

- Whiteboard Starter Pack includes - 6 markers, 1 pen holder, 1 felt eraser and 1 board renovator

MOBILE WHITEBOARDS



- Double sided non magnetic dry-wipe surfaces
- 5 year board guarantee
- Board rotates through 360O
- Powder coated steel frame
- Heavy duty rubber tyred castors will not mark floors
- 4 castors - 2 lockable

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Mobile Whiteboards	1.2 x 0.9m	W106001
	1.5 x 1.2m	W106003

MAGNETIC WHITEBOARDS



- Single sided - surface guaranteed for 30 years
- Alu zinc balancer on reverse for stability and flatness
- Anodised aluminium frame
- Lightweight honeycomb core
- Supplied complete with fixings

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Magnetic Whiteboards	0.9 x 0.6m	W102063
	1.2 x 0.9m	W102064
	1.2 x 1.2m	W102067
	1.8 x 1.2m	W102068

Description	Model
Dry Marker Pens	W906017
0.3m Clip-on Pen Shelf	W900000
Whiteboard Starter Pack	W904010

PORTABLE DISPLAY SYSTEMS



- Aluminium Frame - no detachable components
- Velcro® friendly loop nylon panel size - 0.69 x 1.0m
- Loop nylon is flame retardant to BS5876, Part 2
- 7 colours - option of colour combinations per side

Description	Model
Single Sided - 6 Panel System	D217001
Single Sided - 8 Panel System	D217004
Double Sided - 6 Panel System	D217002
Double Sided - 8 Panel System	D217005
Carry Bag	D217003

FELT NOTICE BOARDS



Bright, elegant and durable these aluminium framed felt noticeboards are pinnable and Velcro® friendly.

- 12mm pinboard core
- Felt is flame retardant to BS 476, Part 7, Class 1
- Choice of 6 felt colours

Description	Dimensions w x h mm	Model
Felt Noticeboards	90 x 60 mm	D201012
	1200 x 90 mm	D201014
	1200 x 1200 mm	D201015
	1800 x 1200 mm	D201017

CORDED HESSIAN NOTICE BOARDS



- 12mm pinboard core
- Aluminium framed as standard
- Fabric is flame retardant to BS476 Class 1, BS5867, Part 2 and colourfast to BS1006, Level 5/6
- Choice of 8 fabric colours

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Corded Hessian Noticeboards	90 x 60 mm	D209212
	1200 x 90 mm	D209214
	1200 x 1200 mm	D209215
	1800 x 1200 mm	D209217

CLASSIC SHOWCASES



- Felt covered 2mm pinboard core - FR Class 1
- Clear lockable polycarbonate glazed door - FR Class 1
- Discrete allen key locking mechanism
- Anodised aluminium frame
- Choice of 6 felt coloured backboards
- Supplied complete with fixing

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Classic Showcases	90 x 60 mm	D213100
	1200 x 900 mm	D213101
	1200 x 1200 mm	D213102
	1800 x 1200 mm	D213106

PRESTIGE SHOWCASES



- 12mm pinboard core
- Anodised aluminium frame
- Felt covered backboard - FR Class 1
- 4mm toughened safety glass sliding doors
- Doors are totally encapsulated within frame
- Chrome finger pulls and push button lock
- Radius nylon reinforced safety corners
- Choice of 6 felt backboard colours
- Supplied complete with fixings

Description	Dimensions w x h	Model
Prestige Showcases	90 x 60 mm	D215001
	1200 x 90 mm	D215003
	1200 x 1200 mm	D215004
	1800 x 1200 mm	D215008



INVITE RECEPTION

- Invite is a modular reception system
- These base units, complemented with counter tops, shelves & other accessories, create smart & professional reception units

Colour Options Available



Oak



Beech



Maple

Other colour options available - Call for Details

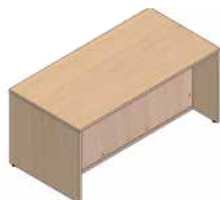
- These Receptions are delivered built-up. Therefore you must complete a questionnaire about access

BASE UNITS

The base units are plain top units
Drill holes for counter tops or shelves will be made if specified on your order, adding 10%



Rectangular Base Units	
W x D x H mm	Model
800 x 800 x 727	PRUT08-8P
1200 x 800 x 727	PRUT12-8P
1400 x 800 x 727	PRUT14-8P
1600 x 800 x 727	PRUT16-8P
1800 x 800 x 727	PRUT18-8P



Rectangular Base Units with Wheelchair Access	
W x D x H mm	Model
1600 x 800 x 727	PRUT16-8PW
1800 x 800 x 727	PRUT18-8PW



Convex Radius Base Units	
W x D x H mm	Model
900 radius x 727	PRUTR9-8P
1200 radius x 727	PRUTR12-8P



Convex Radius Base Unit with Wheelchair Access	
W x D x H mm	Model
1200 radius x 727	PRUTR12-8PW



Concave Radius Base Unit	
W x D x H mm	Model
1200 radius x 727	PRUTCR12-8P



Straight Counter Tops	
W x D x H mm	Model
800 x 325 x 465	PRCT8
1200 x 325 x 465	PRCT12
1400 x 325 x 465	PRCT14
1600 x 325 x 465	PRCT16
1800 x 325 x 465	PRCT18



Convex Radius Counter Tops	
W x D x H mm	Model
900 radius x 325 x 465	PRCTR9
1200 radius x 325 x 465	PRCTR12



Hatch & Gate Module	
W x D x H mm	Model
1000 x 800 x 727	PRHM

Available Left or Right Hand (Right Hand Shown)



Concave Radius Counter Tops	
W x D x H mm	Model
1200 radius x 325 x 465	PRCTCR12



Pigeon Hole Unit	
W x D x H mm	Model
560 x 300 x 439	PRPHU



Rectangular Reception Shelves	
W x D x H mm	Model
800 x 300 x 305	PRS8
1200 x 300 x 305	PRS12
1400 x 300 x 305	PRS14
1600 x 300 x 305	PRS16
1800 x 300 x 305	PRS18



Radius Reception Shelves	
W x D x H mm	Model
900 radius x 300 x 465	PRSR9
1200 radius x 300 x 465	PRSR12

Ordering Information

To ensure the correct components are ordered, including cut-back legs in the correct positions, & tops suitably drilled for top boxes, a drawing of the required arrangement must be provided with the order. Help can be given by discussing your need with our Sales or CAD department

- When situated against a wall, the Lift-up Hatch & Gate unit must be firmly secured to a wall. This is your responsibility & instructions will be left with the unit

COUNTER TOPS & ACCESSORIES

FORUM SEATING

- A simple low cost range of modular reception seating
- Comfortable & practical solution for all reception areas



FRS



FR1



FR1A2



FR1AL



FR1AR



FRT

Description	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
Forum Unit Chair	560 x 820 x 910	FR1
Forum Unit Chair - Left Arm	660 x 820 x 910	FR1AL
Forum Unit Chair - Right Arm	660 x 820 x 910	FR1AR
Forum Unit Arm Chair	860 x 820 x 910	FR1A2
Forum Corner Segment	470 x 550 x 910	FRS
Forum Unit Table (Maple/Beech Top)	770 x 770 x 300	FRT

ENCOUNTER SEATING

- These attractive tub chairs & sofas will enhance any reception or informal meeting area
- Stylish & comfortable
- Choice of fabric or leather look finishes

Stock Colours



Leather
Look

Blue
Fabric



Description	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
(D) Encounter Single Tub Seat		
Blue, Fully Upholstered	700 x 660 x 780	EN3/F/BLUE
Black, Leather Look	700 x 660 x 780	EN1/PU/BLK
(E) Encounter Sofa Tub Seat		
Blue, Fully Upholstered	1235 x 630 x 770	EN4/F/BLUE
Black, Leather Look	1235 x 630 x 770	EN2/PU/BLK

STANDARD WORKSTATIONS

(A) No Pedestals



(B) Single Pedestal Desk (2 Drawer)



(C) Single Pedestal Desk (3 Drawer)



(D) Double Pedestal Desk



CORE WORKSTATIONS

(E) Core Workstation - Cantilever Leg Rectangular Workstation



(E) Core Workstation - Panel End



RECTANGULAR WORKSTATIONS

(F) Rectangular Workstation - Cantilever Leg



(F) Rectangular Workstation - Panel End Rectangular Workstation



WAVE WORKSTATIONS

(G) Wave Workstation - Cantilever Leg



(G) Wave Workstation - Panel End

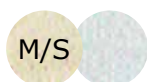


Ordering Information

When placing your order please suffix the product-code with the relevant code for the colour you require e.g. add B/S for Beech & Silver = ZIM16LCFB/S - please refer to the swatches shown



Oak & Graphite



Maple & Silver



Beech & Silver



Oak



Maple



Beech

IMPACT AFFORDABLE DESKING

- 18mm worktops with 2mm PVC edging
- Comprehensive range of matching storage

W x D x H mm	Model
(A) Standard - No Pedestal (OAK,MA,BCH)	
1200 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW12SPX2
1600 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW16SPX2
1800 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW18SPX2
(B) Standard - Single Pedestal - 2 Drawer (OAK,MA,BCH)	
1200 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW12SP2D
1600 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW16SP2D
1800 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW18SP2D
(C) Standard - Single Pedestal - 3 Drawer (OAK,MA,BCH)	
1200 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW12SP3D
1600 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW16SP3D
1800 x 800 x 720	ZIMSW18SP3D
(D) Standard - Double Pedestal (OAK,MA,BCH)	
1600 x 800 x 720 (2 x 2 Drawers)	ZIMSW16/2X2D
1800 x 800 x 720 (2 x 2 Drawers)	ZIMSW18/2X2D
1600 x 800 x 720 (2 x 3 Drawers)	ZIMSW16/2X3D
1800 x 800 x 720 (2 x 3 Drawers)	ZIMSW18/2X3D
1600 x 800 x 720 (2 & 3 Drawers)	ZIMSW16/2D3D
1800 x 800 x 720 (2 & 3 Drawers)	ZIMSW18/2D3D

W x D x H mm	Model	Price
(E) Core Workstation Cantilever Leg (O/G,M/S,B/S)		
Left Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM16LCF	
Left Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM18LCF	
Right Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM16RCF	
Right Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM18RCF	
(E) Core Workstation Panel End (OAK,MA,BCH)		
Left Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM16LP	
Left Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM18LP	
Right Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM16RP	
Right Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 720	ZIM18RP	

W x D x H mm	Model
(F) Rectangular Workstation Cantilever Leg (O/G,M/S,B/S)	
800 x 800 x 720	ZIM0808CF
1200 x 800 x 720	ZIM1208CF
1400 x 800 x 720	ZIM1408CF
1600 x 800 x 720	ZIM1608CF
1800 x 800 x 720	ZIM1808CF
(F) Rectangular Workstation Panel End (OAK,MA,BCH)	
800 x 800 x 720	ZIM0808P
1200 x 800 x 720	ZIM1208P
1400 x 800 x 720	ZIM1408P
1600 x 800 x 720	ZIM1608P
1800 x 800 x 720	ZIM1808P

W x D x H mm	Model
(G) Wave Workstation Cantilever Leg (O/G,M/S,B/S)	
Left Hand 1400 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1410LWC
Left Hand 1600 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1610LWC
Right Hand 1400 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1410RWC
Right Hand 1600 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1610RWC
(G) Wave Workstation Panel End (OAK,MA,BCH)	
Left Hand 1400 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1410LWP
Left Hand 1600 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1610LWP
Right Hand 1400 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1410RWP
Right Hand 1600 x 800/1000 x 720	ZIM1610RWP

STORAGE & TABLES



W x D x H mm	Model
(H) Low Mobile Pedestals (OAK,MA,BCH)	
392 x 600 x 550 - 2 Drawer	MP2
392 x 600 x 550 - 3 Drawer	MP3
(I) Desk High Pedestals (OAK,MA,BCH)	
392 x 600 x 720	IMDHP63
392 x 800 x 720	IMDHP83
(J) High Mobile Pedestals (OAK,MA,BCH)	
392 x 600 x 680 - 3 Drawer	HMP3
(K) Low Mobile Steel Pedestals	
400 x 575 x 580 - 3 Drawer	JMRP01SIL
Workmode / Jetstream Pedestals	
392 x 600 x 727	DHP36
392 x 800 x 727	DHP38

W x D x H mm	Model
(L) Desk End Cupboard (OAK,MA,BCH)	
800 x 500 x 720 - Locks Fitted	ZSU708DD
Shelf	SUS08
(M) Filing Cabinets - Locks Fitted (OAK,MA,BCH)	
490 x 640 x 720 - 2 Drawer	SUFC2
490 x 640 x 1066 - 3 Drawer	SUFC3
490 x 640 x 1421 - 4 Drawer	SUFC4
(N) Bookcases (OAK,MA,BCH)	
800 x 310 x 800 - 1 Shelf	ZIMBC800
800 x 310 x 1400 - 2 Shelves	ZIMBC1400
800 x 310 x 1600 - 3 Shelves	ZIMBC1600
800 x 310 x 1800 - 3 Shelves	ZIMBC1800
Extra Bookcase Shelf	IMBCS80
(O) Desk High Bookcase (OAK,MA,BCH)	
800 x 310 x 720 - 1 Shelf	ZIMBC728
Bookcase Shelf	IMBCS80

W x D x H mm	Model
(P) Rectangular Conference Tables (O/G,M/S,B/S)	
1200 x 800 x 727	ZTABT12
1600 x 800 x 727	ZTABT16
(Q) Circular Conference Tables (OAK,MA,BCH)	
1000 Diameter	ZTABTD10
1200 Diameter	ZTABTD12



Ordering Information

When placing your order please suffix the product code with the relevant code for the colour you require e.g. add BCH for Beech = ZIMBC800BCH- please refer to the swatches shown.

PRIME OFFICE FURNITURE RICH FINISH WITH FINE DETAILING - THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

- 36mm thick work surfaces
- Circular cable ports on desk
- Full depth modesty panels



CORE WORKSTATIONS



W x D x H mm	Model
Bow Front Executive Desk (CH, HM)	
1800 x 1050 x 750	ZWSPME389
Writing Pads	
Black PVC	WSWP2150/PBLK

RETURN SHELF / CONNECTION TOPS



W x D x H mm	Model
(A) Return Shelf (CH, HM)	
890 x 590 x 750	WSPME392
(B) Connection Top (CH, HM)	
Left Hand 900 x 1000 x 36	WSPMECT (L)
Right Hand 900 x 1000 x 36	WSPMECT (R)
(C) Metal Black Leg	
75 diameter x 720	WSMLPL720-3E

PEDESTALS



W x D x H mm	Model
(D) Under Desk Pedestals (CH, HM) (supplied without Top)	
400 x 550 x 714	WSPM166
(E) Top for Pedestals	
36mm thick	WSPME166T

LOW STORAGE



W x D x H mm	Model
(F) Double Door Cabinet (CH, HM) Supplied complete with 1 shelf	
800 x 560 x 750	WSPME313
(G) 2 Drawer Lateral Filer (CH, HM)	
800 x 560 x 750	WSPME312



Ordering Information

When placing your order please suffix the product code with the relevant code for the colour you require e.g. add CH for Wildbrine Cherry = ZPME389CH- please refer to the swatches shown.

Wildbrine
Cherry

CH

Lucida
Pear

LP



HIGH STORAGE

(H) High Cabinet with Wooden Doors



(I) High Cabinet with Glass Doors



**Call us for full prices and details
 800-LOC8 (5628)**

W x D x H mm	Model
(H) High Cabinet with Wooden Doors (CH, HM) Supplied complete with 4 shelves	
800 x 450 x 2005	ZWSPM2080
(I) High Cabinet with Glass Doors (CH, HM) Supplied complete with 4 shelves	
800 x 450 x 2005	ZWSPM2080GD

TABLES

(J) Oval Conference Table



(K) Round Meeting Table



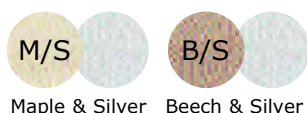
W x D x H mm	Model
(J) Oval Conference Table (CH, HM)	
1800 x 900 x 750	ZWSPM135
2400 x 1100 x 750	ZWSPM136
(K) Round Meeting Table (CH, HM)	
1200 diameter x 750	ZWSPM123
1000 diameter x 750	ZWSPM127

JETSTREAM OFFICE FURNITURE - UP TO THE MINUTE APPEARANCE

- 25mm MFC worktops with cable ports
- Wood finish panels
- Comprehensive range of matching storage & tables - Call for details

Ordering Information

When placing your order please suffix the product code with the relevant code for the colour you require e.g. add B/S for Beech & Silver = ZIM16LCFB/S - please refer to the swatches shown



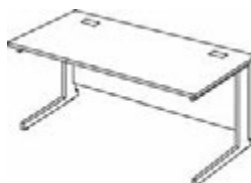
CORE WORKSTATIONS

W x D x H mm	Model
Core Workstation (M/S, B/S)	
Left Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 727	ZJT16LCW
Left Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 727	ZJT18LCW
Right Hand 1600 x 1200/800/600 x 727	ZJT16RCW
Right Hand 1800 x 1200/800/600 x 727	ZJT18RCW



RECTANGULAR WORKSTATIONS

W x D x H mm	Model
Rectangular Workstation (M/S, B/S)	
800 x 800 x 727	ZJT8080CW
1200 x 800 x 727	ZJT1280CW
1400 x 800 x 727	ZJT1480CW
1600 x 800 x 727	ZJT1680CW
1800 x 800 x 727	ZJT1880CW



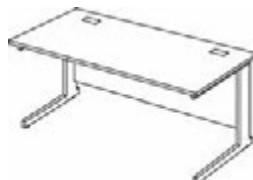
WAVE WORKSTATIONS

W x D x H mm	Model
Wave Workstation (M/S, B/S)	
Left Hand 1400 x 1000/800 x 727	ZJT1410LWCW
Left Hand 1600 x 1000/800 x 727	ZJT1610LWCW
Right Hand 1400 x 1000/800 x 727	ZJT1410RWCW
Right Hand 1600 x 1000/800 x 727	ZJT1610RWCW



NARROW RECTANGULAR WORKSTATIONS

W x D x H mm	Model
Narrow Rect. Workstation (M/S, B/S)	
800 x 600 x 727	ZJT8060CW
1200 x 600 x 727	ZJT1260CW
1600 x 600 x 727	ZJT1660CW





DESK SCREENS

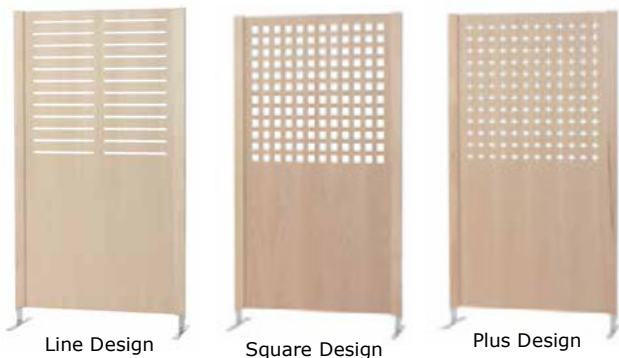
- Provide privacy & noise reduction in your office
- 40mm depth with a fabric finish & a MFC core
- Brackets are supplied to fit to the desk tops
- 6 colour options:



Overall Size W x H mm	Model
1600 x 187/370	EDS160
1800 x 187/370	EDS180
2026 x 187/370	EDS202
2226 x 187/370	EDS222

WOODEN SCREENS

- Ideal for transforming your Canteen area, Reception area, Waiting Roomsetc into cosy areas
- Supplied complete with silver feet



Design	Overall Size W x H mm	Model
Line	940 x 1720	WSLI26
Square		WSSQ24
Plus		WSPL25
Open Grid		WSOG62
Trellis		WSTR63
Solid		WSSO23

CONTRACT STORAGE FILING CABINETS

- Fitted with an anti-tilt device that prevents more than one drawer being open at a time
- Modern swan neck, flush, anti-snag handles
- Central locking on all cabinets
- Available in Coffee Cream, Goose Grey or Black

Ordering Information

When placing your order please suffix the product code with the relevant code for the colour you require e.g. add C/C for Coffee Cream = A0C4C/C - please refer to the swatches shown.

No. of Drawers	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
2	470 x 622 x 711	A0C2*
3	470 x 622 x 1016	A0C3*
4	470 x 622 x 1321	A0C4*



CONTRACT STATIONERY CUPBOARDS

- 1 & 3 shelf models available in a choice of Goose Grey or Coffee Cream, these double door units are supplied fitted with shelves & are ideal for storing everyday files & stationery
- itemsA Black dual purpose shelf is available as an optional extra

No. of Shelves	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
1	914 x 400 x 1000	E402A01*
3	914 x 400 x 1806	E722A03*
4	914 x 400 x 1950	E782A04G/G*
-	Additional Dual Shelf	E198P1



CONTRACT SIDE OPENING TAMBOURS

- Tambour units are priced empty ready to accept storage fitments as shown
- Units are manufactured with a welded carcass for greater strength
- Note: Storage fitments will not be installed into any Tambours on delivery but will be left on site with instructions for self assembly



Description	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Model
Tambours	1000 x 470 x 1016	IME101SOTG/G
	1000 x 470 x 1651	IME161SOTG/G
	1000 x 470 x 1968	IME191SOTG/G
Shelf	Grey, allow 60mm	BBSP1
Filing Rail	Allow 285mm with files	BUR



TROLLEY CARRIER

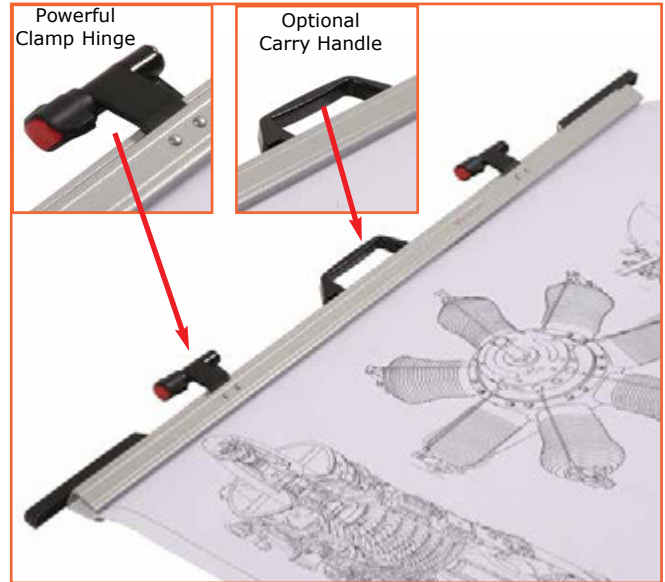
- Maximise the number of drawings stored per square metre of floor space
- Easily manoeuvred around the office
- Holds a maximum of 20 hangers, with or without handles & offers a capacity of 2000* sheets* dependant on paper weight & thickness



Overall Size H x W x D mm	Capacity Sheets	Model
960 x 725 x 640	2000	TA1/TCADA1
1260 x 915 x 640		TA0
1360 x 1000 x 640		TCADA0

TROLLEY CARRIER

- Ideal for use in the office or project reference site
- Hangers can be flipped through like a book with out the need to open the hanger



Overall Hanger Length mm	Paper Clamping Length mm	Capacity Sheets	Model
720	650	100	A1
910	841		A0
720	650		A1CAD
995	925		A0CAD

TROLLEY CARRIER

- Suitable for a permanent filing location, particularly if space is at a premium
- Holds a maximum of 10 hangers, with or without handles & offers a capacity of 500* sheets* dependant on paper weight & thickness



Overall Size H x W x D mm	Capacity Sheets	Model
182 x 730 x 285	500	WA1
182 x 920 x 285		WA0
182 x 730 x 285		WCADA1
1360 x 1005 x 640		WCADA0

TROLLEY CARRIER

- Steel cabinet which holds up to 1000* sheets* dependant on paper weight & thickness
- Finished in 2 tone Grey or Coffee/Cream. Other colours are available upon request
- Planstrips are available - **Call for Details**

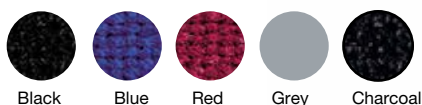


Overall Size H x W x D mm	Capacity Sheets	Model
Standard Drawing & Plan Cabinet		
1105 x 740 x 430	1000	A1 4 PRONG
1380 x 920 x 430		A0 2 PRONG
		A0 4 PRONG
Anti-Tilt Drawing & Plan Cabinet		
1380 x 920 x 430	800	AT A0 2 PRONG
		AT A0 4 PRONG

PRISM OPERATOR CHAIRS

- Choice of tilting mechanisms
- Waterfall-front seat
- Seat depth: 440mm

Prism Stock Fabric Colours



ZPSM1/FC1D



PSM2



PSM3



PSM1

Description	Model
High Back - Permanent Contact Back	PSM1
High Back Operator - Asynchro Tilt	PSM2
High Back Operator - Synchro Tilt	PSM3
High Back Draughting Chair	ZPSM1/FC1D
Fixed Arms - pair	PSMLA
Height Adjustable Arms - pair	PSMHA
Folding Arms - pair	PSMFA
Chrome Base	PSMCB



PRISM OPERATOR CHAIRS



AM2HB/F/BLUE

- Pivoting lock tilt mechanism & added cushioning for executive levels of comfort
- Seat Size: 495W x 515D mm
- Back Size: 595H x 485W mm
- Seat Height: 425/515 mm



AM3/PU/BLK

Leather Stock Colours Fabric Stock Colours



Description	Model
Amber Fabric Chair - Blue Fabric	AM2HB/F/BLUE
Amber Fabric Chair - Black Fabric	AM2HB/F/BLK
Amber Fabric Chair - Black Leather	AM1HB/L/BLK
Amber Visitor Chair - Black Polyurethane	AM3/PU/BLK
Polished Base	CO/PAB



AM1HB/L/BLK

BEAM BENCHES

- Heavy duty Polypropylene chairs mounted on a strong & durable Steel frame
- Seat Height: 450mm



Description	Overall Size L x D x H mm	Weight kg	Model
3 Seater	1670 x 550 x 790	15	BBT03Z
4 Seater	2235 x 550 x 790	19	BBT04Z

PLASTIC KICK STEP

- Strong & Durable
- Manufactured in quality durable Plastic, this steps lightweight & easy to move
- The unit has 3 spring loaded castors that retract when weight is applied



Base Øm m	Top Øm m	Weight kg	Model
450		3.5	KA007Z

FOLDING STEPS & BLUE FOAM HANDLE

- Comply to EN-14183 Standard
- Tubular Steel frame with Plastic non-slip treads, non-slip feet & Blue Foam Rubber handle
- Tread Size:380W x260Dmm



No. of Treads	Height of top tread	Overall Size when erected H x W x D mm	Overall Size when folded H x W x D mm	Wt kg	Model
2	490	830 x 470 x 550	1080 x 470 x 90	4	FJS72Z
3	720	1060 x 470 x 880	1350 x 470 x 90	9	FJS73Z
4	950	1295 x 470 x 1100	1620 x 470 x 90	12	FJS74Z

WOODEN DECK TROLLEY

- Non-marking wheels
- Superb Quality
- This trolley has a quality Wooden deck & Chrome Plated folding handle
- Mobile on 2 fixed, & 2 swivel 100mm non-marking Rubber castors



Overall Size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
740 x 480 x 860	11	GI110Y

MULTI POSITION TROLLEY

- Telescopic handle with an Aluminium expanding & contracting base
- Fits easily into a car boot/ van
- Corner buffers for added protection
- Mobile on 4 x100mm castors



O/A Size - Open L x W x H mm	O/A Size - Folded L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Model
725 x 420 x 960	570 x 420 x 230	8.5	GI001Y

BEAM BENCHES

- Ideal for use in eating areas in offices, halls, factories, warehouses & retail premises
- Seats are manufactured from moulded Polypropylene mounted on a strong Steel frame
- Table top is manufactured from Chipboard with a Melamine coating



CBT42Z



Description	No. of Seats	Overall Size L x W x H mm	Table Size L x W mm	Weight kg	Model
Peninsula Units - Access 1 Way					
	2	1690 x 510 x 790	600 x 600	26	CBT21Z
	4	1690 x 915 x 790	1100 x 600	38	CBT41Z
	6	1690 x 1495 x 790	1600 x 600	55	CBT61Z
Island Units - Access 2 Ways					
	4	1690 x 915 x 790	1100 x 600	38	CBT42Z
	6	1690 x 1495 x 790	1600 x 600	55	CBT62Z

CANTEEN TABLES



Description	Colour	Overall Size Dia. x H mm	Model
Artist Chair	Polished Beechwood	-	ART0514BCH
	Walnut Veneer	-	ART0514WAL
Low Table - 4 Legs	Beech Veneer	800 x 743	ZCC84BV
	Walnut Veneer		ZCC84WV



Description	Colour	Overall Size Dia. x H mm	Model
Picasso Polyurethane Chair	Black	-	CC61BLK
Low Table - Column Base	Beech Veneer	800 x 740	ZCC80BV
	Walnut Veneer		ZCC80WV

SLIMLINE NON MAGNETIC WHITEBOARDS



- Ideal for office & meeting room use
- Aluminium profile frame
- Single sided

Description	Overall Size W x H mm	Model
Non Magnetic Whiteboards	900 x 600	W1500906X-AF
	1200 x 900	W1501209X-AF
	1800 x 1200	W1501812X-AF
	2400 x 1200	W1502412X-AF

WHITEBOARD ACCESSORIES

Description	Model
Dry Marker Pens - Pack of 12	W999013-STAS
0.3m Clip on Pen Shelf	W999003-03XAF

SLIMLINE MAGNETIC WHITEBOARDS



- Versatile drywipe magnetic surface
- Aluminium profile frame
- Single sided

Description	Overall Size W x H mm	Model
Magnetic Whiteboards	900 x 600	W1550906X-AF
	1200 x 900	W1551209X-AF
	1800 x 1200	W1551812X-AF
	2400 x 1200	W1552412X-AF

Description	Model
Felt Eraser	W999010-F
Pen Holder - 6 Pens	W999004
Whiteboard Cleaner 400ml Foam	W999012-FA

MOBILE WHITEBOARDS



- Double sided non magnetic dry-wipe surfaces
- 5 year board guarantee
- Board rotates through 360.
- Powder coated Steel frame
- Heavy duty non-marking Rubber tyred castors
- 4 castors - 2 lockable

Description	Overall Size W x H mm	Model
Mobile Whiteboards	900 x 1200	W3500912-DWDW
	1500 x 1200	W3501512-DWDW
	1800 x 1200	W3501812-DWDW

WHEELED FLIP CHART EASEL

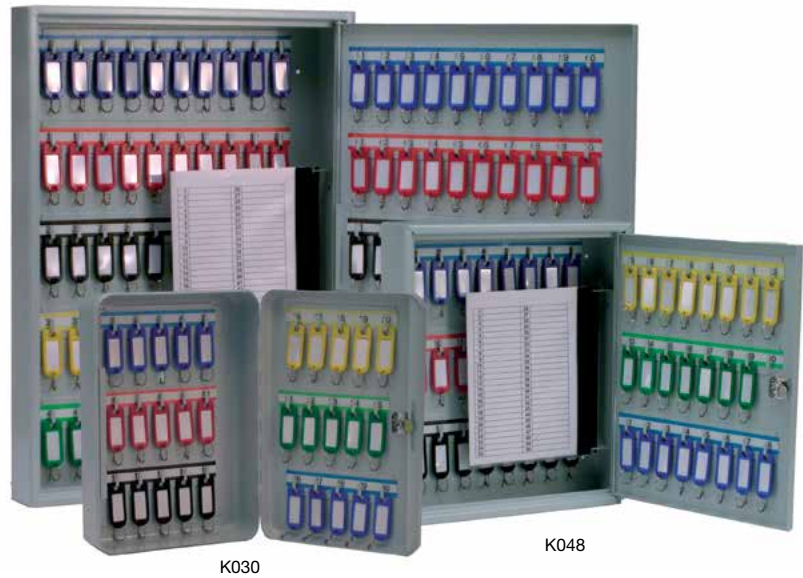


- Deluxe, height adjustable, wheeled Flip Chart Easel
- Dry wipe Steel blackboard which is suitable for use with magnets
- Magnet friendly arms fold out from the side of the board
- Integral pen shelf
- Pad size: A1
- 5 Lockable castors

Description	Model
Wheeled Flip Chart Easel	P100006

KEYSTOR

- Sturdy Steel cabinets with a tough powder coated, light Grey finish
- Fixed coloured & numbered hook bars, with matching key tabs
- Removable key control index with the 3 larger models
- Key locking complete with 2 keys



Description	Overall Size H x W x D mm	Model
20 Hook Key Cabinet	255 x 180 x 80K	020
30 Hook Key Cabinet	300 x 210 x 80	K030
42 Hook Key Cabinet	320 x 245 x 80K	042
48 Hook Key Cabinet	350 x 300 x 80K	048
64 Hook Key Cabinet	450 x 300 x 80K	064
100 Hook Key Cabinet	550 x 380 x 80K	100



COMBI CABINETS

- Designed to offer secure storage for keys & personal belongings, such as mobile phones, cameras, purses & wallets
- Key Cabinets are secured by a programmable electronic lock
- Storage Cupboards are supplied with a security Cam Lock & 2 keys



Description	Overall Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
50 Hook Cabinet with 2 Cupboards & Shelves	550 x 380 x 205	14	KCC0502ZE
100 Hook Cabinet with 4 Cupboards	550 x 730 x 205	24	KCC1004ZE
200 Hook Cabinet with 4 Cupboards	550 x 730 x 205	24	KCC2004ZE
4 Cupboard Expander Unit	550 x 380 x 205	11	KCC0004Z

IDEAL TO SUITA VARIETY OF APPLICATIONS FROM OFFICES, SHOPS TO WAREHOUSES & COMMERCIAL SITES





contractor management



staff ID



visitor control

SYSTEMS ADAPTABLE TO ALL WORKING ENVIRONMENTS:

- Offices
- Warehouses
- Manufacturing Facilities
- Schools/Universities
- Hospitals
- Banks

Celebrating

10 LOC **8**
Years of business

your access to visitor management

and inspection systems



inspection



VISITOR MANAGEMENT VISITOR PASS

The simplest way to manage your visitors

- Projects a professional corporate image whilst giving you complete control over the management of your visitors.
- Identifies and validates every visitor to your site
- Can also be used to control vehicles or identify temporary staff.
- Comply with health & safety regulations by ensuring every visitor has the relevant health & safety information for your site.
- Easy to use. The visitor or host writes the details once and they are copied on to the register for future reference or to form a fire register in an emergency.



VISITORS BOOK & FIRE REGISTER

NAME COMPANY VISITING VEH. REG. DATE TIME IN PASS No. TIME OUT TIME IN TIME OUT SIGNATURE

WELCOME
 HEALTH & SAFETY - All visitors are subject to the company regulations whilst on the premises.
 SMOKING - This is a non smoking building.
 EMERGENCY - In the case of emergencies, all visitors must accompany their host to the assembly point. Do not use lifts.

**اشعار لجميع الزوار
NOTICE TO ALL VISITORS**

اهلا وسهلا
 الزوار الكرام: يرجى التكرم بادخال بياناتكم في سجل الزائرين موضحين التالي: الاسم، الشركة، الشخص المراد مقابلته، رقم السيارة، تاريخ و وقت الوصول.
 يرجى ارتداء هذا التصريح طوال فترة زيارتكم.
 يرجى الاطلاع على الملاحظات المدونة على التصريح.
 في حال المغادرة يرجى اعادة التصريح الى قسم الاستقبال و تأكيد ساعة مغادرتكم.
 شكرا لتعاونكم.

WELCOME
 On arrival would all visitors please complete the Visitors Book. On the next available pass, please enter your name, company, who you are visiting, your vehicle registration number, the date and time of arrival.
 Your Visitors Pass will then be placed in a wallet which you should wear during your visit.
 Please make yourself aware of the notes on the pass.
 On leaving the premises please ensure that you return your pass to Reception and that you are booked out.
 Thank you for your co-operation.



Your logo here



Each pass is individually numbered



Discretion sheet to protect information from view



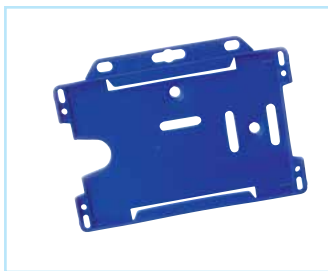
Site health & Safety procedures



Multi-lingual



Wristbands



Landscape Card Holder



Stock Lanyard



Personalised Lanyard

Inspecting equipment on a regular basis can help ensure that accidents and danger to employees and sometimes the public, is kept to a minimum.

LOC8 has a suite of inspection systems available to help organisations streamline their processes and meet these legal obligations.

Two of the more popular inspection systems include:

- Fork Lift Truck Inspection System – Safe-truck
- Scaffold Inspection System – Safe-scaff

SAFE-TRUCK

- The simplest way to inspect your lift trucks
- Ensure that all of your trucks receive pre-shift inspections
- Build an inspection history.
- Provide a permanent record of all your inspections
- Provide a visual safety status indicator so that you can see at a glance if a truck is safe to use.
- Ensure that you comply with HSE best practice guidelines (as described in its publication, Safety in Working with Lift Trucks) that trucks should be inspected at the beginning of each shift.



SAFE-SCAFF

Scaffold inspecting made easy...

Ensure that inspections are carried out and recorded at regular intervals. Build an inspection history. Provide a permanent record of all your inspections. Provide a visual safety status indicator so that you can see at a glance if the scaffold is safe to use. Ensure that you comply with the Work at Height Regulations 2005

Easy to use. The simple checklist ensures that no components are forgotten. Safe-scaff enables you to inspect all scaffold and scaffold towers in accordance with the Working at Height Regulations 2005.

The system provides a checklist to record all inspections at appropriate intervals as well as a visible identification for all workers as to the safety status of the scaffold. At the same time as the report is completed, it automatically updates the Scaffold Inspection Log which is the chronological record of all inspections carried out. This report not only lists all inspections but can highlight recurring faults identified at inspection time.

Our suite of inspection systems also include:

- **Safe-tower** : Scaffold tower inspections
- **Safe-rack** : Pallet racking inspections
- **Safe-ladder** : Ladder inspections
- **Safe-crane** : Pendulum crane inspections
- **Safe-fleet** : Fleet & pool vehicle inspections
- **Safe-vehicle** : HGV inspections
- **Safe-MEWP** : Mobile Elevated Work Platform inspections
- **Safe-station** : Work station inspections



GLASS FIBRE LADDER

- Comply to EN-131 Standard
- Available for use as a stepladder, extension ladder & freestanding extension ladder. Unique sliding mechanism makes conversion between modes easy
- Manufactured from a Glass Fibre frame with Aluminium rungs & Nylon support strap
- Non-slip treads for comfort & safety
- Wide base & heavy duty feet for stability & grip
- Insulated to 10,000V
- Ideal for use in an electrical environment

Call us for full prices
and details
800-LOC8 (5628)



GFL07Z



GFL07Z

No. of Treads	Folded Height mm	Stepladder Height mm	Extension Ladder Length mm	Weight kg	Model
6	1690	2393	3375	13	GFL06Z
7	1975	2925	4220	14.5G	FL07Z

GLASS FIBRE LADDER

- Comply to EN-131 Standard
- Locking Mechanism to ensure increased safety
- Roller Wheels for ease of movement on a building/against a wall
- Tested to 100,000V - far beyond most products
- Available for use as a stepladder, extension ladder or freestanding extension ladder



wall wheels



stabiliser bar

No. of Treads	Closed Length mm	Extended Length mm	Overall Height in aa position mm	Weight kg	Model
3 x 8	2400	5470	2300	21	SV-V3-3x8
3 x 10	3000	7450	2900	32	SV-V3-3x10

VERA

- Comply to EN-131 Standard
- Large Platform Size: 450 x 500mm
- Integral tool tray in the guardrail
- Welded ribbed Aluminium, this quality folding warehouse stepladder is comfortable, sturdy & includes a large platform, which allows safe work at height
- Equipped with two reinforcing arms, which prevent sudden unwanted opening or closing & are used to move the ladder via two 125mm Rubber wheels



SV-VERA-6

No. of Treads	Platform Height mm	Overall Size - In Use H x W x D mm	Overall Height when folded mm	Weight kg	Model
6	1400	2200 x 700 x 1640	2460	17	SV-VERA-6
8	1900	2660 x 740 x 1970	2970	20	SV-VERA-8
10	2300	3100 x 780 x 2340	3460	23	SV-VERA-10
12	2800	3570 x 820 x 2700	3940	26	SV-VERA-12



SV-CAST-8

CASTELLANA

- Comply to EN-131 Standard
- Unit incorporates a Tool Tray
- Large handrails for increased safety
- Welded ribbed Aluminium folding ladder with a large platform featuring kickplates, 1000mm guardrail & handrail allowing you to work in a comfortable & safe manner
- Subject to availability



No. of Treads	Platform Height mm	Overall Size - In Use H x W x D mm	Overall Height when folded mm	Weight kg	Model
6	1600	2600 x 1010 x 1600	2850	31	SV-CAST-6
8	2150	3150 x 1170 x 1920	3360	35	SV-CAST-8
10	2650	3650 x 1170 x 2200	3950	39	SV-CAST-10
12	3160	4160 x 1330 x 2500	4510	44	SV-CAST-12
14	3750	4750 x 1500 x 2800	5060	48	SV-CAST-14

MOUNTER

- Unit has Roller Wheels for easy movement on a building
- Large stabilizer bar to stop the unit sinking in the ground
- Comply to EN-131 Standard

This premium quality professional aluminium combination ladder enables the user to benefit from a black powder coated finish, which keeps the users hands warm and prevents dirt accumulation, caused by oxidisation of bare metal.

Available for use as a stepladder, extension ladder or freestanding extension ladder, this is a superior professional quality ladder which features wall wheels as standard and a large sturdy stabiliser. The stabiliser ensures safe easy use in the most demanding circumstances.

Featuring large comfortable flat 'D' rungs, which are 45mm deep and are flat at the correct usage angle of 70 degrees, there is no product comparable in the market today. Strong, safe, durable and versatile, this is one ladder that gives the user a variety of capabilities and options and keeps the users hands warm and clean at the same time.



Superior Mechanism



Wall Wheels



Large Stabilizer

Model	No. of Rungs	Maximum Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
ALT-123610	3 x 10	6900	24
ALT-123612	3 x 12	8000	28
ALT-123614	3 x 14	9350	34



PROFESSIONAL 5 WAY COMBINATION LADDER

This versatile combination ladder can be used as a stepladder, an extension ladder, a stairwell ladder, a level platform and a stairwell platform. Suitable for professional and domestic use, the unit is of rigid construction with a wide base stabiliser. Quick and easy to set up, the unit has twist lock adjustment for easy height adjustment and a level platform in any position.

- Comply to EN-131 Standard
- Complete with large non-slip platform
- Load Capacity: 150kg

Model	Stepladder Top Rung Height	Extension Platform Height	Maximum Platform Height	Weight (kg)
AFA59Z	1560 mm	2740 mm	1200 mm	16.5



StepLadder



Extension Ladder



Level Platform



Twist lock system

FORT EASY SLOPE PLATFORMS

- Easy Slope 48 Incline - for safe & easy use
- Extra Wide Treads: 750W x 180Dmm
- Platform Size: 800W x 1200Dmm
- Removable platform chains on three sides for access
- Fitted with grip lift mechanism fitted to the right hand side, to facilitate movement on the castors
- Available powder coated Blue or Galvanised

Fort Steel Framed Steps for Safety, Strength & Durability



MS9106M

No. of Steps	Platform Height mm	Overall Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Finish	Model
3	690	1690 x 950 x 1826	74	Powder Coated	MS9103M
				Galvanised	MS9103G
4	920	1920 x 950 x 2033	82	Powder Coated	MS9104M
				Galvanised	MS9104G
5	1150	2150 x 950 x 2240	90	Powder Coated	MS9105M
				Galvanised	MS9105G
6	1380	2380 x 950 x 2447	98	Powder Coated	MS9106M
				Galvanised	MS9106G

FORT EASY SLOPE PLATFORMS

- Manufactured & approved to the recognised European GS standard
- Easy Slope 48 Inc line - for safe & easy use
- Extra Wide Treads: 750W x 180D mm
- Inward opening gates on 3 sides of the platform
- Fitted with grip lift mechanism to facilitate movement on the castors
- Platform Size: 800W x 1200L mm



GS9108M

No. of Steps	Platform Height	Overall Size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Model
2	460 mm	1460 x 960 x 1479	62	GS9102M
3	690 mm	1690 x 960 x 1686	72	GS9103M
4	920 mm	1920 x 960 x 1893	82	GS9104M
5	1150 mm	2150 x 960 x 2100	101	GS9105M
6	1380 mm	2380 x 980 x 2307	115	GS9106M
7	1610 mm	2610 x 1030 x 2514	130	GS9107M
8	1840 mm	2840 x 1080 x 2721	144	GS9108M

- Safe
- Strong
- Platform Height .69 to 4 m
- Large working top platform 600 x 540 or 600 x 820 mm
- From 3 to 18 steps

One of the safest, most complete range currently available. The strongly constructed steps are highly manoeuvrable and stable.

Finish: Blue durable high gloss powder coated.

6 Step units and above are sent folded for delivery - easy to erect.



MS5822

MS5831

No. of Steps	Weight (kg)	Platform Height (m)	Step Width (m)	Overall Dimensions L x W x H (m)	Rubber covered non-slip treads platform Model	Price	Expanded steel treads and platform Model	Price	Aluminium non-slip tread Model	Price
3	25	0.69	.490	1.06x.700x1.69	MS5781	POA	MS5782	POA	MS5783	POA
4	35	0.92	.490	1.27x.700x1.92	MS5791	POA	MS5792	POA	MS5793	POA
5	45	1.15	.490	1.37x.700x2.15	MS5801	POA	MS5802	POA	MS5803	POA
6	55	1.38	.490	1.54x.700x2.38	MS5811	POA	MS5812	POA	MS5813	POA
7	65	1.61	.490	1.70x.700x2.61	MS5821	POA	MS5822	POA	MS5823	POA
8	75	1.84	.490	1.87x.700x2.84	MS5831	POA	MS5832	POA	MS5833	POA
9	85	2.07	.490	2.03x.700x3.07	MS5841	POA	MS5842	POA	MS5843	POA
10	95	2.30	.490	2.19x.700x3.30	MS5851	POA	MS5852	POA	MS5853	POA
11	110	2.53	.490	2.36x.800x3.53	MS5861	POA	MS5862	POA	MS5863	POA
12	125	2.76	.490	2.53x.800x3.76	MS5871	POA	MS5872	POA	MS5873	POA
13	140	2.99	.490	2.69x1.15x3.99	MS5881	POA	MS5882	POA	MS5883	POA
14	155	3.22	.490	2.86x1.23x4.22	MS5891	POA	MS5892	POA	MS5893	POA
15	170	3.45	.490	3.02x1.23x4.45	MS5901	POA	MS5902	POA	MS5903	POA
16	185	3.68	.490	3.19x1.23x4.68	MS5111	POA	MS5112	POA	MS5113	POA
17	200	3.91	.490	3.35x1.40x4.91	MS5121	POA	MS5122	POA	MS5123	POA
18	215	4.14	.490	3.52x1.40x5.14	MS5131	POA	MS5132	POA	MS5133	POA
*11	150	2.53	.770	2.36x.950x3.53	MS6961	POA	MS6962	POA	MS6963	POA
*12	170	2.76	.770	2.53x.950x3.76	MS6971	POA	MS6972	POA	MS6973	POA
*13	190	2.99	.770	2.69x1.15x3.99	MS6981	POA	MS6982	POA	MS6983	POA
*14	210	3.22	.770	2.86x1.23x4.22	MS6991	POA	MS6992	POA	MS6993	POA
*15	230	3.45	.770	3.02x1.23x4.45	MS6901	POA	MS6902	POA	MS6903	POA
*16	250	3.68	.770	3.19x1.23x4.68	MS6911	POA	MS6912	POA	MS6913	POA
*17	270	3.91	.770	3.35x1.40x4.91	MS6921	POA	MS6922	POA	MS6923	POA
*18	280	4.14	.770	3.52x1.40x5.14	MS6931	POA	MS6932	POA	MS6933	POA

OPTIONAL EXTRAS SAFETY BARRIER

A red safety barrier as shown can be fitted to this range of steps.

REAR INWARD OPENING GATE

To allow access from the rear of the platform an inward opening gate can be fitted to the rear of the platform handrail.

Description	Model
Safety Barrier to suit steps 490mm wide	FD500Z
Safety Barrier to suit steps 770mm wide	FD600Z
Inward Opening Gate to suit steps 490mm wide	MS500Z
Inward Opening Gate to suit steps 770mm wide	MS600Z



UNIQUE SAFETY ACTION

This feature lifts the bottom step preventing access until the unit is grounded and safe to use.

This also prevents knocked shins when wheeling the steps between locations.

PLEASE ENSURE TO CHECK THE OVERALL HEIGHT BEFORE ORDERING



available online, anytime, anywhere

We aim to make product sourcing simple and easy. Buyers, users and decision makers today have very little time to carry out their daily demanding tasks, without the additional time demands of product sourcing and selection. Through the online catalogue, time can now be saved.

For more information, visit www.Loc8direct.com

PRODUCT INDEX

A

ABSORBENT ROLLS & DISPENSER STANDS 112
ABSORBENT SOCKS 112
ACID STORAGE CABINETS 86
ADJUSTABLE WIDTH RACK GUARDS 191
AISLE & BAY 97
AISLE MARKERS 96
ALUMINIUM PLATFORM TRUCK 150, 170
ALUMINIUM STEPS 263
ALUMINUM PICK-UP/VAN RAMP 169
ALUMINUM TREADPLATE 174
ALUMINUM VEHICLE TWIN RAMPS 168
ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS 170
ARCHIVE STORAGE BINS 54, 70
AUTOMATIC EAGLE BEAK 135

B

BAR PALLETS 85
BARRIER SYSTEMS 238
BAR STORAGE RACKS 85
BAY MARKERS 97
BEAM BENCHES 253
BENCHES MEDIUM DUTY 224
BIG BOXES CLOSED 64
BIG BOXES WITH VENTILATION SLITS 65
BINS & CONTAINERS 106
BIN STANDS & TROLLEYS , 76
BIN TROLLEY , 75
BOLLARDS 190
BOLLARD CAPS 190
BOLLARD/POST COVERS 190
BOLTLESS SHELVING 20, 79
BULK CONTAINERS 69
BULK PACK OF UNIVERSAL PADS 112
BUNG ACCESS FUNNEL 117
BUSINESS BOXES 54

C

CABLE REEL RACK A-

FRAME 14
CAB MOUNT CONTAINERS 119
CANTEEN TABLES 255
BEAM BENCHES 254
CANTILEVER BENCHES 226
CANTILEVER RACK 85
CANTILEVER RACKING 85
CANTILEVER WORK-BENCH 226
CARD AND PVC INSERTS 93
CARDBOARD STORAGE TRAYS 55, 71
CARGO DECKERS 173
CARTON STANDS 205, 207
CASTELLANA 263
CASTORS 159
CHEMICAL 120
CHROME STEEL BIN 105
CLASSIC SHOWCASES 241
CLOAKROOM EQUIPMENT 234
BENCH SEATS & COAT RAILS 234
FREESTANDING BENCHES 235
MONO BENCH 235
SINGLE SIDED BENCHES 235
CLUB CLOAKROOM SEATING 235
COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES 67
COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES CLOSED 68
COLLAPSIBLE BIG BOXES WITH CUT-OUT HANDLES 66
COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINERS 69
COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS 156
COLLAPSIBLE METAL WIRE SIDES 155
COLUMN PROTECTORS 192, 193
COMBI CABINETS 257
COMBINATION LADDER 264
COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS 233
CONFIDENTIAL RECYCLING BIN 109
CONSECUTIVE NUMBER TILES 91
CONTAINER TROLLEYS 158
CONTAINMENT BERMS 118
CONVEYORS 136, 137
CORDLASH® APPLICATIONS 140
CORDSTRAP® DUNNAGE BAG APPLICATIONS 140
CORDSTRAP DUNNAGE BAGS 141, 143

CORDSTRAP STRAPPING APPLICATIONS 140
CORNER GUARDS 194
CORNER PROTECTORS 195
CRANES 182
ALUMINUM GANTRY CRANES 183
FESTOON SYSTEM 183
FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE STEEL GANTRY CRANES 182
WORK AREA GANTRY CRANES PORTABLE 183
CYLINDER EQUIPMENT 157
CYLINDER TROLLEYS , 157

D

DESK SCREENS 249
DISPENSER PACK OF UNIVERSAL PADS 112
DISTRIBUTION/PICKING CONTAINER 56
DOCK LIFT , 44
DOCK LIGHTS 49
DOCUMENT POCKETS 94
DOCUMENTS POCKETS 64
DOLLIES 147
DOOR TRACK PROTECTORS 195
DOUBLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES 178
DOUBLE SKIN PARTITIONS 32
DRAWER CABINETS 214
DRAWER STORAGE WALLS 217
DRAWING HANGER SYSTEMS 251
DRUM HANDLER ALL PURPOSE , 123
DRUM HANDLING EQUIPMENT 122
DRUM LIFTERS 135
DRUM OUTDOOR STORAGE 131
DRUM POSITIONERS 135
DRUM SHELVING , 124
DRUM STAND HIGH LIFT , 123
DRUM STORAGE 127
DRUM STORAGE PALLET 127
DRUM STORAGE SUMPS 126
DRUM TRANSPORTER PAINTED , 123
DRUM ZINC PLATED , 123
DRUM TRUCK 117
DURA BOARD 81

E

ECONOMY PACKING BENCH 205
ENCOUNTER SEATING 243, 245
ENVOPAK CARRIER 208
ERA RANGE 107
ESD EURO CONTAINERS 70
EURO CONTAINER CASE 63
EURO CONTAINERS / CLOSED SURFACE 58
EURO CONTAINERS, PERFORATED 60
EURO CONTAINERS WITH HINGED LID 59
EVIDENCE STORAGE LOCKERS 51, 55
EXECUTIVE OFFICE FURNITURE 246
EXTENSION LADDERS 264
EXTERNAL BANKS & BINS 108
EXTRUDED BUMPER STOPS 173
EYE MANUAL TROLLEYS 185

F

FASTRAX HIGH PERFORMANCE DOORS 42
FIBERGLASS AUTOLOADER RAMPS 168
FILING CABINETS 250
FIRE RESISTANT SECURITY CUPBOARDS 51
FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS 86
FLOOR GRAPHIC MARKERS 100
FLOOR IDENTIFICATION 99
FLOOR IDENTIFICATION 100
FLOOR LANE MARKING TAPE 98
FLOOR LOCATION LABELS 99
FLOOR SIGNALLING 99
FLOOR SUMP PALLETS 126, 130
FOLDABLE SMALL CONTAINERS 71
FORK ACCESSORIES 162
FORK EXTENSIONS , 162
FORK EXTENSIONS 122
FORK LIFT CAGES 166
FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTER 135
FORK MOUNTED JIBS 122
FORK DRUM HANDLERS 135
FORT EASY SLOPE PLATFORMS , 265
FOUR & FIVE SHELF TROLLEYS , 144

FOUR-WAY RIP & PLACE ROLL 112
FRAMES4DOCS 94
FRAME WRX 78
FREE STANDING BENCHES 235
FREE STYLE LOCKERS 50
FRONT EMPTYING SKIP , 111
FULL ELECTRIC STACKER 164, 165
FURNITURE TROLLEY 147, 159

G

GARMENT RAILS 152
GAS MODEL DOCKS 48
GENERAL STORAGE CABINETS 87
GLASS FIBRE LADDER 262
GLASS FIBRE STEPS 262
GREY SHELF TROLLEYS 144
GUARD RAILS 189
GUARD SYSTEMS 192

H

HALF ROUND HEAD BINS 106
HAND PALLET TRUCK , 142
HAND PALLET TRUCK - 2000 KG 142
HARDENED MOLDED BUMPERS 173
HD-LED DOCK LIGHT 49
HD PALLETS 73
HEALTH CARE SIGNS 101
HEAVY DUTY BENCHES 227
HEAVY DUTY BENCHES 227
HEAVY DUTY COLUMN PROTECTORS 192
HEAVYDUTY COMPACT TRUCK 142
HEAVY DUTY FIBERGLASS WALK RAMPS 168
HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WASTE TRUCK 110, 113
HEAVY DUTY MOBILE STEPS 266
HEAVY DUTY TROLLEY 148, 160
HEAVY DUTY RAIL 152, 190
HEAVY DUTY STAIRCLIMBERS 143, 149
HEAVY DUTY STORAGE CABINETS 87
HEAVY DUTY UNITS 56, 86

HEAVY DUTY WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK 161
HEAVY DUTY WORKBENCHES 200
HIGHLY FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS 86
HOISTS 185
AIR CHAIN HOISTS 185
ECONOMY LEVER HOISTS 186
ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS 185
EYE MANUAL TROLLEES 185
HAND CHAIN HOISTS 186
PROFESSIONAL LEVER HOISTS 186
QUICK INSTALL MANUAL TROLLEES 185
HOOK PLATES 187
HORIZONTAL DRUM CARRIER 135
HVLS FANS 38
HYDRAULIC DOCK LEVELER 40
HYDRAULIC DRUM CRUSHER 134
HYDRAULIC DRUM STACKERS 134
HYDRAULIC MOTORCYCLE LIFT 179
HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT 175
HYGENIC PALLETS 74

I

IBC SPILL PALLET PLUS 114
INDUSTRIAL ACRYLIC CONVEX MIRRORS 174
INDUSTRIAL CEILING FAN 36, 37
INDUSTRIAL CHAIRS 210
INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS 233
INSPECTION SYSTEM 261
INSTALLATION HARDWARE 172

J

JETSTREAM OFFICE FURNITURE 248
JIB CRANE
CANTILEVER JIBS 184
JIBS 184
FLOOR MOUNTED JIBS 184
TIE ROD JIBS 184
WALL JIBS 184

K

KEY CABINETS 257
KEYSTOR 257
KEY WALLETS 208

L

LABEL HOLDERS 93
LAMINATED DOCK BUMPERS 172
LANE MARKING APPLICATOR 98
LARGE FOLDING BOX TRUCKS 150, 170
LAUNDRY CONTAINERS 196
LIFTING BOOMS 188
LIFTING HOOKS 187
HOISTING HOOKS 187
HOOK PLATES 187
LIFT & TILT SCISSOR TABLES 180
LIFT & TILT TABLES 180
LIGHT COMMUNICATION KIT 49
LIGHT HANDLING 197
LIGHT WEIGHT COMPACT TRUCKS 142
LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH FEET 72
LIGHTWEIGHT PALLETS WITH SKIDS 72
LIGHT WEIGHT STAIR CLIMBERS 143
LINE MARKING PAINT 102
LINE MARKING TAPE 102
LITTER BIN 105
LITTER BINS 105
LOADING DOCK DOOR 42
LOADING DOCK LEVELER 40, 41
LOADING TABLE , 44
LOAD SECURING SYSTEMS 140, 141, 143
LOCATION LABELLING 90
LOCATION LABELLING 90
LOCBOARD 80
LOCBOARD™ 82
LOCHOOK , 83
LOCKERS 88
LOOSE WOOD FIBRE ABSORBENT 112

M

MAGNETIC EASY WIPE RACKING STRIP 95
MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDERS 93
MAGNETIC NUMBERS AND

LETTERS 91
MAGNETIC PUSH SWEEPERS 173
MAGNETIC TICKET HOLDER 92
MAGNETIC WHITEBOARDS , 240
MANUAL BRUSH SWEEPER 174
MECHANICAL DOCK LEVELER 40
MECHANICAL EDGE-ODOCK LEVELER 41
MEDIUM DUTY BENCHES 224
MEDIUM DUTY STEEL 159
MEDIUM & HEAVY DUTY BENCHES 200
MEDIUM PALLETS 73
MESH BIN 105
MESH PALLETS 125
MESH PARTITIONS 33
MESH SAFETY FENCE 15
MEZZANINE FLOOR 8, 10
MEZZANINE FLOORING 8
MINI' TRUCK 142
MOBILE RACKING 16
MOBILE SHELVING 24
MOBILE TOOL CABINET 212
MOBILE TOOL CART 81
MOBILE TOOL CARTS 81
MOBILE WHITEBOARDS , 240
MOBILE WORKSHOP PRODUCTS 228
MODULAR BINS 76
MODULAR GUARD SYSTEMS 192
MODULAR WORKBENCHES 225
MODULAR WORKBENCHES 225
MONO BENCH 235
MOUNTER 264
MOVEABLE BENCH 228
MULTI-TIER MEZZANINE FLOORS 9
MULTI-TIER MEZZANINES 10

N

NESTABLE GARMENT RAIL 152, 190
NESTING FRAME RAIL 152, 190
NOTICEBOARDS 241
NOTICE BOARDS 241

O

OFFICE CABINETS 250
OFFICE FURNITURE 244,



PRODUCT INDEX

246
OFFICE SCREENS 249, 253
OFFICE SEATING 252
OIL & FUEL 120
OIL STORAGE AREA SPILL
KIT 121
ORDER PICKING TROL-
LEYS 148, 160
OUTDOOR STORAGE DE-
POSITS 131
OVERHEAD DOOR TRACK
PROTECTORS 195
OVER PACKS 116

P

PACKAGING BENCH &
EQUIPMENT 206
PACKING BENCH 206
PACKING STATION 202,
203
PACKING TABLE 204, 206
PALLET CARGO DECKER
173
PALLET MARKER 98
PALLET PULLERS 171
PALLET 72
PALLET METAL 125, 129
PALLET STACKING SYS-
TEM 125
PALLET TRUCKS 160
PALLET WRAPPING 139
PALLET WRAPPING
MACHINES 138
PALLET WRAPPING MA-
CHINES 138
PANEL TROLLEYS 76
PARKING POSTS 237
PARTITIONS 34, 35
PITMASTER UNDER-LEV-
ELER SEAL 41
PLASTIC DOLLY 147, 159
PLASTIC KICK STEP , 253
PLASTIC PLATFORM TROL-
LEY , 145
PLASTIC TROLLEYS 145
POLO TRIPLE RECYCLING
BIN 109
POLYETHYLENE RACK
PROTECTOR 193
POLYPROPYLENE BINS 53
POLYPROPYLENE STOR-
AGE BINS 53
POP UP POOLS 119
POP UP POOLS 119
PORTABLE DISPLAY SYS-
TEMS , 240
PORTABLE GANTRIES ,
167
PORTABLE STEPS 265
POSTS & BARRIERS 237,
239
PREMIUM WORKBENCHES
223
PRESTIGE SHOWCASES

241
PROPANE CYLINDER TROL-
LEYS 157
PRYLEVER BARS 171
PUBLIC SAFETY LOCKERS
50, 54
PUSH FLAP BIN 105
PVC STRIP CURTAINS , 229
PVC STRIP CURTAINS 230

R

RACK GUARDS 191, 194
RACK HOLDERS 92
RACK IDENTIFICATION 95
RACKING 12
RACKING SYSTEMS.
RACKING PROTECTORS 238
RACK PROTECTOR 193
RACK SACK , 113
RAMPS 168, 169
RECEPTION FURNITURE 242,
244
RECEPTION SEATING 243,
245
RECYCLING BINS 107
RECYCLING CENTRE 109
REFRIGERATED LOCKERS ,
51
REFUSE SACKS 105
REUSABLE SECURITY
POUCH 208
ROLL CADDIE 198
ROLL CONTAINERS 197
ROPE BARRIERS 236
ROPE & BELT BARRIERS 236

S

SACK HOLDER 105
SAFE-SCAFF 261
SAFE-TRUCK 261
SAFETY KNIFE 206
SAFETY MATTING 232
SAFETY RAILINGS 192
SAFETY & SECURITY 231
SAFETY SIGNS 101
SCALES , 181
ELECTRONIC DIGITAL
FLOOR SCALE 181
PALLET TRUCKS WITH
DIGITAL SCALE 181
PARCEL / WAREHOUSE
SCALE 181
SCISSOR DOCK LIFTS 45, 49
SCISSOR LIFTS 175, 177
SCISSOR TABLES 179
DOUBLE SCISSOR LIFT
TABLES 178
FOOT PUMP SCISSOR
LIFT TABLES 179
GROUND LIFT SCISSOR

TABLES 179
SECTIONAL DOCK DOOR
42
SECURITY BOX TROLLEYS
, 149
SECURITY CARRIERS 208
SECURITY DISTRIBUTION
TROLLEY , 149
SECURITY POUCH 208
SECURITY SEALS 375
BOLT SEAL : SNAPPER
375
ENVO-TITE 375
METAL SEAL : POSI-
CHECK 375
OMEGA XL 375
POSIGRIP 375
POSILOK 375
POST GRIP 375
PULL SECURE 375
SECURITY 'M' SEALS 208
SLIK SEAL 375
SECURITY TROLLEYS 149
SECURITY TROLLEYS 149
SECURITY TROLLEYS 149
SECURITY WALLETS 208
SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL
HOLDERS 93
SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER
163
SEMI-ELECTRIC STACKER
163
SERVICE TROLLEYS 150
SHEET RACKING 84
SHELF TROLLEYS 144
SHELVING 18
SHORTY SCISSOR LIFT
TABLES 178
SHOULDER BAG SPILL KIT
121
SHOWCASES 241
SIDE EMPTYING SKIP 110,
113
SIGMA RANGE 107
SINGLE LEVEL MEZZA-
NINES 10
SKIP TRUCKS 111
SPECIALTY MOLDED DOCK
BUMPERS 172
SPILL COLLECTOR 116
SPILL COLLECTOR & OVER
PACKS 116
SPILL CONTROL &
CONTAINMENT 121
SPILL DRUM STORAGE 115
SPILL PALLET 114, 120
SPILL PALLET NES TABLE
115
STACKABLE COLLAPSIBLE
CONTAINERS 153
STACKABLE CONTAINERS
61
STACKABLE CONTAINERS
153, 155
STACKABLE DRUM CARRI-
ERS 129, 130, 134
STACKABLE DRUM RACKS
134
STACK NEST CONTAINERS

57, 73
STAINLESS STEEL CAS-
TORS 159
STAINLESS STEEL
LOCBOARD 82
STAINLESS STEEL LO-
CHOOK 82
STAINLESS STEEL TRAY
TROLLEYS 146
STAINLESS TRAY / TROL-
LEYS 146
STAIRCLIMBERS 143
STAKE WALL MODEL 118
STARTAPE 139
STATIC LIFT TABLE 165
STATIONERY CUPBOARDS
250
STEEL TROLLEY 228
STEEL WHEEL RISERS 170
STOCK TROLLEY 158
STOCK TROLLEY BINS 158
STORAGE AND TRANS-
PORT 197
STORAGE BIN RACK &
TROLLEYS 75
STORAGE BINS 76
STORAGE BINS 52, 68
STORAGE CABINETS 77, 83
STORAGE RACK 84
STORES
IDENTIFICATION 91
STRIP CURTAINS 46
STUDLEY RANGE 107
STURDY TRUCKS , 151
SUMP FLOORING 126, 130
SUPER' COMPACT TRUCK
142
SUPPORTS TO STORE
DRUMS 128
SWEEPERS / MIRRORS 174
SWING LID DUSTBINS 106
SWING TOP BIN 105
SWIVEL HOOKS 188
SWIVEL TOP BIN 105

T

TANKER & VEHICLE SPILL
KIT 121
'TIDY' CONTAINERS 106
TILTING SKIP 110, 113
TILTING SKIP/TRUCK , 111
TOOL CARTS 80
TRAFFIC LINE - BELT
POSTS 237
TRAFFIC SIGNS 101
TRAILER CRANE BUMPERS
173
TROLLEY CARRIER 251

U

UNIVERSAL ABSORBENT
120
UNIVERSAL ABSORBENT
112
UNIVERSAL CABINET 216
UNIVERSAL TROLLEY 228

V

VARIABLE HEIGHT SHEET
RACK 84
VERA 263
VERTICAL SHEET RACK 84
VERTICAL STORAGE RACK
84
VINYL STRIP DOORS 46
VISITOR MANAGEMENT
259
VISITOR PASS 260

W

WALL PROTECTOR 195
WASTE BINS 106
WASTE RECEPTACLES 104
WEAPONS MOBILE STOR-
AGE 31
WEAPONS STORAGE 30,
31
WEIGH SCALE PALLET
TRUCK 161
WEIGH SCALE PALLET
TRUCKS 161
WELDERS TROLLEY 157
WET WIPE MARKERS PEN
95
WHEEL ALIGNMENT
CURBS 168
WHEEL CHOCKS 171
WHEEL CHOCKS RUBBER
171
WHEEL RISERS 170
WHITEBOARDS 240
MOBILE WHITEBOARDS
256
WHEELED FLIP CHART EA-
SEL 256
WOODEN DECK TROLLEY
253
WOODEN SCREENS 249,
253
WORKBENCHES 220
WORKBENCHES & CABI-
NETS 28
WORKSHOP SPILL KIT 121
WRAP-A-ROUND POCKETS
94

Y

YARD RAMPS 47

Z

ZERO LIFT & TILT TABLES
180



We provide AutoCAD design services to help our clients maximise their warehousing facilities to save time, space and money. For your free consultation, call 800-LOC8 (5628)



"Storage and handling solutions"

DUBAI OFFICE

P.o. Box 54013, Dubai, UAE

Tel. +971 4 368 1565

Fax. +971 4 368 8017

Email. Contact@Loc8.ae

Web. www.Loc8.ae

ABU DHBAI OFFICE

P.O. BOX 109744, Abu Dhabi, UAE

Tel. +971 2 6677250

Fax. +971 2 6677267

Email. Contact@Loc8.ae

Web. www.Loc8.ae

ISO Certified Organization

